



2019

GOLD COAST 2YOs IN TRAINING SALE



14-15 OCTOBER 2019

GOLD COAST SALES COMPLEX,
QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA



2019 GOLD COAST 2YOs IN TRAINING SALE

SELLING SCHEDULE

GOLD COAST SALES COMPLEX, QUEENSLAND

Monday 14 October Lots 1-100 5pm

Tuesday 15 October Lots 101-269 11am

All pedigrees, supplement pedigrees and indexes are supplied by Arion Pedigrees Limited for use by Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited under license. They are subject to copyright law, use outside a Magic Millions publication is illegal without written permission granted by Arion Pedigrees Limited. Photos or videos are supplied by vendors or their agents for the purpose of our online catalogue only, they are copyrighted to the producer of the content.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:

www.magicmillions.com.au

MAGIC MILLIONS GOLD COAST

28 Ascot Court, Bundall QLD 4217 | PO Box 5246, GCMC QLD 9726

T +61 7 5504 1200 | F +61 7 5531 7082

E info@magicmillions.com.au



MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU



MAGICMILLIONS



@MMSNIPPETS



MAGICMILLIONS



THEMAGICMILLIONS

Account of JCS THOROUGHBREDS, Benalla, Vic.
(As Agent for Grenville Stud)

Lot 1 (100% GST)

BAY GELDING

Stable J 26

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
MASTER OF DESIGN		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
HARADA'S GIRL		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2010	China Girl	Danehill	Danzig
		Chamonis	Affirmed

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins to 1300m, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 134 mrs, 73 wnr, inc. SP Miss Wahoo, The Mitigator, Creative Genius, Creativity, Unshadowed General, Kinetic Design and of Bennelong Dancer, Jaminzah, Biggie, Grand Design, Greyworm, Lakeshore Eagle, Port Vale, Cranbrook, Knight Commander, Party Planner, Senor Gaudi, Star of Patch, Swiss Design, Vin Fiz, etc.

1st dam

HARADA'S GIRL, by Haradasun. Raced once. Half-sister to **JADESCENT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHINA GIRL, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, Newcastle John Watson Conservatories S. Sister to **Crystal Charm**, half-sister to **THEATREWORLD, Cabaret**, Cheyenne Rose (dam of **CITICHY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
JADESCENT (Green Perfume). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$234,050, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VRC Domain 2YO H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.
 Shaka Zulu. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Pink Day 2YO H.
 Shanghai. **4 wins** at 900m.
 Miracle Bay. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.

3rd dam

Chamonis, by Affirmed. **2 wins** at 6f, 7f, Goodwood Boxgrove S., Newmarket BBA Queensbury S., 2d City of York S., **L**. Half-sister to Timely Table (dam of **KARAMEA**), Timely Roman (dam of **TIMELY ASSERTION, TIMELY WRITER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
THEATREWORLD (Sadler's Wells). **11 wins** 1½m to 2¼m, Galway Oyster S., **L**, Curragh Blessington S., Leopardstown November H., 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Galway Oyster S., **L**.
Crystal Charm (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1000m, £305,451, HKJC Fuk Loi H., Netvigator H., 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Ladies' Purse H., Sprint Trial Trophy, 3d Kempton Sirenia S., **L**. Dam of-
The Assayer (Galileo). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d Clairwood Child Welfare Umzinto Gatecrasher S., 3d Clairwood Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Les Alizes. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Zabaleta - Arrived Ahead (H.K.) (Marju). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, €410,041 in Ireland and HK, HKJC Hing Man H., Lucky Owners H., Pennington H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.
Cabaret (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 9f, 2d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**, 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.
 Cheyenne Rose. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
CITICHY (Citidancer). **10 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Dam of-
HEART OF THE CITI (Show a Heart). **9 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$1,001,100, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.
Showman (Show a Heart). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$335,432 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Magic Millions Futurity Trophy, **L**, Ayr H.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 2 (20% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Stable E 1

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
DREAM AHEAD (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Geneureux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
HASTILY		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Hasty Bird	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Hasty Departure	Red Anchor

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012), 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 541 mrs, 304 wnr, 24 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Sensei, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Dreamed, Dream First, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, Tornibush, etc.

1st dam

HASTILY, by Snitzel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIM'S OBJECTIVE**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HASTY BIRD, by Bluebird. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **ROYALE EXIT, Grey Jest**, Hasty Jest (dam of **JOURNEY**), Virtuose (dam of **VEROSI**), Diorama (dam of **BRORAMA STAR, ZERO DRAMA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

LIM'S OBJECTIVE (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2007.

8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1800m, \$769,680, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Open H., 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Open H.

Electronics Spur. **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$501,290 in Aust. and HK, HKJC William's Coach H., Audemars Piguet Deva H., Guilin H.

Miss Cacciatore. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Casa de Lago (Delago Deluxe). **5 wins** 1200m to 1700m, \$166,130, to 2018-19, MVRC Bertocchi Magical Kingdom H., Moreton Hire H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, VRC Rivette Series Final H., 3d MRC Blue Star Print H.

3rd dam

HASTY DEPARTURE, by Red Anchor. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, \$156,000, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **INDIA'S DREAM, Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ROYALE EXIT (Chief's Crown). **Winner** at 2000m, \$165,700, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Grey Jest (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H.

Hasty Jest. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC CIC Insurance H., Leilani 2YO H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

JOURNEY (Jeune). **3 wins** 2000m to 2088m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H. Producer.

Virtuose. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1550m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of 10 winners-

VEROSI (Verglas). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$159,650, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, WA Week Eurythmic H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Diorama. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BRORAMA STAR (Brocco). **13 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 2400m, \$277,215, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Purity Ingham Jockey Club Cup, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

ZERO DRAMA (Danzero). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$409,100, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, 4th Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Lot 3 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable A 14**

Foaled 26th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 337 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
HICKORY HILLS		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2007	Zali	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wnrs, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Behemoth, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, etc.

1st dam

HICKORY HILLS, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Lincoln Hills (g. by All Too Hard). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m to 2018-19, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

D'Great Talent (g. by Congrats). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018 in Malaysia.

Speed Test (g. by Big Brown). Placed at 3, 2d Ipswich TC Bundaberg Rum P.

2nd dam

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice**, **Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER**, **JUSTE MOMENTE**, **CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL**, **BRADBURY'S LUCK**, **Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN**, **Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

ZAUBERIN (Zabeel). **4 wins** 1514m to 1800m, \$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1600m, \$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SUNSET RUN (End Sweep). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

BRADBURY'S LUCK (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

Dubai Ice (Danehill). **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TENLEY (Medaglia d'Oro). **3 wins** in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$312,950, in 2018-19, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Pierre 2YO P.

Skates (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. **4 wins** in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, \$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1600m, \$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**.

CAPTAIN COLTISH (Fusaichi Pegasus). **5 wins-3** in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, \$177,076, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda H. Sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 4 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable D 23**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : S^{TA} nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
MANHATTAN RAIN		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
HIGH IDEAL		Bespoken.....	Vain
2009	Georgia	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Lady Doldrum.....	Sir Tristram

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 258 mrs, 157 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW She Will Reign (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Whisky Baron, Wild Rain, Scarlet Rain, Moonovermanhattan, Runaway, Jamaican Rain, Let Me Sleep on It, Indian Thunder, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Boundary, Light Up Manhattan, etc.

1st dam

HIGH IDEAL, by Bel Esprit. Unraced. Sister to **PEACH TREE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

GEORGIA, by Naturalism. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **PAINTED OCEAN**, Mistrum Quickly (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PEACH TREE (Bel Esprit). **5 wins** 1000m to 2200m, \$220,450, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Bonaire Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Carbon Sports Bar H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Perth Racing Members H. Dam of-

Gresham. **4 wins** 1500m to 1600m, \$417,180, to 2018-19, ATC Kensington H., Dark Horse H., Vale Don Storey H., ICL Proturf H., 2d ATC Sydney Cricket Ground H., TAB Rewards H.-twice, Ascot Restaurant H., 3d ATC Bowness Stud Mile H., Member for a Day 2YO H.

Exceed All Odds. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d GCTC Gallery Restaurant P.

Jaytee's the Fox. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2018-19.

Rum n Raisins. **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$246,363, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Ciccolallo. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2025m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

LADY DOLDRUM, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H. Sister to Tristram Lady (dam of **TRISCAY**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

PAINTED OCEAN (Brigand). **7 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$165,615, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VATC Fosters Lager Welter H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Eurovox S., **L**, Mistrum Quickly. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, AJC David Green H. Dam of-

PLEA BARGAIN (Mukaddamah). **10 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$213,820, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Winter Championship Heat H., Gold Patois H., Cheeky Trot H., Bahvell H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Vagrant Lady. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Carmenesque (Scenic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1633m, \$232,140, VRC Ascot Enclosure H., VATC Williams Estate P, MVRC Strathayr H.-twice, VATC Blazing Saddles H., Emerald Isle H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

UMAQUEST (Umatilla). **4 wins** 1200m to 1410m, \$185,530, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC North East Isuzu H., Walter Brooke Architects H., 4th SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

YATTARNA (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$149,960, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H.



Lot 5 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 16

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
HILYLIA		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2011	Laylia	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Julie's Paige.....	West by West

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 264 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhrk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

HILYLIA, by High Chaparral. Raced once. Half-sister to **SHAMALIA, EMPEROR'S WAY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LAYLIA, by Redoute's Choice. **3 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$147,430, AJC AHA (NSW) H., STC Regional Radioworks H., 2d STC Four Seasons Nursery & Garden Centre H., 3d AJC Ray Brammam Life Member H., CVD Golf Club H., STC Spring Valley Vibe H., Rydges Capricorn Resort H., Gaypak Mandarins H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

SHAMALIA (Shamardal). **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$290,825, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Fireball S., **L**, TAB Iphone App P, Australian Turf Club H., MVRC Caravan Industry Association H., 3d ATC Lightning H., **L**, 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**.

EMPEROR'S WAY (Roman Emperor). **6 wins**-4 in succession-1600m to 2000m, \$460,997, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au H., Owners Benefit Card H., Fairfax & Roberts Jewellers H., 2d ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Bankstown Sports Premier's Cup H., 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

Smiling City. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m in 2018-19, ATC Ranvet Power Formula H., MRC Ladbrokes P, 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

3rd dam

JULIE'S PAIGE, by West by West. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR. PEREGRINE, Ginger Lass**, Seattle Paige (dam of **SARATOGA SEVEN**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
Rare Bear. **3 wins** 1000m to 1450m.

4th dam

OUR PAIGE, by Grand Revival. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MY JULIET** (dam of **STELLA MADRID, TIS JULIET, BOLD JULIE**), **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters** (dam of **WINONA**), **New Trends**, Buper Dance (dam of **IRISH DANCE**), Princess Juliet (dam of **JULIANNUS, JULIE THE FLAPPER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MR. PEREGRINE (Silver Hawk). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1m to 9f, \$107,312, Monmouth John McSorley S., **L**, Philadelphia Park Heritage S., **L**.

Ginger Lass (Elocutionist). **Winner** at 1800m, 3d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

Ginger Candy (Hilal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Ouilley, 2d Evry Prix Contessina, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

SUPER QUERCUS (Hero's Honor). **7 wins**-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2414m, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Delahante, **L**, 3d Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.

Lot 6 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable B 21

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreliche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
HITABRICKWALL		Zummerudd	Habitat
2002	Crow's Nest	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Mountain Lodge	Blakeney

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1292 rns, 889 wns, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Romanised, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

1st dam

HITABRICKWALL, by King of Kings. **3 wins** 1400m to 1612m. Half-sister to **Coalseam**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

CROW'S NEST, by Shirley Heights. Unplaced. Sister to Clara House (dam of **CAPE MARTIN, COCKAYNE**), three-quarter-sister to **EI Conquistador**, Piffle (dam of **FRENCHPARK, PEARLY SHELLS**), half-sister to **COMPTON ACE, TURBINE BLADE**, Beacon (dam of **MAYCOCKS BAY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **Coalseam** (Desert Sun). **6 wins** 1380m to 2400m, \$200,635, WATC Helena Vale Cup, Winter Cup, Eat More Veg H., Pharos Judgement H., Cherokee H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Sense of Power. **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$111,435, to 2018-19, WATC Perth RC Membership H., Legrand Galaxy H., Penfolds H.

3rd dam

MOUNTAIN LODGE, by Blakeney. **5 wins** 1¼m to 2¼m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cesarewitch H., **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **COMPTON ACE** (Pharly). **2 wins** at 1½m, 13f, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**. **TURBINE BLADE** (Kings Lake). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 2011m, 2300m in GB and Belgium, Grand Handicap International d'Ostende, **L**. Clara House. **Winner** at 2400m in Italy. Dam of 8 winners- **CAPE MARTIN** (Polish Precedent). **10 wins** 2000m to 2800m, Coppa d'Oro di Siracusa, **L**, Siracusa Premio Memorial Francesco Faraci, **L**. **COCKAYNE** (Barathea). **4 wins**-1 at 2, Pisa Premio Andre, **L**. Beacon. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- **MAYCOCKS BAY** (Muhtarram). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 1¾m, York Silver Cup, **L**, 3d Doncaster Keyline Fillies' H. Dam of 3 winners- **SARISKA** (Pivotal). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2009. **5 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 1½m, £728,718, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, York Middleton S., **Gr.2**, Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **GULL WING** (In the Wings). **3 wins**-1 at 2-8¼f to 1¾m, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 2d York Silver Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 winners- **WINGS OF DESIRE** (Pivotal). **2 wins** at 10½f, 12¼f, £447,569, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. **EAGLE TOP** (Pivotal). **2 wins** at 11f, 1½m, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. **THE LARK** (Pivotal). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 14¼f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.

Lot 7 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable B 22**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreuluche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Duporth	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
HOLLY BEE		Staging.....	Success Express
2012	Behind	General Nediym.....	Nediym
		Happy Spring.....	Rory's Jester

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1292 rnrs, 889 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Romanised, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

1st dam

HOLLY BEE, by Duporth. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Behind, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 1200m, MVRC Valley Events P, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Bumble Baby. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$293,442, to 2018-19, HKJC Chengdu H., Elizabeth Arden H., 2d HKJC Chai Wan Road H., World-Class Leadership H., 3d HKJC Lockhart H., Man Cheung H.
 Girls Own. **9 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$121,215.

3rd dam

Happy Spring, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1110m, BTC Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H., The Coffee Club 2YO H., 2d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sister to **HAPPY GIGGLE**, three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Behind (General Nediym). **Winner**. See above.
 Carda Mojo. **3 wins** 1180m to 1350m, 3d Ipswich TC Sky Racing P.
 Fast Spring. **2 wins** at 1100m, 3d WATC Super Saturday H.
 Fountain Joy. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d MRC Sandal H. Dam of 5 winners-
 Rampaging - Ready to Celebrate (H.K.). **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, ATC Super Saver 2YO P, 2d ATC Canterbury BMW H., HKJC Yik Yam H.
 Seasons End. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Fujitsu H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Secret Charge. **6 wins** 1100m to 1250m to 2018-19, 2d WATC \$5 Early Bird Admission H., Young Membership H.
 Spring Flyte. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-
 Lonaro. **5 wins** 1100m to 1625m, BRC Nuturf Specialists H.
 Adio. **2 wins** at 1212m. Dam of-
Charleise (Foxwedge). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.
 Pharonia. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Red Hot Dane. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Canterbury Park 2YO H.

4th dam

SORORITY, by Bluebird. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC TR Trevaskis P, SAJC Tattersalls Committee 2YO H., 2d VATC Heath H., Mistress Anne H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Three-quarter-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**), half-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
HAPPY GIGGLE (Rory's Jester). **4 wins** at 2, 3 in succession 900m to 1100m, \$274,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

Lot 8 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 17**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **DV** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
REAL SAGA		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express..... Salse
		Kate be Good Semipalatinsk
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill Danzig
HOLY ROMAN EMPRESS		L'On Vite Secretariat
2008	In the East	Entrepreneur..... Sadler's Wells
		Dawn Run Sir Tristram

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 364 mrs, 219 wns, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Sypheed, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Mishani Romance, Coastal Prince, Real Princess, Realing, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, etc.

1st dam

HOLY ROMAN EMPRESS, by Holy Roman Emperor. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

IN THE EAST, by Entrepreneur. Placed at 3, 3d STC Safilo Eyewear H. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE, DAWN TILL DUSK**, The Nightingale (dam of **INFANTRY**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Casino Gal. **Winner** at 1280m. Dam of 2 winners-

Ultimate Dreamer. **4 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1007m to 1415m, 2d Clarence River JC NRRRA Country Championships Qualifier.

3rd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Winooka H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Heron, Todd & White H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**. Producer.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). **6 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Lindauer Sec H. Dam of 6 winners-

Angel in Bluejeans (Mastercraftsman). **5 wins** 1200m to 2100m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 2d Waikato RC Riverlsey Park H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, \$313,017, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

The Nightingale. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

INFANTRY (Tavistock). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2017. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2017. **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$1,501,677, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Night Nurse (Tavistock). **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$115,086, CJC Farmers Mill H., Mick & Melba Murfitt Memorial H., New Zealand Cup Meeting H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Dawninsky. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Perfect Charger. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$240,144, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 9 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable E 2**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : cnc nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
PRIDE OF DUBAI		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
HONEY FLOWER		Bespoken	Vain
2008	Ocran	Picnicker	Snippets
		Brielle	Copper Kingdom

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HONEY FLOWER, by Bel Esprit. **4 wins** 1000m to 1209m, \$215,375, VRC GH Mumm S., **L**, Geelong RC Black Pearl H., 2d MRC Happy 60th Birthday Mark Ivory H., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Cristovao (g. by All Too Hard). **2 wins** at 1050m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

OCRAN, by Picnicker. **10 wins**-5 in succession-1000m to 1250m. Half-sister to **MONDANO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
HONEY FLOWER (Bel Esprit). **4 wins**. See above.
 Honey Esprit. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$170,510, to 2018-19, 2d MRC Rod Fenwick H., MVRC Bertocchi Magical Kingdom H.
 Honey Pie. **Winner** at 1406m, 3d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa P.

3rd dam

BRIELLE, by Copper Kingdom. Unplaced. Half-sister to Zippast (dam of **FIRENZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
MONDANO (Spartacus). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$320,985, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, CFMEU No Ticket No Start H., MRC Moss Rocket H., 2d VRC Moomba P, **L**, 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SCARLET RIBBONS, by Century. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Zippast. Unraced. Dam of 12 winners-
FIRENZA (Kenny's Best Pal). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
TUSCAN SLING (Danehill Dancer). **7 wins**-3 in succession-955m to 1400m, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.
Arrival (Choisir). **2 wins**-1 at 2, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Dam of-
ASSERTIVE APPROACH (Akeed Mofeed). **3 wins** in succession 1000m to 1100m, \$114,455, in 2018-19, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.
 Single View. Unraced. Dam of-
KIWIA (Reset). **7 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$775,750, to 2018-19, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Beauty World. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Winlake H. Dam of 8 winners-
LITE'N IN MY VEINS (Henrythenavigator). **10 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 2040m, to 2018-19, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.
HI WORLD (High Chaparral). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, \$341,025, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.
LOVEYAMADLY (Bel Esprit). **6 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Abell S., **L**.
DUCIMUS (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$161,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**.

**Lot 10** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable J 24**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : **B**.nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Zabatac.....	Zabaleta
Dam	Made of Gold	Green Forest.....	Shecky Greene
HORKINS NANCY		Vindaria.....	Roi Dagobert
2002	Miss Tatum	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		More Happiness.....	Nijinsky

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L), Global Impact - Tagmaster (Mac.), Mystery Love and of Santorini Summer, Butterlea Lad, Hi Zero, J'Adore, Love Squirrels, Megazone, Moore Euros, Pizonie, Diplomatic Measure, King of Glamour, Lundagin Mo Baby, McCormack, Bonnezone, Platinum Euros, Brittex, etc.

1st dam

HORKINS NANCY, by Made of Gold. **4 wins** 1200m to 1420m, TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H., 2d TTC Ken Evans Memorial H. Half-sister to **FAST FLYING**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Western Hero (g. by West Quest). **5 wins** at 2, 3 in succession 900m to 1400m, \$150,442, TRC Thorn Lighting Autumn 2YO P, TTC Sires' Produce S., TRC Denis Ryan Memorial 2YO Autumn Classic, Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P, 2d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, Shaw Contracting 2YO Alfa Crystal Bowl, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Midnight Tears (f. by Incumbent). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d TRC Thorpe & Turner Travel Associates 2YO H. Rest Upon (g. by Incumbent). Placed.

2nd dam

MISS TATUM, by Snippets. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Highway Bliss (dam of **TRUSTEE BROWN**), What Fun (dam of **CAT D'ANTIBES**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

FAST FLYING (Distorted Humor). **9 wins-4** in succession-1400m to 2400m, \$649,307 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MORE HAPPINESS, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **Winning**, blood-sister to Nothing to Do (dam of **BRAVE WARRIOR**), half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

What Fun. **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H. Dam of 5 winners-
CAT D'ANTIBES (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$185,800, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, BTC Russell Daniells the Good Guys H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Allegra. **2 wins** to 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours H. Dam of 4 winners-
EXIMIUS (Exceed and Excel). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$495,405, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MOSSFUN (Mossman). **4 wins** at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, \$2,561,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 2d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO (Sing.) (Magic Albert). **11 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, \$953,517, to 2019, Singapore TC Rocket Man Sprint, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Highway Bliss. **Winner** at 1000m, VRC Rainbird H. Dam of 4 winners-
TRUSTEE BROWN (Oratorio). **7 wins** 1100m to 1800m, \$301,225, WATC Detonator S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 11 (No GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable E 3

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : R. nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
SO YOU THINK (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill	Danzigo
HOT MAMA		Love Me True.....	Kingmambo
2010	Firestorm Baby	Keltrice	Kenmare
		Jovan.....	Nassipour

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 428 mrs, 251 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Quick Thinker, Fasika, So We Are, Global Thinking, Care to Think, etc.

1st dam

HOT MAMA, by Duke of Marmalade. **4 wins** at 1009m, 1200m, \$153,810, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 3d MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H., New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **Lady Ky**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FIRESTORM BABY, by Keltrice. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Sister to **NORTHEAST SHEILA** (dam of **JACQUELINE ROUGE**), **DASHING GRANADA** (dam of **CELEBRITY GIRL**), half-sister to **KABLAMMO**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Lady Ky (Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 1160m, 2d Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

JOVAN, by Nassipour. **2 wins** at 1600m, AJC Jimmy Munro H., Selene H., 2d STC Akimbo H., 3d AJC True Course H., 4th SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Blood-sister to Storm of Words (dam of **STORM SIGNAL**), half-sister to **GOLD CITY, SIOUX CHIEF**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

NORTHEAST SHEILA (Keltrice). **3 wins**-2 at 2- at 900m, 1000m, \$187,700, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

JACQUELINE ROUGE (Ne Coupez Pas). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$423,000, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Producer.

Sheila's Star (Snitzel). **5 wins**-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1419m, MVRC Tatts Group 2YO H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

KABLAMMO (Marauding). **10 wins**-6 in succession-1200m to 2100m, \$331,550, VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P, **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**.

DASHING GRANADA (Keltrice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$135,100, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

CELEBRITY GIRL (Starcraft). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Lady Lakshmi (Lonhro). **5 wins**-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1410m, \$313,315, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Albaicin (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Lyrebird H., STC Vodka Cruiser H., 3d AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

GENERALIFE (Lonhro). **9 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$873,595, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**, Winter S., **L**, 2d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Up Over Girl. **Winner** at 2025m. Dam of 5 winners-

Down Under Boy (Ne Coupez Pas). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1112m to 2000m, \$530,773, VRC National Jockeys Trust H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Pachouli. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Taddei Tondo (Danerich). **8 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$310,170, MVRC City Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

Account of **CLARE PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Coramba, NSW.**



Lot 12 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 10

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
SUPER ONE		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins	Sea Salute
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
HOUSE MISTRESS		Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly
2007	The Missus	Danzero	Danehill
		Gourette.....	R B Chesne

SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, IRT Juvenile S., 2d Cranbourne TC Apache Cat Classic. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P, Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HOUSE MISTRESS, by Charge Forward. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Blinkin Awesome (g. by Hussonet). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1312m. Star Express (g. by Starcraft). **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

THE MISSUS, by Danzero. **2 wins** at 800m, 1075m. Sister to **MARECHAL**, three-quarter-sister to Lady Danette (dam of **JUST A KISEKI, MR. TRICKSTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

All My Angels. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, BRC Bernborough Club H., Ipswich TC Brisbane H., 2d BRC BNB Fresh H., Mitavite Australia H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambert Memorial H., BRC Glenlogan Park Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

Forward Miss. **2 wins** at 1010m, 3d AJC Balmoral H.

3rd dam

GOURETTE, by R B Chesne. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Tertulien. Half-sister to **Pougachhof, Lady of Camelot** (dam of **KNIGHTHOOD**), **Soeur d'Arthur**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

MARECHAL (Danzero). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, \$131,215, STC Heritage S., **L**, AJC Leger H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Brigadier Forever. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, BTC Treasury Casino 2YO H., Showdown H., 4th Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**.

Counter Strike. **6 wins** 1100m to 1800m, STC Lakemba H.

Lady Danette. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 winners-

JUST A KISEKI (Fuji Kiseki). **6 wins** 1600m to 2400m, WATC ATA S., **L**, Silver Meadow H., Summer Carnival H., Todtona H.

MR. TRICKSTER (Brocco). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1418m to 2020m, \$280,600, VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Hobson's Bay 2YO H., VATC Robert Taranto H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Brazen Hussey (Hussonet). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1008m to 1300m, \$175,631, MRC Sapphire H., MVRC CFMEU & FFTS H., MRC Betfair H., May H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-

Speeding Comet (Manhattan Rain). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$233,360, to 2018-19, WATC Perth Cup at Ascot Raceday 2YO P, Perth Racing Amelia Park Wines H., WATC Salinger H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Aseelah. Unplaced. Dam of-

WILLI WILLI (Mint Lane). **5 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$372,950, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H., MRC Chef's Hat South Melbourne P., 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Lot 13 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable H 11**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded to:  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
HUNTERS HEROINE		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Bold Promise	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Game Dame	Bold Aussie

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 630 mrs, 464 wns, 28 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Howmudoyoulove, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Sexy Eyes, Tyzone, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, etc.

1st dam

HUNTERS HEROINE, by Reset. Unraced. Half-sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), **MISS PENNYMONEY**, **COMPULSION** (dam of **BRAYROAN**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Glamarama Girl (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.

Gran Tryphena (f. by Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1400m.

The Garret (g. by Manhattan Rain). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-6 at 2-1100m to 1550m, \$1,715,580, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MERLENE (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins** at 2 1000m to 1400m, \$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

MERLENE DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-3 at 2- in succession 1000m to 1200m, \$105,505, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BURNSTONE (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Died at 2.

Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-

DEAR DEMI (Dehere). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2500m, \$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Gdandam of-

MISTER YEOH (Wanted). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$624,191, in 2018, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

COMPULSION (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). **7 wins**-4 in succession-1500m to 2400m, \$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Kitalpha. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 2 winners-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. **4 wins** at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, \$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

RED EXCITEMENT (Excites). **14 wins**-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 2100m, \$1,237,795, to 2018-19, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 14 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable I 25

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
AL MAHER		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo Halo
		Dancing Show Nijinsky
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
HUSSIDORA		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2008	Alisidora	Nashwan Blushing Groom
		Christabelle Northern Dancer

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 632 mrs, 408 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppe Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.

1st dam

HUSSIDORA, by Hussonet. Raced once. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

Dreams of Platinum (f. by Dream Ahead). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

Schildora (f. by Artie Schiller). **4 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-from only 8 starts 1000m to 1200m, \$148,500, to 2018-19, SAJC Rebel Raider Series Final H., Ubet H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.

Dorawin - d'Great Bless (Mal) (f. by Danewin). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2018 in Aust. and Malaysia.

2nd dam

Alisidora, by Nashwan. **Winner** at 1½m, Leopardstown Anglo Printers S., 3d Curragh Silver S., **L**. Sister to **Shinko Nobby** (dam of **WIN LEGEND**), three-quarter-sister to **SILENT WARRIOR, Mubkera** (dam of **GREEN DESTINY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Fast Rock. **5 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, \$996,995, Nakayama Hatsufuji S., Tokyo Fuchu S., 2d Nakayama Rainbow S., Sapporo Poplar S.

Lago Lida. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Turffontein BMS H., 3d Turffontein Mrs DB Hollis-Martin H.

Sfera. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1280m, 3d ATC Rockfield Contracting H.

Magic Julia. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Astino (Catcher in the Rye). **Winner** at 1100m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**, Clasico Jose M Boquin, **L**.

Bauty Perfect (Perfectperformance). **3 wins** at 1000m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Confederaciones Rurales Argentinas, 3d Palermo Clasico Encuentro Provincial (2nd Leg), **L**.

Miss Alisidora. Unraced. Dam of-

Callisto Girl. **3 wins** 1200m to 1250m, SAJC Pimm's H.

3rd dam

CHRISTABELLE, by Northern Dancer. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Shinko Nobby (Nashwan). **Winner** at 2, 2d KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **L**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

WIN LEGEND (Sunday Silence). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**.

Na-Ayim. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newbury MidSummer 2YO S. Grandam of-
GREEN DESTINY (Marju). **7 wins-3** in succession-1650m to 2218m, in GB and Czech, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.



Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



Lot 15 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable E 24**

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Blethingly
Dam	Husson	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector
HUSSONPIECE		Villa Elisa	Roy
2013	Mantelpiece	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Bardot	Bluebird

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 406 mrs, 292 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandyion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.

1st dam

HUSSONPIECE, by Husson. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MANTELPICE, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to Avenel (dam of **CALIENTE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 Fire Stoker. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.
 Maginot Line. **3 wins** 870m to 1100m to 2018-19.
 Hysterical Miss. **3 wins** 807m to 1005m.
 Miss World. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m.

3rd dam

BARDOT, by Bluebird. Raced once. Half-sister to **STAGING** (dam of **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS**), **DASHING IMAGE, Special Effects**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Avenel. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-
CALIENTE (Sequalo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$137,500, BRC Mode P, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d BRC Robert Bax & Associates QTIS 2YO P, 4th BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, Lancaster S., **L**.

4th dam

CINERAMA, by Best Western. **2 wins** at 900m, 2d BATC Hayleys Hope H. Sister to Bridget's Daughter (dam of **MILLENNIUM DIAMOND**), half-sister to **RIVER DON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
STAGING (Success Express). **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$1,186,310, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
DUPORTH (Red Ransom). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
EXCITES (Danewin). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d MVRCA AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
TICKETS (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, \$579,100, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Succeeding. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1615m, BTC Terry Young H. Dam of-
DELAGO DELUXE (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. **7 wins**-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$202,787, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 16 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable B 23

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 194 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
ARTIE SCHILLER (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto	Nantallah
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
I'M MARY TOO		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Desert End	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Desert Royal	Rexson

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 928 mrs, 659 wnr, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Reykjavik, Twickenham, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Bowies Hero, My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Hawkish, etc.

1st dam

I'M MARY TOO, by Flying Spur. **4 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., Pinpoint H., 2d ATC Cloudy Bay H., Condell Park P. Half-sister to **Margham** (dam of **MOHAVE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Glossy Ganoderma (g. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Desert End, by End Sweep. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, 2d Hollywood Park Nursery S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Lassie S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MED** (dam of **MILLENNIUM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Margham (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$270,522, MRC Aare H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., Nepean Engineering H., Rinnai Australia 2YO H., 2d AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., STC Manildra Group H., 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

MOHAVE (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$300,625, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, ATC AMWU National H., 2d ATC Breeders' P, **L**, TAB Early Quaddie H.

Scherzer. **Winner** at 1717m in 2018-19, 2d MVRC Salt&Pepper Homewares P.

3rd dam

DESERT ROYAL, by Rexson. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DESERT VIXEN** (dam of **REAL SHADAI**), **VALID APPEAL**, **CLASSIC TRIAL**, **COURT TRIAL**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL MED (Medieval Man). **8 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 8½f, \$112,868, Louisiana Downs Lorelei S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, Davona Dale S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Majorette H., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

MILLENNIUM (Prized). **14 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$406,118, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Kamsky (Generous). **4 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$155,193 in Aust. and Singapore, MRC Burberry H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Sandy Desert. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-

Desert Fox (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$312,324, to 2018, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Big Maverick S., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Premier Racing Partnership S.

Nominated for MM Race Series & Blue Diamond

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 17 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable A 1

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **G1** nr sh; 102 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold
INTELLECTUALS (NZ)		Rapid Serve	Carson City
2012	Intelligentsia	Danzero	Danehill
		Sharp Enough	Kaapstad

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014), 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 141 rnr, 74 wnr, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Sun City, Charge, Top Knight, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Barcali, Madam Rouge, Mizzy, Zoubo, Quattro Katie, Shih Tzou, Sisstar and of The Astrologist, Ronstar, Zoutori, Leviathan, Altair, Be My Star, etc.

1st dam

INTELLECTUALS, by Swiss Ace. Unraced. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

Intelligentsia, by Danzero. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, SAJC Adrian Brien Hyundai H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Comeback. **8 wins**-5 in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$147,988, to 2018-19, WRC Roaring Lion North Island H., Taranaki RC Landmark Homes H., Manawatu RC Palmfeld Motors H., WRC Thee Auld Floozie H., Jean & Lews 50th H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H.
Lady Andress. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Irish Race Day 2YO H.
The Chaser. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19 in NZ.

3rd dam

SHARP ENOUGH, by Kaapstad. **3 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Mike Miles Financial Services Pty Ltd P, Lawman H., STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Half-sister to **KEENINSKY, COSMIC CUBE, Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours** (H.K.). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
Intelligentsia (Danzero). **3 wins**. See above.
Kayjay's Joy. **7 wins** 1000m to 1440m, \$206,480, MRC No Fuss Event Hire H., ATC Cellarbrations H., MRC Bendigo Bank East Malvern H.

4th dam

SO KEEN, by Jade Hunter. **10 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$277,974, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Nassido (dam of **SO LETS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
KEENINSKY (Stravinsky). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2003-04. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. **7 wins**-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$242,158, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Sire.
COSMIC CUBE (Dehere). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$244,028, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Taranaki RC Coca Cola H., 2d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.
Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours (H.K.) (Red Ransom). **Winner** at 1200m, \$158,045, MVRC Essendon Fields H., 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.
So Unique. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of 3 winners-
So Taken (Street Boss). **3 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$122,914, in 2018-19, ATC Sydney Spring Racing H., TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **SAPLING, Beaudesert, Qld.**



Lot 18 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Stable H 14

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : EK nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Econsul	Pins	Snippets
INTRAVENOUS		Gypsy Soul	Centaine
2010	Bloodline	Dracula	Quest for Fame
		Sketches	Danehill

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration, SW Provenge and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Deep Chill, Express Pass, Grand Scholar and of Hearty Lass, Satin Rain, Bengalla Bay, Wandabaa, Autocratic, Grand Diamond, Light Up, Order of Valour and of the placegetters Bronte, Cloud Spirit, Hibern, In Her Dreams, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

INTRAVENOUS, by Econsul. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Schweppes H., 3d MRC The Cove Hotel H., Beck Property Group H. Half-sister to **PLATELET**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BLOODLINE, by Dracula. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, BTC Lipton Ice Tea H., QTC XXXX Bitter 2YO Sprint H., 2d BTC Demalex Services H. Half-sister to

Grand Britannia. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PLATELET (Strategic). **10 wins-3** in succession-955m to 1200m, \$1,396,250, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

What a Beauty. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC D'Urban P. Dam of-
Fast Plan. **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$115,960, to 2018-19, MRC Hamilton Reid P., 3d MVRC Alinta Energy H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

3rd dam

SKETCHES, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **HOCKNEY**.
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Grand Britannia (Dash for Cash). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$225,595, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Artistic Princess, by Luskin Star. **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1100m, MVRC Coburg H., Kardinia Park H., Ripa H., 3d VATC Barton H., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmatinska**, Queen's Table (dam of **BORDEAUX**).
Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

HOCKNEY (Quest for Fame). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$235,423, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC Luna Park H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**.

Ingres. **2 wins** at 1200m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Grandam of-
Guissola (Poet's Voice). **5 wins-2** at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m to 2018-19, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

Laune. **Winner** at 2 at 5½f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-
Launfal - Utmost Easy (H.K.) (Rudimentary). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, HKJC Williams Cup, 3d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**.

Azure (Kingfisher Mill). **Winner** at 2 at 1150m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.
Miss Ireland. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

DALRADIAN (Reward for Effort). **2 wins** at 2 to 1000m, \$282,470, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 2d MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 19 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 1

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : κWη nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
IRLANDA (NZ)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Cenphic	Centaine.....	Century
		Seraphic.....	Imposing

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). **3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Kramerick and of Condo's Express, Erno, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Ruuca, Chia, Chelsea Reign, Contemptuous, Turnstyle, Wilmot Pass, Glamour Strip, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

1st dam

IRLANDA, by O'Reilly. **6 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$267,714, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Chandelier**, three-quarter-sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.)), Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**), half-sister to **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.). This is her fifth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-** Bastia (g. by Rip Van Winkle). **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$211,710, ATC EML H. Tear Gas (f. by High Chaparral). **4 wins** 1506m to 1850m, SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H., MRC Schweppes H., SAJC Jim's Cleaning H. Eira (g. by Makfi). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Resimax Group P.

2nd dam

CENPHIC, by Centaine. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (AUST.)**), Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:- **IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). **6 wins**. See above. **Chandelier** (O'Reilly). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.) (Desert King). **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$763,821, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Cristal Magnum. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$135,362, HKJC Pyramid Hill H., Kut Cheong H., 2d HKJC Chengdu H. Ottumwa. **5 wins** 1420m to 1750m, 2d WATC Puntathon H. Smiddy Byrne. **Winner** at 1200m in 2019 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. **8 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$105,150, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- Tornadic Sky. **8 wins** 1100m to 1200m, \$189,150, QTC Tooheys New H, BTC Play Poker for Free H., Greenback RSL Hero's H., Ipswich TC Ray White P. Charmed. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **CHENILLE** (Pentire). **9 wins** 1600m to 3200m, \$480,713, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup. **CHINTZ** (Savabeel). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$213,135, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Lot 20 (100% GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Stable E 23**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill	Danzig
IT'S POETS DAY		Lagrion	Diesis
2009	La Rumba	Centaine	Century
		Miss Rumba	Citidancer

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2015-16. Sire of 630 mrs, 464 wns, 28 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Howmuchdoyoulove, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Sexy Eyes, Tyzone, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, etc.

1st dam

IT'S POETS DAY, by Dylan Thomas. **7 wins** 1000m to 1100m, \$259,510, VRC Isca H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet H., 3d MVRC Pantry Packer H., 4th VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LA RUMBA, by Centaine. **4 wins**-3 in succession at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Drake International 2YO S. Dam of 8 named foals, **all winners**-

Manicero. **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$179,150, BRC XXXX Gold P., Golden Archer at Raheen Stud H., St Vincent's Private Hospital H., Stanton Mienert H., 2d BRC St Margaret's P&F Association H., FDC Constructions & Fitout H., Winning Edge Trophies H., 3d BRC Coke Zero H.

Tango's Choice. **6 wins** 1000m to 1100m, \$119,209, MRC Coal Pak H., Cap d'Antibes H., MVRC Essendon Dodge H., SAJC Book for Melbourne Cup H., 2d SAJC Joe Cannizzaro H., MVRC Essendon H. Dam of 3 winners-Dancing Tycoon. **2 wins** at 1017m, 1400m, \$121,310, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.-twice, MVRC LUCRF Super Sprint Series H., 3d VRC Auckland Racing Club Trophy H.

Rookie Star. **Winner** at 1650m, \$129,376, in 2018-19, HKJC Kelso H., 3d HKJC Sham Shui Po H.

London City. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$479,904, HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H., Hamilton H., Glenealy H., Ma Kong Shan H., Maria Galland H., 2d HKJC Mount Nicholson H., 3d HKJC Chicago H., Balsamine H.

Empress Cleo. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$111,345, MVRC Quantec Solutions Premium H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia Premium H.

Gunn Island. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Clanbrooke H.

Rockin Rumba. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways H.

Lim's Evolution. **3 wins** at 1200m in 2019 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

MISS RUMBA, by Citidancer. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, Waikato RC Mohamed Abdu H., 2d Avondale JC Direct Forms H., Rotorua RC Daily Post P.H. Sister to **CITILUCK**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

LA RUMBA (Centaine). **4 wins**. See above.

Pirate Dancer - Party Boy Taipei (Sing.). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

4th dam

KAYU YOSHIDA, by Souvran. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CARLAW**, Showglade Fair (dam of **SIERRA SAND**, **PAGE BOY**, **SANDSEND**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CITILUCK (Citidancer). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, \$614,632, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Cheung Cup H., Lusitano Challenge Cup H., Cali H., Arceau H.

Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



Lot 21 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable E 25

Foaled 13th August 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
NOSTRADAMUS		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara	Last Tycoon
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
ITZFATE		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2012	Song of Destiny	Brahms	Danzig
		Dawn to Dusk	Son of Briartic

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ITZFATE, by Danzero. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SONG OF DESTINY, by Brahms. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Star Reflection**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Toorak Cowboy. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$153,910, to 2018-19, MRC Mypunter.com P., MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.
 Our Sarastro. **8 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$200,600.

3rd dam

DAWN TO DUSK, by Son of Briartic. Raced once. Half-sister to **COMMERCIAL CHOICE** (dam of **LA LAGUNE, MAKE ME A MIRACLE**), **Our Game Plan, Teal Top**, Commercial Run (dam of **DANISH DEAL, EMILY RING**), Gold Tunic (dam of **SOBER SUIT, TITANIC JACK**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
Star Reflection (Time Thief). **7 wins** 1200m to 1408m, \$393,471, to 2018-19, ATC Catanach's H., GCTC Aquis Farm on Youtube.com, 2d BRC Artisan Clinics H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Commercial Venture, by T. V. Commercial. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, 3d Portland Meadows Golddigger H., **L**. Half-sister to **JOHNNY D, STARDUSK**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
COMMERCIAL CHOICE (Knights Choice). **9 wins-3** at 2-at 6f, 8½f, \$139,300, Golden Gate Blazing Skies H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
LA LAGUNE (Danehill). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
HASAHALO (Savabeel). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$371,385, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
SAVVY NATURE (Savabeel). **5 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2040m, \$1,016,031, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**.
ADDICTIVE NATURE (Savabeel). **2 wins**, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.
 Gld Tunic. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
TITANIC JACK (Encosta de Lago). **8 wins-3** in succession at 2-to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
SOBER SUIT (Noalcoholic). **8 wins** 1122m to 2000m, \$335,710, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**.
 Dressed to Impress. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-
CHILL PARTY (Nicconi). **4 wins**, \$201,075, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
 Costanera. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
RIO DEL MAR (Magnus). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, in 2018-19, Perth Racing Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d Perth Racing Supremacy S., **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series, Golden Slipper & Blue Diamond

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.

Lot 22 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable B 24

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
STREET BOSS (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit	Blushing Groom
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
JE TAIME		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2008	Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Light of Hope	Lyphard

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnr, 517 wnrs, 34 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Unchained Melody, Ploverset, Tougherthantherest, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.

1st dam

JE TAIME, by Bianconi. Raced once. Half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS** (dam of **DE LITTLE ENGINE**), **Heartsareforlove**, Cardiac (dam of **DECLARATIONOFHEART**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Te Amo (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins** at 1200m, Ipswich TC Free Family Fun Day H., Channel 7 H., 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO P., GCTC Jim Beam H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.

2nd dam

Happy Heart, by Exit to Nowhere. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**, Deauville Prix Francois Andre. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

ARAPAHO MISS (Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2500m, \$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

DE LITTLE ENGINE (Encosta de Lago). **8 wins** 1606m to 3200m, \$713,540, VRC Andrew Ramsden S, **L**, 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H, **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Bagot H., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Heartsareforlove (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, \$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Cardiac. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
DECLARATIONOFHEART (Declaration of War). **3 wins-1** at 2-1130m to 2032m, \$217,355, to 2018-19, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Protest Payout H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Newstar Lass. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-
American Joy (Americain). **4 wins** 1500m to 2000m, \$143,485, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Fifth Leg H., Pinjarra RC Belle Park Training & Agisment H., 2d WATC Rentokil H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

EI Venetian (Moshe). **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$100,790, to 2018-19, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

3rd dam

LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. **2 wins** at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Maria de la Luz (Machiavellian). **2 wins** at 1609m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

MINAKSHI (Footstepsinthesand). **5 wins-3** in succession-1800m to 2000m, €274,481, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, **L**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 23 (50% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable E 4

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **RR** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
EPAULETTE		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
JESSICA'S HOPE		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2008	Barents Sea	Sea Hero.....	Polish Navy
		Northern Valley	Northern Dancer

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 276 mrs, 144 wnsr, 10 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Military Zone, Meryl, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Lapulced'acqua, Kordia, Cossetot, Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Brand New Day, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale, Nunzia and of Epamada, etc.

1st dam

JESSICA'S HOPE, by Snitzel. Placed at 3, 3d BRC David Jones H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

THE ODYSSEY (c. by Better Than Ready). **4 wins** at 2 from only 7 starts at 1110m, 1200m, \$557,550, in 2018-19, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Emerald Jewel 2YO Prelude, BRC St Rita's College 2YO H., GCTC Acquis 2YO Jewel, 2d BRC Cory Johnston 50th Anniversary 2YO S., 3d GCTC Follow at Aquisfarm on Facebook 2YO H.

2nd dam

BARENTS SEA, by Sea Hero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **JUDICIAL**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Force Nine. **7 wins** 1600m to 3200m, \$118,905, VRC White Hills H., MRC High Syce H., 2d MVRC Renown Silverware H., MRC Prince Salieri H., 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MRC Hyperno H.

Pelagic. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 2d ARC Lion Red H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Speights 2YO H.

3rd dam

NORTHERN VALLEY, by Northern Dancer. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREEN DANCER, VAL DANSEUR, PINK, SOVIET LAD, Green Mount**, Vallee Dansante (dam of **BROOKLYN'S DANCE, PRINCESSE DANSANTE**), Valthea (dam of **VERT VAL**), half-sister to **ERCOLANO, PINK VALLEY** (dam of **LYPINK, RING PINK**), **SIR RALEIGH, Goldmine**, L'Engadine (dam of **LA ROMANCE**), Irish Valley (dam of **ALHAARTH, GREEN POLA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

JUDICIAL (Law Society). **4 wins** to 1¼m, Galway Oyster S., **L**. Grandam of **Berlioz** (Sri Pekan). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$128,285 in India, Indian Two Thousand Guineas, **L**, Mysore Million, **L**.

Deer Valley. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

STORMY BUT CRAFTY (Storm and a Half). **5 wins-2** at 2-5½f to 6f, \$115,940, Oaklawn Park Rainbow S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Razorback Futurity, **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs King's Court S., **L**.

Storm Chaser (Storm and a Half). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 3d Louisiana Downs Razorback Futurity, **L**.

Saneena. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

Free Option (Indian Ridge). **9 wins** 7f to 1¼m, Newbury Pricewaterhouse Coopers H., 3d York Hambleton S., **L**.

Deja Slew. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 9 winners-

Top Slice (Trading Range). **6 wins-3** in succession at 2-900m to 1100m, \$160,665, MVRC Singapore Raffles 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

Bull Market (Trading Range). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC WN Parry-Okeden 2YO H., 3d Gosford Slipper, **L**. Sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 24 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable A 15

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HEADWATER		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	Jade Robbery	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
JEWEL THEFT		Number	Nijinsky
2001	Magic Music	Loosen Up	Never Bend
		Ripplette.....	River Rough

HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P., 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JEWEL THEFT, by Jade Robbery. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Magic Jewel (f. by Conatus). **9 wins** 1000m to 1100m, \$160,085, to 2018-19, BRC Jim Beam H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Fifty Eight Facets (f. by Dane Shadow). **Winner** at 1600m, MRC Guinot Skincare P., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d SAJC Projection Graphics H., ATC TAB Place Multi H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Gruenfeld (g. by Elvstroem). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$259,056 in Aust. and Macau, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Hot Rocks (f. by Conatus). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., STC Matrium Technologies H. Dam of 2 winners-

Heart of Stone. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.

Hatton Garden. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in NZ.

Catch the Culprit (g. by Wanted). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. **12 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$481,450, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., VATC Hickmans P., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MAGICALLY (Danehill). **5 wins-3** in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, \$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll

IPEC H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Grandam of Happy Halloween. **6 wins** 1150m to 1220m, \$122,623, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic H., 3d TTC Routley's Menswear H.

Musically. **3 wins** 800m to 1100m, 2d MVRC Festival P Dam of 4 winners-

Von Trapp. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Mountfield Quarry H., Almanzor at Cambridge Stud 2YO S.

3rd dam

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MAGIC MUSIC (Loosen Up). **12 wins**. See above.

Tarn Princess. **8 wins** at 1000m, \$245,000, VRC Jayco H. Dam of 4 winners-**Tonyboy** (Sebring). **3 wins** in succession at 1200m, \$735,822, HKJC Oncidium H., Sai Van Bridge H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Just a Bullet (Danerich). **8 wins-4** in succession-900m to 1206m, \$229,555, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Lot 25 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable E 16**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
PIERRO		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow	Kalamoun
JOURNEY		Youthful	Green Dancer
2005	Hasty Jest	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Hasty Departure	Red Anchor

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 255 mrs, 157 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Shadow Hero, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, etc.

1st dam

JOURNEY, by Jeune. **3 wins** 2000m to 2088m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sebring's Delight (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1800m in 2018-19 in NZ.

2nd dam

HASTY JEST, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC CIC Insurance H., Leilani 2YO H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Sister to **Grey Jest**, half-sister to **ROYALE EXIT**, Virtuose (dam of **VEROSI**), Hasty Bird (dam of **LIM'S OBJECTIVE**), Diorama (dam of **BRORAMA STAR**, **ZERO DRAMA**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

JOURNEY (Jeune). **3 wins**. See above.

Endless Laughter. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m in Aust. and Singapore.

3rd dam

HASTY DEPARTURE, by Red Anchor. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, \$156,000, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Delina H., 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **INDIA'S DREAM**, **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ROYALE EXIT (Chief's Crown). **Winner** at 2000m, \$165,700, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Grey Jest (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Producer.

Virtuose. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1550m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of 10 winners-

VEROSI (Verglas). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$159,650, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, WA Week Eurythmic H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Hasty Snip. **2 wins** at 1115m, 1300m. Dam of 3 winners-

Countersnip - Po Ching Treasure (H.K.) (Stratum). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$914,613, to 2018-19, MRC CRV H., HKJC Begonia H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Hasty Bird. Raced 3 times. Dam of 6 winners-

LIM'S OBJECTIVE (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia. **8 wins**-4 in succession-1200m to 1800m, \$769,680, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

Miss Cacciatore. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Casa de Lago (Delago Deluxe). **5 wins** 1200m to 1700m, \$166,130, to 2018-19, MVRC Moreton Hire H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Diorama. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BRORAMA STAR (Brocco). **13 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, \$277,215, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**.

ZERO DRAMA (Danzero). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$409,100, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, 4th Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 26 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable B 25

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : LJI nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
EXOSPHERE		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Fomalhaut	Spinning World	Nureyev
JUST AS COSMIC		Coup de Folie	Halo
2009	Solar Slipper	Integra.....	Lunchtime
		Star Rise.....	Kaoru Star

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Just as Cosmic, by Fomalhaut. **4 wins**-3 in succession-1550m to 1900m, \$180,925, ATC Heritage Society Anniversay H., TAB Rewards H., Murrumbidgee TC Jason Motor Group MTC Guineas, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Go the Wanderers H., Taree Cup, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, Ruben Guthrie H., 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOLAR SLIPPER, by Integra. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1550m, 3d AJC G Shaw H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Just as Cosmic (Fomalhaut). **4 wins**. See above.

Invinciboy. **3 wins** 1600m to 2200m, GCTC Gerard Lighting H., 2d BRC Giddy Up Club 2YO P., GCTC Tangalooma H., 3d Ipswich TC Get Social at Ipswichturfclub H.

Hendo's Magic. **2 wins** at 1870m, 2125m.

She's Cosmic. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2600m.

3rd dam

STAR RISE, by Kaoru Star. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**-Zeb. **2 wins** at 2 at 1523m, MVRC Strathayr 2YO H.

Aim for the Stars. **3 wins** at 1500m in China.

Pennsylvania. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1920m. Dam of-

Prince de Lago. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$192,447, 2d MVRC Beacon Lighting H., 3d Singapore TC Open H., Kranji A S., MRC Hymettus H.

4th dam

ROZILA, by Brigadier Gerard. Raced once. Half-sister to **MISYAAF, ALANNYA** (dam of **ALIYA, ALIYOUN, ALIYSA**), Alama (dam of **NASSIPOUR, NISHAPOUR, NADIRPOUR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- Mighty Guy. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1250m, 2d BATC J Richards Menswear H.

5th dam

NUCCIOLINA, by Nuccio. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Deauville Prix Bayeu, Chantilly Prix des Belles Filles. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MISYAAF (Saint Crespin). **3 wins** at 2100m, 3000m, Longchamp Prix Reiset, Gr.3, Chantilly Prix Berteux, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix Juigne, L. Sire.

ALANNYA (Reiko). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, L. Prix Barquette, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

ALANDI (Galileo). Champion Older Stayer in France in 2009. **5 wins**-3 in succession-2400m to 4000m, £381,359, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Alama. **Winner** at 2600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cloud. Dam of 4 winners-**NASSIPOUR** (Blushing Groom). **7 wins** 9f to 1¼m, in GB and U.S.A, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

NISHAPOUR (Zeddaan). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.



Lot 27 (50% GST)

BAY GELDING

Stable F 16

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : **M**^r nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Blethingly
Dam	Great Dane	Danehill	Danzig
JUST GREAT		Itching	Thatching
2004	Just Now	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		Tautina	Lumley Road

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010), 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 406 mrs, 292 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandyion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.

1st dam

JUST GREAT, by Great Dane. Raced once. Half-sister to Just a Flyer (dam of **CLOSE YOUR EYES**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race,

two winners-

Hardman Harry (g. by Mossman). **6 wins** 1200m to 2100m.

Sophia's Son (g. by Snippetson). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Succeedandconquer (g. by Love Conquers All). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d BRC Cellarbrations P.

Greysereene (c. by Instinction). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

JUST NOW, by Semipalatinsk. **10 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Just a Flyer. **3 wins** 1200m to 2000m, 3d VRC Dulcify H. Dam of 6 winners-

CLOSE YOUR EYES (Geiger Counter). **4 wins-3** in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$210,700, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, VATC Storm Queen H., VRC Rainburst H. Dam of 4 winners-

Can't Hackit (Fasliyev). **2 wins** at 2 at 970m, 1100m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

Spot the Rock (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** 1110m to 1300m, \$196,080, ATC National Apprentices H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Quality Eyes. **Winner** at 2 at 800m in NZ. Dam of 6 winners-

LA FILLE EN JEU (Mettre en Jeu). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$147,298, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders H., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

Overtheriver (Mettre en Jeu). **23 wins-3** in succession-1150m to 2050m, \$368,879, to 2018-19, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

San Michele. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SEA GALLEON (Galileo). **5 wins-3** in succession-1314m to 2400m, \$288,317, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, MRC D'Urban H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Just a Fortune. **2 wins** at 1620m. Grandam of-

Just Destiny (Conatus). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$117,175, BRC Greenlopes Private Hospital H., 3d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

Lot 28 (100% GST)

BAY COLT (NZ)

Stable A 2

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
REDWOOD (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	El Moxie	Conquistador Cielo Mr. Prospector
JUST LIKE EL		Raise the Standard.....Hoist the Flag
2004	Demetia	Bletchingly Biscay
		Goleen Gosh

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 122 mrs, 67 wnr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone, Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, Salt Bay, Te Quiera, etc.

1st dam

JUST LIKE EL, by El Moxie. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1005m to 1400m, \$183,665, VRC Cleanevent H., MRC Sufficient H., Zephyr Bay H., 2d MRC Black Shoes H., MVRFC Finesline H., MRC Joe Brown H., Galleon H., 3d MVRFC Slickpix H. Half-sister to **SOUTHERN CROWN**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Elvera (f. by Red Giant). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Wild Range Photography H. Montego Bay (f. by Red Giant). **Winner** at 1100m in NZ. Capet Caleb (g. by Astronomer Royal). Placed in NZ.

2nd dam

DEMETIA, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **SOUTHERN CROWN** (Chief's Crown). **12 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 3000m, \$420,875, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Roy Higgins Quality H., Gurner's Lane H., Piping Lane H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GOLEEN, by Gosh. **7 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$190,025, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, BATC Winfreux S., 2YO H., QTC Apprentices Cup, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **JUDYANN**, half-sister to Lady Baleen (dam of **SKY SHYSTER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Singing Story. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m. Uleen. Raced once. Dam of- Aventador. **6 wins** 1200m to 2100m to 2018-19.

4th dam

BALEEN, by Balyboy. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **LATER ON, VIVARAIS**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **GOLEEN** (Gosh). **7 wins**. See above. **JUDYANN** (Gosh). **4 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$330,700, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Hunt Ball. **Winner** at 1100m. Grandam of- **KRONOS** (Zedrich). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$354,672, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Open H., 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Lady Baleen. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **SKY SHYSTER** (Is it True). **5 wins** 1000m to 1700m, \$220,735, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**. Gay Ann. Unraced. Grandam of- **FLOYDEBOY** (Mellifont). **9 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, \$344,366, ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 29 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable B 26

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
JUST ONE TIME		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Ravishing Choice	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Shalt Not	St Covet

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 391 mrs, 251 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.

1st dam

JUST ONE TIME, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Half-sister to **More Radiant**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Grand de Lago (g. by Dream Ahead). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Mandate 2YO H., Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d Ipswich TC Swichettes 2YO H., Springmount Services H.

2nd dam

RAVISHING CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Sister to **AMELIA'S DREAM**, half-sister to **Elimbari, Youbolt**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

More Radiant (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$154,660, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Beautiful Soul. **4 wins** 1400m to 2014m, SAJC CAMMS Budget Management H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

SHALT NOT, by St Covet. **4 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, \$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**. Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

AMELIA'S DREAM (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-

Better Land (Shamardal). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$139,765, BRC Nugrow P., 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Elimbari (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$107,850, STC Schweppes Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Vincere Volare (I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 2 at 1110m, 1200m, \$142,650, in 2018-19, BRC Qld Chinese Jockey Club 2YO P., Qld Tatt's RC Stav Abby & Matt 2YO H., 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

Conscious (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Youbolt (Exceed and Excel). **9 wins** 975m to 1400m, \$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.

4th dam

Outremer, by Cure the Blues. **Winner** at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SHALT NOT (St Covet). **4 wins**. See above.

Bravo Zulu. **3 wins** 1250m to 1600m, AJC Claymore H. Dam of 5 winners-
GRAND ZULU (Grand Lodge). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, \$1,862,787, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.



FULLY PAID

Account of SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.



Lot 30 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable E 5

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
DREAM AHEAD (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Balestrini	Danehill	Danzig
KASTENESSEN		Welsh Love	Ela-Mana-Mou
2007	Meet My Sis	Prized	Kris S
		Variety Sis	Macarthur Park

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 541 mrs, 304 wns, 24 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Sensei, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Dreamed, Dream First, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, Tornibush, etc.

1st dam

KASTENESSEN, by Balestrini. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHILLING, ESTONIAN PRINCESS**, Svita (dam of **ASTARA**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-
 High Limit (g. by O'Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2019 in Singapore.
 Meet My Bro (g. by O'Lonhro). **Winner** at 1300m.
 Hostwin Sunlight (g. by Sizzling). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d BRC Haymans 2YO P.

2nd dam

MEET MY SIS, by Prized. **2 wins** at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
SCHILLING (Bianconi). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$450,575, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P, 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.
 Svita. **Winner** at 2069m. Dam of 2 winners-
ASTARA (Dalghar). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Ginde 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. **6 wins**, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD, VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL, Silkys Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, \$177,061, Pleasanton Seniorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes & Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**.
 Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Remember Boffi (Snowbound). **3 wins** at 2 2f to 6¼f, 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**.

4th dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. **Winner** in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-
VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). **5 wins**, \$122,650, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Seniorita S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). **17 wins**-1 at 2, \$964,540, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). **9 wins**-3 at 2, \$419,570, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). **8 wins**, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 31 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY (NZ)** **Stable A 16**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
KATESPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2010	Gemadaily	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		St. Katherine	Barathea

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 264 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

KATESPUR, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **British Medium - Oneofthegreats** (Mac.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GEMADAILY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

British Medium - Oneofthegreats (Mac.) (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m in Aust, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Hatton Garden. **3 wins** 1150m to 1400m, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., AJC Rosebery P, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H., James Boag H. Producer.

Lunar Zephyr. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$387,471, to 2018-19, HKJC Magnolia H., HKU Faculty of Architecture H., 2d HKJC Kut Cheong H., Fa Hui H.

Daily Flyer. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-

Table of Wisdom. **7 wins**-4 in succession-1400m to 1880m, \$125,925, to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday P.

3rd dam

ST. KATHERINE, by Barathea. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** 1500m to 2200m, \$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, WATC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1412m, \$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **L**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2020m, \$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$118,745, Glofred RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). **3 wins** 1500m to 2000m, \$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **MOFFATT BREAKING & PRE TRAINING, Milawa, Vic.**



Lot 32 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable J 8

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : κ^W nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HEADWATER		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids	River Rough
Dam	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
KEE DE VEGA		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Bashful	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Mon Cheri	Straight Strike

HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KEE DE VEGA, by Lope de Vega. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BASHFUL, by O'Reilly. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P, ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H., 3d ARC Lindauer 3YO H., 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Boom Boom Bang. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, WATC Perth Racing Facebook P, 3d WATC Yellowjins H.

More Than Willing. **8 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1350m.

3rd dam

MON CHERI, by Straight Strike. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Owens Group H. Half-sister to **FAIR SIR, Angelica, Kumpel, My Fair Consul**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BASHFUL (O'Reilly). **5 wins**. See above.

Hong Kong Cheri. **10 wins** 1300m to 2500m, \$195,035, MRC Don McKenzie H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice.

4th dam

FAIRY WALK, by Le Filou. Raced once. Sister to **SUTTLE** (dam of **SUTTLE KNIGHT**), **No Return**, High Desire (dam of **DESIRABLE, SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (II)), three-quarter-sister to Floretta (dam of **ZEPHYRUS LOOK UP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FAIR SIR (Sir Tristram). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1110m to 1800m, \$1,042,040, WATC Australasian S., Gr.1, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, Underwood S., Gr.1-twice, WATC Rothwells S., Gr.1. Sire.

Angelica (Grosvenor). **7 wins** 1600m to 2200m, ARC Waste Management Stayers H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L.

My Fair Consul (First Consul). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Insurance H., Graduation S., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L. Grandam of-

FREE AT LAST (Senor Pete). **10 wins**-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, \$546,547, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, Tattersall's Cup, L, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2. Producer.

Kumpel (First Consul). **3 wins** 1900m to 2400m, AJC Gordon's Bay H., STC Gaelic Spirit H., Tobin Bronze H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, L, Green Door H.

Just Purple. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

Bold Contact (Volksraad). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Waikato RC Willow Farm 3YO H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.2.

Zezabeel (Zabeel). **4 wins** 2100m to 2200m, \$144,137, QTC Daybreak Lover H., Manawatu RC Stylex Print H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.2.

Privilege. **Winner** at 2100m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners-

SIR PENTIRE (Pentire). **7 wins** 1523m to 5500m, \$532,000, VRC St Leger, Gr.3, Australian Lamb Company H., 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2.

Account of **WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.**



Lot 33 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 2

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
EPAULETTE		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
KENTUCKY BELLE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Becky's Ransom	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Woodman's Girl	Woodman

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 276 mrs, 144 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Military Zone, Meryl, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Lapulced'acqua, Kordia, Cossetot, Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Brant New Day, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale, Nunzia and of Epaumada, etc.

1st dam

KENTUCKY BELLE, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Canterbury Park H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

BECKY'S RANSOM, by Red Ransom. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **BAIL OUT BECKY** (dam of **RANSOM THE KITTEN**), half-sister to **MORE THAN READY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
 Unmarked Bills. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Multicultural Raceday 2YO P, 3d WATC James Boags Premium 2YO P.
 Ready to Excel. **4 wins** 1013m to 1800m.
 My Jon John. **3 wins** at 6f, 1m in U.S.A.
 Streetofchampions. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 8¼f in Ireland and U.S.A.

3rd dam

WOODMAN'S GIRL, by Woodman. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BAIL OUT BECKY** (dam of **RANSOM THE KITTEN**), **BENELLI**, **Lear Flight**, Nascat (dam of **BEARCATT**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
MORE THAN READY (Southern Halo). **7 wins**-5 in succession at 2-4½f to 7f, \$1,026,229, Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Tremont S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs WHAS-11 S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
 Always Ready. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-
SHERIFF PETE (Mineshaft). **14 wins** 1000m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Gustavo Prado Heudebert, **Gr.2**, Clasico Pedro Garcia Miro, **Gr.3**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Postin, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

BECKY BE GOOD, by Naskra. Unraced. Half-sister to **Landera** (dam of **CUTLASS REALITY**), **My Locket** (dam of **SELDOM SEEN SUE**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
BAIL OUT BECKY (Red Ransom). **9 wins**-4 at 2-1m to 9f, \$725,085, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Mint Julep H., **L**, Locust Grove H., **L**. Grandam of-
STEPHANIE'S KITTEN (Kitten's Joy). **11 wins**-3 at 2-1m to 1¼m, \$4,292,904, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**-twice, Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**.
FLY LEXIS FLY (Badge of Silver). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$257,250, Monterrico Clasico Derby Nacional, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ricardo Ortiz de Zevallos, **Gr.1**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.
BENELLI (Danzig Connection). **7 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$108,538, Assiniboia Downs Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Assiniboia Downs Golden Boy S., **L**.

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 34 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 26

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : SIS nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
KHAMSA		Bourgeois.....	Luskin Star
2011	Hamsa	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Livealifeoflove.....	Hennessy

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Shooting to Win. Sire of 63 mrs, 22 wns, inc. SW Dig Deep (Perth Racing Karrakatta P, Gr.2), Cosmic Force, SP Hawker Hurricane, Xilong, Big Parade, Deep Sea, Spaceboy and of Mocambo, Deep Force, King's Champ, Astro Boy Toy, Bullet Fly, Go Deep, Roman Wolf, Underwood, Chat, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KHAMSA, by Stratum. **Winner** at 1111m, 2d SAJC Seaton Hotel H., 3d SAJC Schweppes H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Hamsa, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, \$160,768, Belmont Allowance, 2d Belmont Gazelle S., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Kamikazie Rick S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SRUMDIDDLYUMPTIOUS**, half-sister to **Ephesian**. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**- Iron Dome. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 3d BRC Inglis Classic Sale H.

3rd dam

LIVEALIFELOVE, by Hennessy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Delagating** (dam of **JUST RULER**), **Escrow Agent** (dam of **VICAR, SHEEPSCOT**), **K S Fury, K. C. Super Pet, Viva Deputy**, Viva la Viva (dam of **READY TO LIVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**. inc:-

SRUMDIDDLYUMPTIOUS (Roman Ruler). **5 wins** at 5½f, 6f, \$236,150, Penn National Femme Fatale S., **L**, Monmouth Just Smashing S., **L**, Fort Monmouth S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ruby Rubles S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Primonetta S., **L**, Delaware Park Dashing Beauty S., **L**, 4th Presque Isle Downs Inaugural S., **L**, Saratoga Mandys Gold S., **L**, Monmouth Red Cross S., **L**.

Hamsa (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins**. See above.

Ephesian (Fastnet Rock). Placed to 2018-19, 3d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

4th dam

VIVA SEC, by Secretariat. **10 wins** 6f to 1m, \$307,022, Aqueduct Dark Mirage S., **L**, Grey Flight H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Correction H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Grey Flight H., **L**, Cicada S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Imperatrice H., **L**. Sister to Viva Aviva (dam of **VIVA ZAPATA, VALLEYCREEK KID**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**. inc:-

Delagating (Deputy Minister). **4 wins**, 3d Garden State Vineland H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

JUST RULER (Cox's Ridge). **6 wins** 1m to 9f, \$239,995, Fairplex Ralph M Hinds Pomona H., **L**, Fresno Harvest H., **L**. Sire.

Escrow Agent (El Gran Senor). **Winner** at 2 at 7f in GB, 2d Meadowlands Salem County S., **L**, 3d Garden State Forsythia S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

VICAR (Wild Again). **4 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 9f, \$835,142, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHEEPSCOT (Easy Goer). **5 wins** 6f to 1m, \$153,446, Thistledown Lady Mannequin H., **L**, 3d Sportsmans Lady Hallie H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

ASTRONOMER ROYAL (Danzig). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, £269,720, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Viva la Viva. Unraced. Grandam of-

ITSMYLUCKYDAY (Lawyer Ron). **9 wins**-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 9f, Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Holy Bull S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 35 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable J 2**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
KILLCARE BEACH		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2006	Sally Magic	Keltrice	Kenmare
		Sleep Time Girl	Century

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of 35 mrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Eclair Breeze, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzinger Express, Treaty of Seville, Battle Strike, Camp Rifle, Kaarchi, Niewand, Winning Shot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KILLCARE BEACH, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. Sister to **PUBLISHING**, half-sister to **MISS MOONEY MOONEY**, Sally's World (dam of **BETTER THAN READY**). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sandsation (f. by Dissident). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Sally Magic, by Keltrice. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$220,980, AJC Busby 2YO P, City Tatt's RC NSW Bookmakers Co-Op H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, STC Aurora 2YO P, AJC Sportsman H., STC Star City Baccarat H. Half-sister to **Industrious** (dam of **ILLUSTRIOUS LAD**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PUBLISHING (Testa Rossa). **6 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, \$385,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Sire.

MISS MOONEY MOONEY (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$242,000, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, VRC Rockbank H., MRC Kind Link H., 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-Moon Spinner. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Quayclean P.

Born Regal. **4 wins** 1350m to 1500m, 2d WATC Book for AWROA Awards Night H., 3d WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., LD Total H.

From London. **6 wins-1** at 2-1350m to 1805m, \$127,501, BRC Green Bins Skip Bins & Recycling H., Bundaberg Rum Select Vat P, Sky Racing H.

Sally's World. **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, AJC Periloc H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of 4 winners-

BETTER THAN READY (More Than Ready). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**, Keith Noud H., **L**, 2d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, BRC Hampden S., **L**, Sire.

Sally's Realm. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, WATC Glenroy Chaff H., Murlpirrmarra Connection P, 2d WATC Peacock Bros H.

Murder of Crows. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$180,815, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Jockeys Celebration Day H., Australian Turf Club H.

3rd dam

SLEEP TIME GIRL, by Century. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Make Mine Roses H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Jack Tar S., Renniks H., Storm Queen H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Industrious (Zeditave). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Marlborough 2YO H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-

ILLUSTRIOUS LAD (I Am Invincible). **10 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$834,263, to 2018-19, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.

Lot 36 (No GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable H 20

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreuluche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	St Covet	Covetous.....	Luskin Star
KISS AND COVERT		Top Up.....	Sound Reason
1998	Belle of the Ball	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Commanche Belle.....	Shirley Heights

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1292 rnrs, 889 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Romanised, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

1st dam

KISS AND COVERT, by St Covet. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Equissential, Express Ball**. This is her twelfth foal. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (g. by Falvelon). **16 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$317,191 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Gilette Fusion Phantom 2YO H., 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Fond Bond (g. by Spectrum). **7 wins** 1300m to 1660m, BRC Spasa H., BTC Dynamicraceodds.com H., 2d BRC CE Environment H.

Spending My Time (g. by Jet Spur). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$169,500, to 2019-20, SCTC Rumba Beach Resort H., BRC Eureka Stud H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

Dangerous Desire (f. by Bradbury's Luck). **3 wins** 1050m to 1200m, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand 2YO H.

Raucous (g. by Rothesay). **2 wins** at 1450m, 3d Ipswich TC Sumptuous Buffet P. Keepitconfidential (g. by Falvelon). **6 wins** 1100m to 1300m, in Malaysia.

Outback Dancer (f. by King of Danes). **Winner** at 1200m in Korea.

Kissaykiss (f. by Rothesay). Placed at 2.

Deviate Lad (g. by Falvelon). Placed.

Kiss and Cavort (f. by Show a Heart). Unraced. Dam of Rhythmic Dancer. **Winner** at 2000m in NZ.

2nd dam

BELLE OF THE BALL, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, blood-sister to **PUERTO RICO**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Express Ball (Success Express). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$645,478 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Galaxy H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Equissential (Jet Spur). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1640m, \$383,000, BRC Queenstand Reef & Beef H., Coke Zero H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Commanche Warrior. **8 wins** 1350m to 1849m, BRC Sky Racing P., Lyndhurst Stud H., QTC Select Bathroom & Plumbing H., 2d QTC Amstel P.

Raewyn Coup. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Dam of 2 winners-

Kubera Warrior (Coats Choice). **Winner** at 1000m, \$133,621, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). **3 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 37 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Stable J 3

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : cnc nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
KISSES (NZ)		Pastorale	Nureyev
2009	La Marmalade	Marscay	Biscay
		Lifey Lace	Sagace

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration, SW Provenge and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Deep Chill, Express Pass, Grand Scholar and of Hearty Lass, Satin Rain, Bengalla Bay, Wandabaa, Autocratic, Grand Diamond, Light Up, Order of Valour and of the placegetters Bronte, Cloud Spirit, Hibern, In Her Dreams, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

KISSES, by Iffraaj. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$182,701, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Whangarei H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, Hawkes Bay The Winning Edge Cup, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TRES SHEIK, Master Regent**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LA MARMALADE, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

KISSES (Iffraaj). **6 wins**. See above.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). **4 wins** in succession 1200m to 1600m, \$286,695, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Master Regent (Deputy Governor). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$208,629 in NZ and Macau, ARC Ellerslie Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Jam Tart. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Queenspark Drive H., Avon City Ford H., Le Paillard 3YO H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Lancaster H. Producer.

Marmadamah. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-
Lady Showheart (Show a Heart). **5 wins-1** at 2-1012m to 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**. Dam of-
Second Time Around. **2 wins** at 1000m.

One to Go. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Bollinger P, 2d BRC Kirks H.
Omission. **8 wins** 1050m to 1200m, \$109,280.

3rd dam

LIFFEY LACE, by Sagace. **3 wins** at 2 1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S., 2d Ascot Taylor Woodrow Charity H. Half-sister to **Prince Dalderby**, Disguised (dam of **COSTUME, MASQUERADE**), Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Chevrolet Lad. **4 wins** 1500m to 2031m, 3d MVRC Members Equity Bank H. Selangor. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H.

Anna Liffey. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 4 winners-

Silver Street. **14 wins-3** in succession-1000m to 1350m, \$223,685, STC Clubs NSW Welter H., Slipper Pavilion H., 2d AJC Equal H.

Never Doubt Me. **11 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$221,540, ATC Bronte H.

4th dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of **WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.**



Lot 38 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Stable H 3

Foaled 29th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen LadyTwig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Saliere.....Saliere
		ShekanwynMusical Phantasy
Dam	Flying Spur	DanehillDanzig
KITTY COTSWOLD		RollsMr. Prospector
2008	Bibury Flyer	ZafonicGone West
		Affair of StateTate Gallery

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 189 mrs, 102 wns, inc. SW Savanna Armour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), I'm a Rippa, Mr Marbellouz, SP Defence Missile, Starkers, Perilous Love, Conquering Lass, Par Oneri and of Conquermore, Boom Shucka, Love Spy, We Just Love It, Happy Two Thousand, Goodgee, Loves a Lottery, Pure Pulse, We Concur, etc.

1st dam

KITTY COTSWOLD, by Flying Spur. **3 wins** 1300m to 1430m, 2d MRC Centrebet H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- She Strykes It (f. by Stryker). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

BIBURY FLYER, by Zafonic. **3 wins** at 2 5f to 7f, Newbury Radley S., L, Curragh Flame of Tara S., L, 2d Goodwood Vodafone Racegoers Club Nursery H., Doncaster Sasha Lyons Memorial Trophy 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Carrie Red Nursery H., Goodwood Royal Sussex Regiment Nursery H., UAE One Thousand Guineas, 4th Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **Hello Glory**, half-sister to **Statesman**, Stately Princess (dam of **ROGER SEZ**), Star Now (dam of **TINNITUS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Snitzalong. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Pink Ladies Day Raceday P., 3d WATC Young Membership 16/17 H., Tickets From \$5 H.

Miss Fascination. **Winner** at 1010m. Dam of 2 winners-

Platinum Mam'selle (Fighting Sun). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WRC Kilbirnie Sports 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC NZ Bakels 2YO H., 3d Manawatu RC McDonalds H.

3rd dam

AFFAIR OF STATE, by Tate Gallery. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, £233,450, Curragh Tattersalls Breeders' S., L, Newbury Trencherwood 2YO S., 2d Epsom Berry Magicoal Acorn 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

BIBURY FLYER (Zafonic). **3 wins**. See above.

Hello Glory (Zamindar). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Ascot John Guest 2YO Fillies' S., 3d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Michael Seely Memorial S., L. Dam of Picture Frame. **Winner** at 2 at 7f in 2019, Newbury Equine 2YO Fillies' S.

Statesman (Doyoun). **13 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m in GB and Sweden, Kempton New England 2YO S., 3d Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, L.

Ice Maiden. **Winner** at 2 at 5f, Newmarket Bartlow 2YO S., 3d Kempton Fast Track Consulting 2YO Conditions S.

Celestial Princess. **Winner** at 2 at 7f, 2d Newbury Mountgrange Stud 2YO Fillies S. Dam of 3 winners-

Story Writer. **3 wins** at 15¼f, 2m, Goodwood Weatherbys Publishing S.

Stately Princess. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 3d Doncaster Brocklesbury 2YO S. Dam of 8 winners-

ROGER SEZ (Red Clubs). **4 wins** at 2, 3 in succession at 5f, 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Adnams Spindrift Fillies' Nursery H., 3d Warwick Eternal S., L, 4th Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, L. Producer.

Star Now. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

TINNITUS (Clodovil). Champion Sprinter in Scandinavia in 2017. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1170m to 1400m, \$268,971, to 2018 in Norway and Sweden, Orevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**, Bro Park Sprint Championship, L.

Account of GEA PARK, Oakdale, NSW.



Lot 39 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable I 16

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
BULLET TRAIN (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Canny Lad	Bleachingly	Biscay
KNOTTY		Jesmond Lass	Luncheon
2000	Kushinda	Double Century	Century
		Swahili Princess.....	Frontal

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Sire of 215 rnrns, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Whiskey Train, SP Chapada, Gamblin Train, Madam Bullet, Egyptian Bullet and of You Know the One, Extreme Thrill, Gun Bolt, Lacey Lynx Pack, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, He's a Gunslinger, Daskulya, Karaoke Express, Regal Cannon, Myfrancesca, Un Tequila Shot, Armchair Jockey, etc.

1st dam

KNOTTY, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **Crafty**, half-sister to **Aquiline, Miss Popcorn**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Touch Me Knott (f. by Untouchable). **Winner** at 2070m, BRC Brc.com.au H.
 Choiselle (f. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Con Yamas P.

2nd dam

Kushinda, by Double Century. **3 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 2200m, WATC Yatheroo H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BLIXEN** (dam of **AVILDE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Miss Popcorn (Maizcay). **3 wins** at 2 1000m to 1221m, MVRG Freedom Foods H., VATC Cendrillon 2YO H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Producer.
Aquiline (Quest for Fame). **12 wins** 1200m to 2250m, \$322,940, SAJC Smoke-Free H., STC Wests Ashfield H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.
Crafty (Canny Lad). **5 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, AJC Theo Green H., Lucernvale Stud H., Divide & Rule H., 2d Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Campbelltown H., 4th AJC Show County H., **L**.
 Badger. **7 wins** 1000m to 1450m.

3rd dam

SWAHILI PRINCESS, by Frontal. Unraced. Half-sister to **KIWI PRINCESS**. Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
BLIXEN (Mighty Avalanche). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$159,340, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-
AVILDE (Grand Lodge). **6 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2040m, \$399,725, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Bogani. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-
HESITATES - HAPPY FOREVER (Mac.) (Commands). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$387,801, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.
SUPER LACUNA (Grand Lodge). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$106,600, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.
 Double Ranga. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC Winning Post Restaurant 2YO H., 2d ATC Inglis Bonus 2YO H., BRC Sky Racing H. Dam of-
SCARLET RAIN (Manhattan Rain). **4 wins-3** in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$341,375, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.
 Loading Zone. Placed at 3. Dam of-
MILITARY ZONE (Epaulette). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, to 2018-19, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.
 Orong. Unraced. Dam of-
TOORAK TOFF (Show a Heart). **6 wins-3** at 2-1100m to 1400m, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



Lot 40 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 21

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **C** nr sh; 106 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
KUSHNARENKOVO (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2003	Eva Luna	Alleged.....	Hoist the Flag
		Media Luna	Star Appeal

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1693 mrs, 1190 wns, 147 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Atlantic Jewel (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Avantage, Planet Rock, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, Driefontein, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, One Master, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

Kushnarenkovo, by Sadler's Wells. **Winner** at 1½m, 2d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Salsabil S., **L**, Curragh Finale S., **L**. Sister to **BRIAN BORU, KITTY O'SHEA** (dam of **KISSABLE**), Soviet Moon (dam of **WORKFORCE**), half-sister to **MOON SEARCH**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

KOSMISCHE (f. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2 from only 3 starts at 1300m, 1500m in Germany, Cologne Winterkönigin Trial, **L**.

Capc Clear Island - Gorgeous King (H.K.) (g. by Fastnet Rock). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2012m, £391,230, to 2018-19, Newmarket Tattersalls Millions 3YO Trophy, HKJC San Antonio H., Chongging H., Eleanor H., 2d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic Trial, **Gr.3**.

Squire Osbaldeston (g. by Mr. Greeley). **5 wins** 1600m to 2012m, £107,754, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., 3d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, Singapore TC Arenti S., 4th Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

With a Mission (f. by Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, 3d Hanshin Setonaikai Tokubetsu, Chukyo Philippines Trophy.

Aunt Pat (f. by Mr. Greeley). Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of- Deputy Czar. **Winner** at 1m in 2018 in U.S.A.

Al Andalyya (f. by Kingmambo). Unplaced. Dam of-

BEST SOLUTION (Kodiac). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2018 (Long). **9 wins**-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1207m to 2435m, \$4,719,320, to 2018-19 in GB, Germany, Aust. and U.A.E, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

EVA LUNA, by Alleged. **4 wins** 11f to 1¾m, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, Leicester Mercury S., **L**, 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Petralona** (dam of **BIG MOMENT**), half-sister to **ROUGEUR** (dam of **FLUTE, VELVET MORNING**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

BRIAN BORU (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Male Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2003. **4 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 14¾f, £735,816, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SEA MOON (Beat Hollow). **6 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1612m to 2414m, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**.

MOON SEARCH (Rainbow Quest). **4 wins** 1920m to 2500m, €113,390, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**. Producer.

KITTY O'SHEA (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins**-1 at 2, Curragh Park Express S., **L**. Soviet Moon. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

WORKFORCE (King's Best). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2010. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, £3,197,585, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 41 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable A 17**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 110 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
LADY PRIMROSE		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Primrose Sands	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kylemore.....	Prince Echo

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wnrs, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Behemoth, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, etc.

1st dam

LADY PRIMROSE, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **Formula One Racer**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Hard Lady (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

PRIMROSE SANDS, by Zabeel. **9 wins**-8 in succession-1200m to 2000m, \$219,935, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, VRC Spring is the Season H., NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers New Year's Day H., STC Hudson Timber & Hardware Welter H., Meriton Wests Tigers H., Business Solutions Welter H., Peter A Lawson Memorial H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **Umiko**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Formula One Racer (Anabaa). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2040m, \$115,696, BTC Alf Said the Good Guys H., QTC Mahogany P, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Waste Trans H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KYLEMORE, by Prince Echo. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS, BOLSTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

PRIMROSE SANDS (Zabeel). **9 wins**. See above.

Umiko (Western Symphony). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Winning Parade. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$345,013, HKJC Singapore H.

Club Med Sands. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Arrow in the Sand (Fast 'n' Famous). **3 wins** to 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

VALENCIA, by Bismark II. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **VICE REGAL (OF) STAR QUALITY, Vale**, half-sister to **HAMMED**, Vice Reine (dam of **SKY CHASE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Castanets. **Winner** at 1200m, AJC Waikiki H. Dam of 6 winners-

GLAMMIS (Marauding). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$308,900, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

BOLSTER (Marauding). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gypsy Fire. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Gyffies. **Winner** at 1100m. Grandam of-

ETHIOPIA (Helenus). Top Male of 2011-12 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). **Winner** at 2400m, \$1,295,400, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 42 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 4

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
PRESS STATEMENT		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
LAGO JOY		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Miss Heath	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Clifton Gardens	Mighty Kingdom

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LAGO JOY, by Encosta de Lago. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **My Sweet Cookie**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Grand Challenge (c. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, 3d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **L**.

2nd dam

MISS HEATH, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

My Sweet Cookie (Hussonet). **5 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$232,400, AJC Cargo Bar H., STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H., Australian Bridal Show H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Dream and Excel. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H.

Manzanita. **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, 2d ATC Freddy McGlynn Farewell H.

More Glory. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Tornado Twist. **4 wins-3** in succession-at 1200m, \$912,610, in 2018-19, HKJC Ventris H., Sun Jewellery H., Pearce Memorial Challenge H.

3rd dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

MISS MINDEN (Bellotto). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Dam of 4 winners-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). **5 wins** 1300m to 2400m, \$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). **7 wins** 1221m to 2400m, \$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). **3 wins** 1720m to 2100m, \$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

READYTOGORIGHTNOW (More Than Ready). **7 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Copa de Oro. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

PRIMUS (Flying Spur). Joint third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**. Sire.

Lot 43 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable E 6**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : ~~eye~~ nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen LadyTwig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Saliere.....Saliere
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Sequalo	Rustic Amber.....Thatching
LAQUALO		Dash Around.....Bending Away
2004	La Philomene	Pride of Kellina.....Pago Pago
		SwingtimeSilky Baby

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 189 mrs, 102 wns, inc. SW Savanna Armour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), I'm a Rippla, Mr Marbellouz, SP Defence Missile, Starkers, Perilous Love, Conquering Lass, Par Oneri and of Conquermore, Boom Shucka, Love Spy, We Just Love It, Happy Two Thousand, Goodgee, Loves a Lottery, Pure Pulse, We Concur, etc.

1st dam

LAQUALO, by Sequalo. Unplaced. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LA PHILOMENE, by Pride of Kellina. **8 wins** 900m to 1800m, BTC Black Toyota Warwick H., 2d QTC Trans Continental H., Tradelink H., BTC Coca Cola H., Rotary District 9600 H., 3d BTC St Patrick's Day H., Multiplex Constructions H., QTC All Our Mob H., Recollections H., Luskin Star H. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

SWINGTIME, by Silky Baby. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

La Philomene. **8 wins**. See above.

Mick's Title. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d QTC Bengalla Lad H.

Bronze Hero. **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1450m.

Swing Band. Placed at 2.

4th dam

BLESSED TIME, by Lunchtime. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Forever Blessed. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Grey Devotion. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m.

Our Swagman. Placed.

5th dam

BLESABEL, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRUE DEVOTION** (dam of **CENTROFOLD, SMART KID**), **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **Sagittarian Blaze**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Smart Carpenter. **2 wins** at 900m.

Account of J A HEPWORTH RACING, Beaudesert, Qld.



Lot 44 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable K 7

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : $\frac{B}{6}$ nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Mukaddamah	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
ZARIZ		Tash	Never Bend
1997	Divine Dash	Tolomeo	Lypheor
		Rogue's Delight	Brigand
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
LAYLA'S WORLD		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
2010	Gleeful	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Prance.....	Nijinsky

ZARIZ (AUS) (Brown 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins-3 at 2, AJC San Domenico S., Gr.2. Sire of 492 rnrs, 321 wnrs, inc. SW Lazer Sharp (South Australian Derby, Gr.1), Riziz, Shiraz, Zaratone, SP Bold Assassin, Inz'n'out, Izababe, Thebigiam and of Stoneyrise, Dr Indy, Delabombell, Zarvika, Upper House, Zarace, Zidane, Burrum's Buzz, Man of Peace, Rock on Zariz, Burradoo, Helvetica, Murraguldrrie, Slate on Edge, Warken, etc.

1st dam

LAYLA'S WORLD, by Spinning World. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, 3d MRC Eastcoast Paint Place H. Three-quarter-sister to **Spinning Noir**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GLEEFUL, by Seeking the Gold. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Mereditih. **8 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$111,038, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d MRC Carsales.com.au H.

Pleasant Hall. **10 wins** 8¼f to 1¼m, \$338,682, 2d Fort Erie Peace Bridge Cup S.

3rd dam

PRANCE, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **CAERLEON, VISION, MERCE CUNNINGHAM**, Video (dam of **SCAN**), three-quarter-sister to **TRENDY GENT, Nadeed**, Conjuror (dam of **WICKED MAMA**), half-sister to **PALMISTRY, Good Thyne, Far** (dam of **YONDER, AGO**), **Old Testament**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Tagano Prance. **11 wins**-3 in succession-1130m to 1600m in Japan.

Ocean Dream. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Spinning Noir (Spinning World). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$2,772,853, Nakayama Ichikawa S., 2d Chukyo CBC Sho, **Gr.3**, TV Aichi Open, **L**, 3d Chukyo CBC Sho, **Gr.3**, TV Aichi Open, **L**, Niigata Ibis Summer Dash, **L**, 4th Nakayama Yukan Fuji Sho Ocean S., **L**.

4th dam

Foreseer, by Round Table. **3 wins**-2 at 2, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., Gr.2, Santa Ysabel S., L. Sister to **ROYAL GLINT**, three-quarter-sister to **Tableaux** (dam of **SCUFFLEBURG, DEVEILED**), half-sister to Glish (dam of **GLOW, LUSTRA**), Pucheca (dam of **BUCKBEAN, TRENDY GENT**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

CAERLEON (Nijinsky). Top of The French 3YO Free H. (2200m+). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, York Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

VISION (Nijinsky). **5 wins**-2 at 2, \$319,945, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.1**, Lawrence Realization S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Lexington H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MERCE CUNNINGHAM (Nijinsky). **6 wins** 2000m to 2600m, \$150,998, Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.

PALMISTRY (Forli). **6 wins**-1 at 2, \$134,100, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **L**, Autumn Days H., **L**, Santa Ysabel S., **L**. Producer.

Video. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

SCAN (Mr. Prospector). **5 wins**-3 at 2, \$727,680, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Cowdin S., **Gr.2**, 2d Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 45 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable A 18**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 232 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
LAZULI BLUE		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2009	Lazulia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Zali.....	Danehill

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 264 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

LAZULI BLUE, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LAZULIA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ZAUBERIN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Bertucci. **5 wins**-3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, \$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P, Kristin Grantham's 30th Birthday H., ACG Security H., Apache Cat Coming in November H., Sportingbet P.

3rd dam

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

ZAUBERIN (Zabeel). **4 wins** 1514m to 1800m, \$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, (1200m course record), Breeders' P, **L**. Sire.

SUNSET RUN (End Sweep). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

BRADBURY'S LUCK (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

Dubai Ice (Danehill). **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TENLEY (Medaglia d'Oro). **3 wins** in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$312,950, in 2018-19, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Pterro 2YO P.

Skates (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. **4 wins** in succession at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of NETWORK BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Seymour, Vic.

Lot 46 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable D 9**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : LWT nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky Northern Dancer
BEL ESPRIT		Crimson Saint.....Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour.....Adios II
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
LET'S BEGIN		Dancing Show Nijinsky
1999	Whitta Brinna	Balmerino..... Trictrac
		Constellation..... Zamazaan

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 1001 mrs, 683 wnrns, 26 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Keen Array, Sweet Sherry, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Belwazi, Tactical Advantage, Lady Esprit, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamaddy, etc.

1st dam

LET'S BEGIN, by Umatilla. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m. This is her ninth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Peaceful Warrior (g. by Bel Esprit). **9 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$569,715 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Benevolent S., Selangor TC Class 1 & 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Display Solutions S., Benchmark 83 H.-twice, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**. Taludo (g. by Danerich). Placed.

2nd dam

WHITTA BRINNA, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BOLD ALLIANCE, COME ON UP, Hepburn**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Fellina. **4 wins** 1200m to 1450m, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Flight Centre H., Macro Meats H., 2d SAJC Blackwoods H. Dam of Axel Foley. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19.

Encosterino. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, MRC Minuetto H., MVRC Carlton Football Club H., 2d MRC Love a Show 3YO H., Aare H. Producer.

Isabelle Rose. **4 wins** at 1007m, 1100m.

3rd dam

CONSTELLATION, by Zamazaan. Raced twice. Half-sister to Bold Orbit (dam of **BOLD ALLIANCE, COME ON UP, WARWICK CASTLE**), Bronze Orbit (dam of **BEN'S ROCKET**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Roger the Butler. **7 wins** 1670m to 4000m in Italy and NZ.

4th dam

ORBIT GIRL, by Relic. **Winner** at 1500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Bretche. Half-sister to **GREAT WALL, JOHNNY APOLLO, ZAMIA, Moon Mountain, Man on the Moon, Moonscape** (dam of **LEMHILL, YOUNG MOON**), Lunacy (dam of **EXTRAVEHICULAR**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Bronze Orbit. Unraced. Dam of-

BEN'S ROCKET (Virginia Privateer). **11 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$332,860, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Winter Championship H., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Bold Orbit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

WARWICK CASTLE (Danzatore). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d SAJC Victoria Park S., **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**.

COME ON UP (Balmerino). **5 wins** at 1600m, \$105,960, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S.H., **Gr.3**.

BOLD ALLIANCE (Balmerino). **4 wins** 1600m to 2137m, \$157,075, MVRC Tesio S., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.**



Lot 47 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable C 17**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **WE** nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
LETMEBE		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Jewel of Africa	Dalmacia	Sir Tristram
		Out of Africa	Princely Native

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration, SW Provenge and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Deep Chill, Express Pass, Grand Scholar and of Hearty Lass, Satin Rain, Bengalla Bay, Wandabaa, Autocratic, Grand Diamond, Light Up, Order of Valour and of the placegetters Bronte, Cloud Spirit, Hibern, In Her Dreams, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LETMEBE, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 2150m, 2220m, BTC Daydream Island P. Half-sister to **Picholine** (dam of **REBEL RAIDER, SHAMOLINE WARRIOR, CADILLAC MOUNTAIN**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Factor Me in - Wind Glider (H.K.) (g. by The Factor). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**. **Fight for Glory** (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1850m, 2100m. **Noanoa** (f. by Reset). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

JEWEL OF AFRICA, by Dalmacia. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, STC Sovereign Slipper H., Apple Blossom 2YO H., 2d AJC Windbag H. Half-sister to Jungle Girl (dam of **JUNGLE EDGE**), More Kisses (dam of **BRIEF KISS**). Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Picholine (Dehere). **3 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$156,720, STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast H., QTC RAN H., STC Hystandard Forklifts P, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2500m, \$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**, AV Jennings 2YO H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d MRC New Litho H., 3d MRC Shadwell Farm Kentucky (USA) H., 4th MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). **4 wins** 1500m to 2600m, \$296,295, Werribee Cup, **L**, MRC TVN H., TAB Spring Cup, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MVRC Dominant H., 3d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.

Lucques. **10 wins**-3 in succession-1600m to 3340m, \$447,190, to 2018-19, VRC Rain Lover H., Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Sultah. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 2d MRC Dextrous H. Dam of 5 winners-

HAYBAH (More Than Ready). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$153,880, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Muraahib (Reset). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1050m to 1300m, \$220,491, to 2018-19, SAJC Quayclean 2YO P, 2d VRC Sainthly H., 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Osprey Drive. **3 wins** in succession 1200m to 1600m, QTC Ming Dynasty H., BTC Courier Mail H.

Pride of Africa. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Bring Luck. **4 wins** 1200m to 2200m, ATC Erindale Liquor November Topaz H.

Account of J A HEPWORTH RACING, Beaudesert, Qld.

Lot 48 (100% GST) **BAY COLT** **Stable K 8**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : T-1 nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
LITTLE SLAPPER		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2005	Play Along	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Just Picco St Puckle

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Kim Alicia, Mahis Angel, Miss Sara, Let's Go Bobby, Hallside Fandango, Kaoru King, Lady Yendor, Apache Belle, Lollipop Rocket, Taraki, Astral Knight, Mishani Courage, Southern Swing, Tisani Rose, Almondella, Legend Rocks, Mishani Krishna, Pivotal Force, Vibrant Thunder, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE SLAPPER, by Danzero. **3 wins** 2100m to 2400m, MRC Schweppes H., Anna Carlovna H., 3d MVRC Essendon Jeep Cherokee H., MRC Cove Hotel H., Shankhill Lass H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race.

2nd dam

PLAY ALONG, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER**, **CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Emplu. **5 wins** 1300m to 1400m, BRC Bollinger Champagne H.

Enzo the Barber. **4 wins** 1000m to 1206m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Irish Race Day H., Schweppes Oaks 6th May H.

Mutismo. **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m.

Follow the Rules. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2025m.

3rd dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Half-sister to **PIKO**, **DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SKY FLYER (Half Iced). **6 wins** 1400m to 3200m, \$445,385, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**.

CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). **6 wins** 1400m to 2500m, \$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bletchingly). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.

Cloth of Gold (Barathea). **3 wins** 1200m to 1533m, \$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.

Last to Know. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

Not to Know. **5 wins** 1350m to 2000m, \$103,010, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Submarine AE1 H., 2d BRC Become a Member H.

Rhythm and Black. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2170m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners-
Jenny May. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-

Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

PICCO'S PRIDE, by Pride of Kildare. **3 wins** at 6f, 7f, 3d ARC Suburban H. Half-sister to Bypass (dam of **THE LIMIT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

PIKO (Ayrshire Bard). Champion 3YO in NZ. **15 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 1½m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2. Sire.

DEALER'S CHOICE (Balios). **11 wins** 1300m to 3200m, \$155,138, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, West End S.H., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.**



Lot 49 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable H 22

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : δ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
CASINO PRINCE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
LITTLE SNEAKY		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Pure Bright	Star Watch	Bletchingly
		Convent	Sir Tristram

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 494 mrs, 342 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Baccarat Baby, Casino Dancer, The Candy Man, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), What's New, Cantbuybetter, Jackpot Prince, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE SNEAKY, by Lonhro. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d BRC Darley Australia H., Delta Hospitality Supplies H., Sky Racing H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Hidden Secret (f. by Love Conquers All). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

PURE BRIGHT, by Star Watch. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1210m, 3d STC Rudolph H. Half-sister to **SIMPLY BELIEVE** (dam of **FAITH HILL**), **Truly Believe**.

Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Prime Time. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Bulban 2YO H., 3d MVRC Reggio Calabria Club H. Dam of 3 winners-

Fiftyshadesofgrey. **4 wins** 1200m to 1950m, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors H., 2d ARC Places & Graces H., Twilight Cup, Waikato RC BDC Paints H.

Bee Bee Bounce. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d MVRC Super Saturday H., MRC Desirable H. Producer.

Cognac Flame. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Friars Spirit. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1675m, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Danzomo. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Danrossa. **3 wins** 1350m to 1950m, 2d Oakbank RC SA Brilliant Blend H.

3rd dam

CONVENT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Glowing Tribute, Lion Hunter**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SIMPLY BELIEVE (Kenmare). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$102,250, SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3** MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

FAITH HILL (Danehill). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BLACK MINX (Lonhro). **5 wins** at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, \$293,140, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**. Dam of-

SO SI BON (So You Think). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1700m, \$716,900, to 2019-20, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

Mr Make Believe (Commands). **10 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1514m, MVRC Dominant Don Abell Cup, 2d MRC Heath S., **L**, Doveton S., **L**.

Incredulous. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

GLOBAL EXCHANGE (Dundeel). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, \$293,550, in 2018-19, MVRC Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Polytrack P.

Truly Believe (Kenmare). **Winner** at 1150m, 2d VATC Kilshery 2YO H., Denise's Joy H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



Lot 50 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable H 23**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
THE FACTOR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice	Icecapade
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
LUELLEN		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2003	Diamond Capri	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Shower	Zephyr Zip

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 384 mrs, 247 wnr, 21 SW, inc. SW Cistron (Del Mar Bing Crosby S., Gr.1), Noted and Quoted, Bound for Nowhere, Bandua, Fun Fact, Multiplier, Hogans Holiday, Semper Sententiae, Viva Vegas, Northwest Factor, Sold It, A Different Style, Factorofwon, Nine Route, Nobrag Justfact, Supercommittee, A Little Bit Me, Delphinia, etc.

1st dam

LUELLEN, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Dayuan (g. by Bernardini). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2018 in Singapore.

Be Happy (f. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 1806m. Dam of-

Valadyium. Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.

Jamal (c. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1400m in South Africa.

Dr Kardo (c. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d ATC Headwater at Vinery 2YO H.

Nice to Meteor (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed.

Mymy Justine (f. by Canny Lad). Unraced. Dam of-

Ahern. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

DIAMOND CAPRI, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Exchange H., 3d STC Tooheys Blue H., AJC Grace Bros H., 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield Quality H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DIAMOND CASHEL** (dam of **ROYAL ASSCHER**), **OUR CASHEL**, half-sister to **DOUBLE YOUR BET** (dam of **EXCHEQUER, LE DESTINA**), **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Daylight Diamond. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Pacific West H., Rydges Parramatta H., 2d STC Todman Lounge H., 3d STC Omni H.

Dikara. **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, STC Alfalfa 2YO H. Producer.

3rd dam

DIAMOND SHOWER, by Zephyr Zip. Second top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (2000m+). **7 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 2500m, \$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Diamond Storm**, half-sister to Diamond Prelude (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL, OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). **7 wins** 1100m to 1500m, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **LE DESTINA** (Waajib). **9 wins-3** at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, \$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

EXCHEQUER (Marauding). **7 wins-3** in succession-1000m to 2000m, \$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC York S., **L**.

Better Succeed. **3 wins** at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H. Dam of **CHEVAL DE TROY** (Zabeel). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2100m, \$342,875 in NZ and HK, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Sire.

DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). **9 wins-2** at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben S., **L**. Sire.

Account of **SPRINGFIELDS STUD, Allora, Qld.**

OTIS
FULLY PAID

Lot 51 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable J 18

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danewin	Danehill	Danzig
EXCITES		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2003	Staging	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Falvelon	Alannon	Noalcoholic
MADAM ASHLEY		Devil's Zephyr	Zephyr Zing
2006	Oak Bell	Bellypha	Lyphard
		Oak Hill.....	Sheshoon

EXCITES (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 227 rnrs, 136 wnrs, inc. SW Excites Zelady (SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.3), Red Excitement, Sistine Demon, Stick Seeker, Sweet Serendipity, Flag Officer, Scream Machine, SP Levee Bank, Black Jag and of Show a Star, Arousing Suspicion, Sir Kingwood, Amber's Crown, Raise a Smile, Super Ex, Love to Live, Mystic Opal, Wingard's Mark, Exitozo, etc.

1st dam

MADAM ASHLEY, by Falvelon. Unraced. Half-sister to **WELLINGTON, Beloako, Suffolk - Silver Hill** (Mal.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

OAK BELL, by Bellypha. **Winner** at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **OAK DANCER**, Banakill (dam of **OBRIGADO, COUPE DE CHAMPE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

WELLINGTON (Varick). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$110,160, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d MRC Ben Chaffey H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Beloako (Bellotto). **7 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$182,350, WATC Family of Man H., AJC Straight Draw H., STC Art Gallery H., Burwood H., Vixen H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

Suffolk - Silver Hill (Mal.) (Danehill). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Civil Service Purse, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, VATC Century H.

Our Oak. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d VRC Eaglehawk H. Dam of-
Mia Rosa. **Winner** at 1400m, ATC Stewart Griffin Memorial H.

Paradise. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Alton. **Winner** at 1310m, 2d MRC Azzurro H., 3d MRC Chaise H. Producer.

3rd dam

OAK HILL, by Sheshoon. **3 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 2000m, Longchamp Criterium des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, Evry Prix de la Belle-Epine, 3d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **SASSAFRAS**, half-sister to Sassari (dam of **ZALFA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

OAK DANCER (Green Dancer). **4 wins** at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, Prix Michel Houyvet, Saint-Cloud Prix Radis Rose, 3d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, 4th Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**. Sire.

Viva Vodka. **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1600m in France. Dam of 8 winners-

Vigna Maggio (Starborough). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Villaroche, 3d Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**. Producer.

Banakill. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 7 winners-

OBRIGADO (Enrique). **7 wins-3** at 2-1400m to 2800m, €559,897, Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Round Table H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham Memorial H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.2**, San Marcos S., **Gr.2**-twice, Hollywood Park Will Rogers S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**.

COUPE DE CHAMPE (Take Risks). **7 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1600m, €200,410, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**.



Account of JCS THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 52 (100% GST) BLACK OR BROWN COLT Stable J 23

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
NO NAY NEVER (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Onemorenomore	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
MADDISON LAKE		Palia	Last Tycoon
2012	Dove Lake	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		River Dove	Hurricane Sky

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 144 mrs, 72 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force - King of Yulong (Aust.), Arizona, Mystery Power, Brooke, Chestnut Honey, Servalan, Shadn, All the King's Men, Art du Val, Never No More, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MADDISON LAKE, by Onemorenomore. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DOVE LAKE, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Embasadora 2YO H. Half-sister to **HEADWATER, Fare Well**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Noosafy. **3 wins** 1600m to 2100m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

RIVER DOVE, by Hurricane Sky. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$513,950, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Sister to River Serenade (dam of **FIRST COMMAND, ONEWORLD**), half-sister to **River Crossing** (dam of **KULGRINDA, RIVER DELTA**), River Express (dam of **CROSS CURRENT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
HEADWATER (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Cactus Imaging P., 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.
Fare Well (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$238,515, 2d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 3d VRC Gucci S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Starlight S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**.

4th dam

RIDE THE RAPIDS, by River Rough. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **CATCHFIRE, I LOVE SYDNEY, Catchadane**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
RIVER DOVE (Hurricane Sky). **8 wins**. See above.
River Crossing (Bellotto). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$124,550, VRC Eat Well-Live Well H., VATC Ascot H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Dam of-
KULGRINDA (Exceed and Excel). **9 wins** 955m to 1100m, \$553,684, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC Carlyon S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.
River Express. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Cleanevent 2YO H. Grandam of-
CROWN PROSECUTOR (Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, \$567,981, in 2018-19, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
WILLOW CREEK (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$250,475, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.
River Serenade. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 9 winners-
FIRST COMMAND (Commands). **12 wins**-6 in succession-to 1200m, \$970,476, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
ONEWORLD (Danehill Dancer). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$2,263,161, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Serenada. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, SAJC Clean SA H. Dam of 2 winners-
MCLAREN (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 53 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable E 7**

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : 6B nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		PurespeedFlying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....Danzig
		Palace ScandalWestern Symphony
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
MAFIA MISS		Lichen LadyTwig Moss
2007	Omerta Blue	Sunday Silence.....Halo
		Blue FeatherSadler's Wells

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Iron Ruler, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Mafia Miss, by Mossman. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Widden S., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

OMERTA BLUE, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Half-sister to School Blue (dam of **PUNCH ON**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners-**

Mafia Miss (Mossman). **Winner**. See above.

Lampedusa. **6 wins** 1150m to 1440m, \$191,690, VRC Kane Constructions H., MRC Carpet Call H., SAJC Rocket Ride H., 3d MRC Essendon Terrace H.

Sunday Lady. **3 wins** 1300m to 1900m, AJC Rosedale Park H., STC Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d AJC Skating H., 3d AJC Joanne H. Dam of 2 winners-

Sunday Pray. **6 wins** 1200m to 1620m, \$214,825, to 2018-19, VRC Apache Cat H., MRC Mypunter.com H., Drew Morphett H., 2d MVRC William Hill H.

Le Pegase. **3 wins** at 1650m, \$301,550, to 2018-19, HKJC Stanley H., Kwoon Chung HZMB Services H., Magnolia H., 2d HKJC World Hakka Conference H., Being Famous H., 3d HKJC Kelso H., Anser H.

Millie Milou. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Made in Russia. **3 wins** in succession at 1200m, 1300m, \$105,432, in 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, SAJC Medallion Homes H., Pridal Services P.

Millie the Missile. **4 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$107,340, to 2018-19, 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H.

3rd dam

BLUE FEATHER, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to Bleu Cerise (dam of **BILLY THE KID**), half-sister to **BIGSTONE**, **BAGUE BLEUE**, **BLUE CLOUD** (dam of **EMPOWERING**), **Bakari**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

School Blue. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

PUNCH ON (Tiger Hill). **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$846,000, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Mode P., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

4th dam

Batave, by Posse. **3 wins** at 6f, Newmarket Stretchworth S., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Chevalier, 2d Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEAUX ARTS**, **Blithe Spirit** (dam of **BON VENT BALLERINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BIGSTONE (Last Tycoon). Champion Older Miler in France in 1994. **6 wins** 1400m to 1850m, £585,743, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BLUE CLOUD (Nashwan). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Producer.

BAGUE BLEUE (Last Tycoon). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Producer.



Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 54 (100% GST)

BLACK COLT

Stable C 1

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : TTb nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
POET'S VOICE (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
MAIRIE		Patrona..... Lomond
2011	Mary Machree	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Hysterical Wolverton

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 566 rnr, 313 wnr, 16 SW, inc. SW Poet's Word (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Trap for Fools, Summer Festival - Party Together (H.K.), Viridine, Sand Zabeel, Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Arctic Sound, Aramayo, Poet's Vanity, Montsarrat, Leaves of Grass, My Country, Whitman, etc.

1st dam

MAIRIE, by Exceed and Excel. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**, Space Trip (dam of **MOSS TRIP**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

Mary Machree, by Quest for Fame. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, Sarina Prestige Smash Repairs H., STC Cathay Pacific P., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Half-sister to **HY FUJI** (dam of **KERMADEC**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

TRIPLE ELEGANCE (Mossman). **8 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1550m, \$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., STC Champs Cafe H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Lion Blanc. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-
Ace's Wild (Swiss Ace). Placed in 2019 in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 3, **L**.

Space Trip. Unraced. Dam of-
MOSS TRIP (Mossman). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1550m, \$479,435, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC TAB H., 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. **8 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., Lawn H., Sadlier H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**, BATC QBBS Breeders' S.H., **L**, AJC Rajah H., Tom Murray H., Old Tatt's RC Winter S.H., STC Alpine H., 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMOONDO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). **4 wins** 1400m to 2400m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H., 3d AJC Surry Hills H. Dam of-
KERMADEC (Teofilo). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$2,905,025, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Mary Machree (Quest for Fame). **2 wins**. See above.
Supreme Echo (Snippets). **10 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$500,706 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2. Dam of 7 winners-
AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (Hussonet). **6 wins** 1100m to 1600m, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
SHOREHAM (Reset). **5 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2500m, \$789,085, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Sofitel H., **L**.

Account of WISHBONE FARM (As Agent),
Glass House Mountains, Qld.



Lot 55 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable K 11

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
MANANDRO GIRL		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2011	Ceol Na Sraide	King's Theatre	Sadler's Wells
		My Lady's Key	Key to the Mint

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Shooting to Win. Sire of 63 mrs, 22 wms, inc. SW Dig Deep (Perth Racing Karrakatta P, Gr.2), Cosmic Force, SP Hawker Hurricane, Xilong, Big Parade, Deep Sea, Spaceboy and of Mocambo, Deep Force, King's Champ, Astro Boy Toy, Bullet Fly, Go Deep, Roman Wolf, Underwood, Chat, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

MANANDRO GIRL, by Choisir. Unplaced. Half-sister to **THE VOICE - MODERN TSAR** (H.K.), **ROYAL ZULU GUARD, Rock Band**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CEOL NA SRAIDE, by King's Theatre. **Winner** at 1¼m, 2d Curragh Woodies DIY H., Stephen Quirke Memorial Apprentice H., Leopardstown Woodley H. Half-sister to **AL SAMER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
THE VOICE - MODERN TSAR (H.K.) (Northern Meteor). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$407,192, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Grassy Hill H.
ROYAL ZULU GUARD (Rock of Gibraltar). **4 wins** 1400m to 1750m, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 4th Greyville Kings Cup, **Gr.3**.
Rock Band (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1950m, WATC Falcons H., 2d WATC Perth Ice Works H., 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**.

3rd dam

MY LADY'S KEY, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY BROADHURST, ANNOUNCE, DAPHNE DONNELLY** (dam of **QUEEN'S BAY**), **LADY'S DELIGHT** (dam of **EXPRESS POWER**), **YOUTHFUL LEGS, Sarge, Chayim**, Gabbing Gloria (dam of **DIATRIBE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
AL SAMER (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$277,250, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

4th dam

YOU'RE MY LADY, by Roberto. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Razyana (dam of **DANEHILL, EAGLE EYED, HARPJA, SHIBBOLETH, EUPHONIC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
LADY BROADHURST (Golden Thatch). **5 wins**-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.
LADY'S DELIGHT (Local Talent). **6 wins** to 1600m, Turffontein Nomads Charity H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of
DAY OF REST - WINNER'S WAY (H.K.) (Starcraft). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, \$2,527,435, to 2018-19 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**.
Come Sunday. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
ACE HIGH (High Chaparral). **5 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, \$2,269,325, to 2018-19, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
Gabbing Gloria. **3 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-
DIATRIBE (Brief Truce). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1440m to 2400m, \$2,325,230, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of MOFFATT BREAKING & PRE TRAINING (As Agent),
Milawa, Vic.**

Lot 56 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT (NZ)** **Stable J 9**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 308 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EL ROCA		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
MANDEVILLE		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2005	Midnight Sun	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Song of Norway	Vain

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, Courageous, First Rock and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

MANDEVILLE, by Hussonet. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**- Hungry Eyes (f. by Sebring). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d CJC Speight's H.
Win Beauty Win (g. by Makfi). **4 wins** from only 7 starts at 1200m, 1400m, \$810,416, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Ma on Shan H., Yan Chau Tong H., Kose Cosmeport H., 2d HKJC Stevenson Cup, Granville H.
Midnight Song (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1111m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Australia Day Races 2YO P., John Henry I Love Goddards H.
Clokey (g. by Swiss Ace). **Winner** at only start at 1100m in Singapore.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT SUN, by Western Symphony. **4 wins** 1900m to 2400m, \$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, MVRC Sorbent H., STC Toohey's New H., 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, L, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM, Song of the Sun**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- Norwegian. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1460m, SAJC Haden Engineering H. Midnight Blues. **4 wins** 1216m to 1600m, \$119,736, VRC Better Draw H.

3rd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners- **MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** 1010m to 1200m, \$1,311,050, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
WILANDER (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
SCANDIVA (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. **25 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$7,353,546, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). **7 wins**-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$2,288,200, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
MIDNIGHT SUN (Western Symphony). **4 wins**. See above.
FROSTY THE SNOWMAN (Christmas Tree). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.
RUSSIAN TEA ROOM (Raise a Cup). **Winner** at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.

Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



Lot 57 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable 13

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : \overline{P} nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SCISSOR KICK		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Back Pass	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Skiable	Niniski
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave	The Judge
MARGENE		Sally Lou	Salieri
2007	Symphonetta	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Enticing	Bold Lad

SCISSOR KICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1300m, A\$534,075, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Rosebud H., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Sharkbite (MRC Lord S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Three Valleys. Related to SW Champs Elysees, SW Heat Haze, SW Banks Hill, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MARGENE, by Magic Albert. **3 wins** 1100m to 1250m, ATC Sydney Banana Wholesalers H., 3d ATC NGW Super H. Three-quarter-sister to **ALBERT THE FAT**, half-sister to **Mastery**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
Nothing Needed (f. by Unencumbered). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2019-20.
Magic by Design (f. by Master of Design). **2 wins** at 1060m, 1110m.

2nd dam

SYMPHONETTA, by Western Symphony. Raced once. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
Mastery (Bureaucracy). **11 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$271,278, AJC Gold Plate Flying Welter H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**.
Recitals. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, VATC Toltrice H., MVRC Strathayr H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
The One. **Winner** at 1400m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Edward Piguet H.
Beautiful Princess. Placed at 3, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours P. Dam of-
Prince Mayted. **9 wins** 1000m to 1206m, \$306,882, to 2018-19, ATC Syngenta Velistas H., Hyland Race Colours H.
Alemar. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-
ALBERT THE FAT (Magic Albert). **11 wins**-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$1,307,525, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Clean Domain Quality H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 3YO H., Tattersall's Arcade H., 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.
Dances With Eagles. Unplaced. Dam of-
Our Barney. **6 wins** 1300m to 1900m, \$153,830, ATC Guineas Restaurant H., Bacardi Bar H., 4th Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ENTICING, by Bold Lad. Unraced. Half-sister to **Lucido**, Pharalee (dam of **COMRADE**), Starshine (dam of **STARSHINE GIRL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Oxbery Way. **4 wins** 1200m to 1900m, STC Caringbah WBC H.

4th dam

LIGHT OF DAWN II, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONNAUGHT**, **COURT SENTENCE**, **HONOURED GUEST**, **Jolie Fleur**. Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Pharalee. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-
COMRADE (Twig Moss). **9 wins** 1000m to 2100m, \$800,963, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.

Lot 58 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 1

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 147 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche	Northern Dancer
Dam	Langfuhr	Danzig	Northern Dancer
MARJORIE		Sweet Briar Too	Briartic
2004	Nassabelle	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Shalna	Shifnal

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1292 rnrs, 889 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Romanised, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

1st dam

Marjorie, by Langfuhr. Placed, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Hats & High Tea H. Sister to **FRIGHTENING**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Gentle Breeze (g. by Foxwedge). **2 wins** at 1000m, \$295,360, in 2018-19, HKJC Po Toi H., Nakayama H., 2d HKJC Longines Cup, 3d HKJC Chai Wan Road H.-twice, World-Class Leadership H.
Dungannon (f. by God's Own). **3 wins** 1280m to 1600m.

2nd dam

NASSABELLE, by Nassipour. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
FRIGHTENING (Langfuhr). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1410m to 2500m, \$363,050, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hanan Displays 2YO H., Dalray H., MVRC Grand Final Eve Friday Night Meeting H., 3d VRC Drumstick Royale P., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Marjorie (Langfuhr). Placed. See above.
Circle of Magic. **3 wins** 1010m to 1300m.

3rd dam

SHALNA, by Shifnal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REDCLIFFE - MAN OF COURAGE II** (Mal.), Umtata (dam of **TIJUANA - KEEP GOING V** (Mal.)), Mac's Empire (dam of **OSMIRIDIUM**), Jalna's Lass (dam of **SABOT, JEUNE FILLE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Eritrean. **Winner** at 1000m.

4th dam

JALNA, by Count Rendered. Joint top filly on The 3YO Free H. **7 wins**-3 at 2-5f to 2m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, Wellington Cup, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Waikato One Thousand Guineas, Gr.3. Half-sister to **CORAL FLIGHT, Special Script**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
REDCLIFFE - MAN OF COURAGE II (Mal.) (Henry's Choice). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1106m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, L.
Umtata. **5 wins** 1609m to 2046m in NZ. Dam of 2 winners-
TIJUANA - KEEP GOING V (Mal.) (Zamazaan). **7 wins** 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.
Mac's Empire. **Winner** at 7f in NZ. Dam of 7 winners-
OSMIRIDIUM (Bellissimo). **9 wins** 1575m to 2200m, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.
Jalna's Lass. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
SABOT (Le Cordonnier). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1408m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Grandam of-
ROM'S STILETTO (Sharp Edge). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, \$222,375, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.**



Lot 59 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable D 1

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
MATILDA'S DANCE		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Rock Diva	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bletchingly

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Kramerick and of Condo's Express, Erno, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Ruuca, Chia, Chelsea Reign, Contemptuous, Turnstyle, Wilmot Pass, Glamour Strip, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MATILDA'S DANCE, by Danehill Dancer. **2 wins** at 1030m, 1100m, BRC Men of League Foundation P., 2d BRC Mimiki Foundation P. Half-sister to **ROCKOLICIOUS**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Kurumba (g. by Golden Archer). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d BRC Keno 20 Year 2YO P.
The Haka (g. by Dundeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ROCK DIVA, by Woodman. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Supa IGA H. Sister to Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY, SENSEI**), half-sister to **ASTUTE ANGEL, CAUSEWAY LASS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
ROCKOLICIOUS (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$251,070, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, ATC Icap H., Ruben Guthrie in Cinemas H., Tab.com.au H.-twice, 2d ATC Schweppes H.
We're Sure. **4 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1350m, \$173,250, ATC Mounties Group H.
Wanted Diva. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Dominant Cleaning Solutions 2YO H.

3rd dam

CANNY LASS, by Bletchingly. **9 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$552,725, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **CANNY LAD, SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
CAUSEWAY LASS (Giant's Causeway). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1009m, 1100m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Good Place (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, 2d Meydan UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th Meydan UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.
ASTUTE ANGEL (Godswalk). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
AL JAMEEL (Tale of the Cat). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Oh So Canny. **Winner** at 2 at 1332m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H. Grandam of-
ECKSTEIN (I Am Invincible). **8 wins-4** in succession-1200m to 1400m, \$1,163,035, to 2018-19, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.
Schiaparelli. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of 5 winners-
ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). **4 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1615m, \$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. **inc.**
SENSEI (Dream Ahead). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$130,495, to 2018-19, Otago RC Hazlett S., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



Lot 60 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable E 26**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
STARCRAFT (NZ)		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon
Dam	Prized	Kris S	Roberto
MEET MY SIS (USA)		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
1996	Variety Sis	Macarthur Park	First Balcony
		Captivator	Princequillo

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 546 rnr, 326 wnr, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Property, Blizzard, Crafty Irma, Conte, Day of Rest - Winners Way (H.K.), Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, etc.

1st dam

MEET MY SIS, by Prized. **2 wins** at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**. This is her fourteenth foal. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SCHILLING (g. by Bianconi). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

ESTONIAN PRINCESS (f. by Snitzel). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$450,575, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Kaapstad Lad (g. by Kaapstad). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2010m, 2d Bendigo JC John Forbes Blue Ribbon Cup.

Know Each Other (g. by Hard Spun). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$149,134, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Svita (f. by Success Express). **Winner** at 2069m. Dam of 2 winners-

ASTARA (Dalghar). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Ginde 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Shake That (f. by Toorak Toff). Placed at 3.

Chivonne (f. by Toorak Toff). Placed.

My Fiancee (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in NZ.

Kastenessen (f. by Balestrini). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
High Limit. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. **6 wins**, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD**, **VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL**, **Silkys Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$177,061, Pleasanton Senorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes & Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). **3 wins** at 2 2f to 6½f, 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. **Winner** in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). **5 wins**, \$122,650, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). **17 wins**-1 at 2, \$964,540, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). **9 wins**-3 at 2, \$419,570, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lot 61 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable J 22**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
BULLET TRAIN (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Marwina	Marscay	Biscay
MEZMAR		Orwhina	Vain
2004	Mezdorf	Cossack Warrior	Bleachingly
		Slightly Suss	Red Anchor

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Sire of 215 nrns, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Whiskey Train, SP Chapada, Gamblin Train, Madam Bullet, Egyptian Bullet and of You Know the One, Extreme Thrill, Gun Bolt, Lacey Lynx Pack, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, He's a Gunslinger, Daskulya, Karaoke Express, Regal Cannon, Myfrancesca, Un Tequila Shot, Armchair Jockey, etc.

1st dam

MEZMAR, by Marwina. **5 wins** 900m to 1450m, 2d AJC International Passport Day H., City Tatt's RC Diona Rose of Tralee H., 3d AJC New Years Day at Randwick H., STC Girls Just Wanna Have Fun H. Half-sister to **DORF COMMAND**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-
 Extreme Thrill (g. by Bullet Train). **5 wins**-3 in succession-900m to 1206m, \$146,100, to 2018-19, SAJC Triple M H., Elton John Experience-2/7 H., 2d SAJC National Jockeys Trust H., Nutella Palooza H., Irish Race Day H.-twice, 3d SAJC Terry Howe Printing H.
 Snicki Minaj (f. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 2 at 1110m, BRC Brc.com.au 2YO H., 2d BRC Jim Beam H., 4th ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.
 Frogmarch (g. by Commands). **3 wins** 1150m to 1350m.

2nd dam

MEZMAR, by Cossack Warrior. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Brother of Danny, Sussman, Windorf**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DORF COMMAND (Commands). **7 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 1350m, \$429,350, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, AJC Professor Chris O'Brien AO H., National Jockey's Celebration Day H., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, PJ Bell H., **L**, Nivison H., **L**, 3d ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
 Dorf Star. **6 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$167,145, ATC Tab.com.au H., Membership H., 3d ATC Shooting Star H.
 Ruler. **3 wins** 1100m to 1300m to 2018-19, 2d GCTC Gallery Seasonal Buffet P., Racing Awards Night H., 3d GCTC Membership Join Now P.
 Paese Commands. **2 wins** at 1750m, 1800m, 2d STC Schweppes Sparkling Water H., ATC Alexandria H., Waverley H., AJC Convention Centre H., 3d ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Producer.
 Village Command. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1630m.

3rd dam

SLIGHTLY SUSS, by Red Anchor. **Winner** at 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **Rednytro**, half-sister to **SWIFT GUN**, Oh So Special (dam of **WAIT AND HOPE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Sussman (Commands). **8 wins** 1400m to 2300m, \$179,320, AJC Cabramatta H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Barr Industries H., STC Masterton Homes H.
Brother of Danny (Danewin). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$112,795, AJC CVD 79th Birthday H., STC AOG H., Information Services H., 2d STC Kia Ora Stud H., 3d STC Premier's Cup, **L**, De Bortoli Yarra Valley H.
Windorf (Danewin). **3 wins** 1500m to 2400m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., Rhonda Boyce H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lot 62 (No GST)**BROWN FILLY****Stable 1 2**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia..... Last Tycoon
RICH ENUFF		Party Miss.....Kenmare
2011	Hotnuff	Spartacus..... Snippets
		Scalding Hot.....Bureaucracy
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado.....Sadler's Wells
MI LAZZARO		Cappucino Bay..... Bailjumper
2011	Mi Chiamano Mimi	Came Home..... Gone West
		Fantasy Angel..... Saint Ballado

RICH ENUFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$574,450, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Heath S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, MVRC Friends of Epworth 2YO H. Half-brother to SP Lightnuff (2d Sale Cup, L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Cafeteria. Related to SW Elkaly, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MI LAZZARO, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MI CHIAMANO MIMI, by Came Home. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, \$123,880, Oak Tree Anoakia S., L, 2d Hollywood Park Moccasin S., L. Half-sister to Vindicated Angel (dam of **TERRA'S ANGEL**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Meteor Rain - Beautiful Spring (Mac.). **3 wins** at 1050m, 1350m, \$155,023 in Macau. Rising Force. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2300m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

FANTASY ANGEL, by Saint Ballado. **4 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5½f to 1m, \$150,640, Aqueduct Comely S., Gr.3, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., L, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Calder Azalea H., Gr.3. Sister to Saint la Petit (dam of **MISSILE BAY**), half-sister to **ELLUSIVE TALES, GRIS GRANDE, VISION IN FLIGHT**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners-MI CHIAMANO MIMI** (Came Home). **3 wins**. See above.

Fantasy Quest. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-**Grand Vision** (Grand Slam). **9 wins** 5f to 1m, 3d Assiniboia Downs Buffalo S., L. Producer.

Vindicated Angel. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

TERRA'S ANGEL (Drosselmeyer). **6 wins**-3 at 2-4½f to 8½f, \$241,890, to 2019, Del Mar Juvenile Fillies Turf S., L, Prairie Meadows Panthers S., L, Retama Park La Senorita S., L, 2d Sam Houston Park Jersey Lilly Turf S., L, 3d Del Mar Sorrento S., Gr.2, Lone Star Park Turf S., L.

4th dam

TALES OF LONG AGO, by Raise a Cup. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE THE CHARM** (dam of **CHARMES, TEEWINOT**), **Chalavana**, Beautiful Pet (dam of **MAGIC CODE**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **all winners**, inc:-**FANTASY ANGEL** (Saint Ballado). **4 wins**. See above.

ELLUSIVE TALES (Lucy's Axe). **15 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$183,296, Jefferson Oaks, L, Jefferson Downs Victoria Lass H., L, Okra Festival H., L.

GRIS GRANDE (Silver Buck). **5 wins**-2 at 2-in Panama, Panama Clasico Louis y Rosita Martinez, L, 2d Panama Clasico Dia del Trabajo, L.

VISION IN FLIGHT (Montbrook). **4 wins** 5f to 8½f, \$285,700, Ocala Florida Thoroughbred Charities S., L. Grandam of-

SMARTY RIVER PANTS (Afleet Alex). **4 wins** in succession at 2 3½f to 6½f Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., L.

Saint la Petit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

MISSILE BAY (Yes It's True). **5 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 6f, \$200,721, Monmouth Mongo Queen S., L, Pimlico Xtra Heat S., L. Dam of 6 winners-

TERRA PROMESSA (Curlin). **7 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 8½f, 9f, \$920,350, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., Gr.3, Honeybee S., Gr.3.

Lot 63 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 12**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : H7 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
BULL POINT		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville	Afleet
Dam	Seidnazar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
MIGRATE MISS		Dangerous Seam	Straight Strike
2010	Our Impala	Humam	Nijinsky
		Sweet Habit	Habitat

BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRC Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MIGRATE MISS, by Seidnazar. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUR IMPALA, by Humam. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to Sweet Humam (dam of **GOLDEN FOX**), half-sister to **Fair Habit, Royal Acclaim, Booth**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Sassaby. **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

Sweet Habit, by Habitat. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Sledmere H., Caringbah H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, STC Darling Harbour H., VATC Mitcham H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., L, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Half-sister to Summoned (dam of **ZEDITAVE, ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Royal Acclaim (Sovereign Edition). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, VATC Katandra H., SAJC Office Equipment H., 3d South Australian Oaks. **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Perfick (Straight Strike). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 2d Scottsville Province Of Kwazulu-Natal S., L, 3d Greyville Machattie Engineering S., L, 4th Turffontein Concor Technicrete Spring H., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Devotee (Grosvenor). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, SAJC Dominant H., AJC Bill Williamson H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, L, AJC AO Ellison H.
Favorite Actress (Don't Forget Me). **Winner** at 1250m, STC Pagewood Botany SC H., 2d AJC Grey Affair H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., L, STC Birthday Card H., L, Darby Munro S., L. Dam of 8 winners-
NEESON (Mossman). **8 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$762,665, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., L, Hawkesbury Guineas, L, 2d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, June S., L, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., L, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.
Fair Habit (Biscay). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Picnic Point H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Oatlands H. Producer.
Booth (Handy Proverb). **4 wins-2** at 2-1010m to 1550m, \$110,330, BATC Neilsen's Quality 2YO H., Freshman 2YO H., 2d QTC JF Meynink S., L. Novella. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
Tevella (Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MRC Debutante S., L. Habiton. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-
Mariton (Marscy). **9 wins-4** at 2-1100m to 1800m, \$227,320, AJC Bourke & Wills H., Centennial Park H., NSW Tatt's RC Welter H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., L, Reginald Allen H., L, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Sweet Twiggy. Unraced. Grandam of-
AMEX (Success Express). **10 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1800m, \$735,560, GCTC Goldmarket H., L, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Lot 64 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable E 22**

Foaled 24th November 2017

Branded : **wuc** nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Dracula	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
MINA		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
2001	Earthshine	Bellwater	Bellypha
		Lighting Flash	Lightning

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration, SW Provenge and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Deep Chill, Express Pass, Grand Scholar and of Hearty Lass, Satin Rain, Bengalla Bay, Wandabaa, Autocratic, Grand Diamond, Light Up, Order of Valour and of the placegetters Bronte, Cloud Spirit, Hibern, In Her Dreams, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MINA, by Dracula. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, MRC Teppo H., SAJC Labour Day Races H., Yalumbra Sprint H., 2d SAJC Heggies Vineyard H., Distinctive Homes H., M&C Fruit & Veg Supplies P., 3d SAJC Feltex Carpets H. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

PURITAN (g. by Beneteau). **2 wins** at 1112m, 1200m, \$117,400, MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Linked in - Po Ching King (H.K.) (g. by Country Reel). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$179,186, HKJC Longchamp Racecourse H., Cornwall H., 3d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, HKJC Ashley H., Hong Tung H.

Game of War (g. by Zoffany). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, SAJC Paul & Carole Maslin H., 2d SAJC SA Derby Raceday H., Malcolm Morris H., Holdfast Insurance H., 3d Perth Racing Events at Ascot H., Passages Peel H., Gawler & Barossa JC Goldin Farms H.

El Mina (f. by Spinning World). **2 wins** at 1109m, 1400m, SAJC Pro Paint' n Panel H., 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 3d VRC Kokoda Track H., SAJC James Boag's Premium H., Marlene Forgan H., Con Yamas P.

Lethal (g. by Aussie Rules). **3 wins** 1204m to 2000m.

2nd dam

Earthshine, by Bellwater. **6 wins** 1100m to 2010m, SAJC Wormald Security H., Holidays H., Renniks H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 3YO H., 3d SAJC Parliamentary Flying H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- Financial Guru-The Guru (Mal.). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, 2d WATC Canning H.

3rd dam

LIGHTNING FLASH, by Lightning. **Winner** at 2100m in France. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Earthshine (Bellwater). **6 wins**. See above.

Light Water. **5 wins** 1400m to 1810m, SAJC Eagle Blue P. Dam of 4 winners-

Flash Coupe (Ne Coupez Pas). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$181,250, MVRC City Pacific Finance Greensborough H., 3d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

Summer Magic. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, SAJC Balmerino H. Dam of 9 winners-

Surmato (Bellotto). **4 wins** 1305m to 1800m, SAJC Kaye Sutherland Memorial H., Baden-Baden H., Australian Furniture Removers H., 2d SAJC French Cotton H., Plympton H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Zaraya Rose. **2 wins** at 1414m, 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Saccharo (Magnus). **Winner** at 1422m, \$145,290, in 2018-19, 2d VRC Rose of May H., 3d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Resplendent. **Winner** at 1466m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines P. Dam of 5 winners-

Flash of Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$283,946, MRC Perri Cutten H., MVRC Cafetto Evo H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



Lot 65 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 24

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : V nr sh; 118 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
HUSSON (ARG)		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Danzero	Danehill.....Danzig
MISS DANZKA		Confidentially.....Kaoru Star
2011	Vodka Twist	Hurricane Sky.....Star Watch
		Social Sipper.....Lunchtime

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 422 mrs, 264 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussy, Nothingilikemore, First Crush, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, etc.

1st dam

MISS DANZKA, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **TORRA BAY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VODKA TWIST, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to **Discriminate** (dam of **HAPPEN, MAJOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
TORRA BAY (Cape Cross). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Greyville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 2d Greyville Pomodoro H. Dam of-
 Montego Bay. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2018-19 in South Africa.
 Millmount. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1420m.
 Bel Twista. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

SOCIAL SIPPER, by Lunchtime. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Discriminate (Marauding). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Key H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

MAJOR (Zeditave). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$188,085, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, VATC Jack Holt Welter H., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**.

HAPPEN (Zeditave). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$157,870, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Bill Collins H., VRC Nursing 2YO H., VATC Old Year 2YO H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

One in a Million (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$109,700, STC Black Creek H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Angst H., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

KARACATIS (Hussonet). **11 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$647,530, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**-twice, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Manihi Classic, **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**-twice.

SHAMILLION (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions National 2YO P.

Lady Millions. Unraced. Dam of-

Malahide (Shamus Award). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, \$191,700, to 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Aquis Farm Crystal Slipper 2YO P., Ipswich TC TAB P., 2d BRC Daybreak Lover P., **L**.

Goldson. **7 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$318,767 in Macau, Macau Albion H.

Tiffin. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, STC MTA H., 2d STC Eaton Powerware H., Masterton Homes H., De Bortoli Hunter Valley H. Dam of 3 winners-

LIGHTINTHENITE (Galileo). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, \$629,360, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin TC Darwin Cup, ATC Keystone Group H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, 3d ATC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of J T PARSONS RACING, Cowra, NSW.

Lot 66 (100% GST)

GREY COLT

Stable J 14

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : $\frac{R}{R}$ nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Umatilla	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
TOP ECHELON		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
1999	Advisory	Kingston Rule	Secretariat
		Swank	Vain
Dam	Monashee Mountain	Danzig	Northern Dancer
MONASHEE BLOSSOM		Prospectors Delite	Mr. Prospector
2010	Danewin Blossom	Danewin	Danehill
		Lancerette	Sharpo

TOP ECHELON (AUS) (Grey 1999-Stud 2003). 2 wins at 2, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 159 mrs, 94 wns, inc. SW River Lad (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Our Boy Malachi, Lady Echelon, SP Nickiera, Topping and of Magic Trick, Alpine Dancer, Ardoyne Road, Miss Miao, Top Rada, Leveraction, Cossie, Our Echo, Smokey Diamond, Rosie Posie, Zou der Zee, Captain Tango, Zouzoukasia, Elite Echelon, Ellawisdom, etc.

1st dam

MONASHEE BLOSSOM, by Monashee Mountain. Raced once. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race - Bit of Alright (f. by Top Echelon). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DANEWIN BLOSSOM, by Danewin. **2 wins** at 1900m, AJC Daceyville H., STC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d AJC Bobby Baker Memorial H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
Southern Blossom. **2 wins** at 1010m, 1215m.
Cooperstown. **Winner** at 1100m.

3rd dam

LANCERETTE, by Sharpo. **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Disabled Association H., Light Fingers H., Melbourne Cup Club H., 2d SAJC Military Plume H. Dam of 1 foal, **1 winner**-
Danewin Blossom. **2 wins**. See above.

4th dam

CORVELLE, by Reliance. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Valiant Red. **8 wins** 1400m to 2400m, £205,829, Newmarket Cobnut S., HKJC Ho Man Tin H., Tong Fuk H., St George's Challenge Cup H., Aberdeen H., Chater Garden H., 2d HKJC Lantau Peak H., Percival H., Michigan H.
Valiant Lancer. **6 wins** 1400m to 2230m, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup H., Straight Six H., Castle Peak H., Fanling H., Flyaway Cup H., Insular H., 2d HKJC Rhine H., Caribbean H., 3d HKJC Manawatu Racing Club Trophy H.
Team Valour. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, \$276,188, HKJC Des Voeux H., Oi Man H., Admiralty H., 2d HKJC Peng Chau H., Kwong Wah H., Martell Cordon Bleu H., Yik Yam H., 3d HKJC Ashley H., Flyaway Cup.

5th dam

CORVETTE, by Biarritz. **4 wins** at 1650m, 2230m, Hong Kong Derby, HKJC Governor's Cup, Central S., Flyaway Cup, 2d HKJC Kukri S., 3d HKJC Tung Chung H. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Kelro. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Ayr Mail on Sunday Series H.
Corvetina. Unplaced. Dam of-
Dancertina. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
BEST TOTHELIGN (Align). **9 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 1700m, \$571,329, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Kranji A S.-twice, 2d Singapore TC BRC Trophy, 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.
Corvalent. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-
Syllabus (Sillery). **8 wins**-4 in succession-1650m to 2400m, \$1,123,354, HKJC Super Win H., GOME Cup, Beijing H., Amethyst H., Phillip Wain H., Templars H., 2d HKJC Premier P., **L**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.

Lot 67 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable C 2

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 164 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreliche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
MONTOYA HEIGHTS (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Senorita Heights	Senor Pete	Green Dancer
		Ebony Heights.....	Gold and Ivory

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1292 rnrs, 889 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Romanised, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

1st dam

MONTOYA HEIGHTS, by High Chaparral. **3 wins** 1200m to 1500m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d MRC Centrebet H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Vamonoz (g. by Dalakhani). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SENIORITA HEIGHTS, by Senor Pete. **3 wins** 1300m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Leisure World H. Half-sister to Ihadadream (dam of **PENDLETON**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
Keepella Heights. **Winner** at 2200m in 2018-19 in NZ.

3rd dam

EBONY HEIGHTS, by Gold and Ivory. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to **Bronte Story**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Ihadadream. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-
PENDLETON (Rip Van Winkle). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H.

4th dam

MOUNTAIN HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, **ARCTIC HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Princess Romilda (Amalgam). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, STC Bon Terre H., 2d Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.
Mount Tryst. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-
Alpine Beauty. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Dam of 7 winners-
ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). **7 wins** at 1200m, \$247,106, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier H., **L**.
WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). **8 wins** 1300m to 2300m, \$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.
ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). **9 wins** 1800m to 2400m, \$100,855, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Dam of 3 winners-
ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). **12 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$196,015, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Cup, **L**.
Southern Heights. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Dam of-
HONEY RIDER (Pins). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia. **9 wins** 1300m to 3200m, \$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

Lot 68 (100% GST)

BAY COLT (NZ)

Stable A 3

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 214 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
SWISS ACE		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MORE THAN SASSY		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2006	Dawn Grace	Danehill Danzig
		Cena.....Century

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 287 mtrs, 192 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

MORE THAN SASSY, by More Than Ready. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Don't be Cheeky (g. by Swiss Ace). **2 wins** at 1230m, 1400m, 3d Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

2nd dam

DAWN GRACE, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d BTC St Jude H. Half-sister to **CAROLINGIAN, CHILIAD, NIGHT SKY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Alba. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Savannah Success H. Producer. Ravisreur. **3 wins** 1500m to 2000m, 2d STC Noble One 2YO H.

3rd dam

Cena, by Century. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1290m, STC Tooheys 2.2 H., MVRC Cumberland H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTAUREA, INTERIORS**, half-sister to **MAGARI, Vooaura**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

CHILIAD (Blethingly). **12 wins-1** at 2-804m to 1207m, \$178,721 in U.S.A. and Aust, AJC Shorts H., **L**, VATC City of Caulfield H., AJC Tralee H., STC AWA Gaming & Wagering H., Engadine Hotel H.

CAROLINGIAN (Blethingly). **7 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$188,140, VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**-twice, 2d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, Ansett Australia Sprint H., **L**, 3d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 4th VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

NIGHT SKY (Last Tycoon). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, All States Taos H., Primacy 3YO H., Honda Australia Mile H.

4th dam

AUREA, by Showdown. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Melba H. Half-sister to Impressive (dam of **IMPRECETTO**), Smoke Fairy (dam of **GALA SUPREME**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MAGARI (Maybe Lad). **9 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$274,475, VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CENTAUREA (Century). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$206,550, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

INTERIORS (Century). **7 wins** 1300m to 2150m, BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, QTC Strawberry Road Consolation, Graduation S. Grandam of-

NEVER BLUE (Military Plume). **11 wins-5** in succession-1400m to 2400m, \$328,535, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

COLOUR CORRECT (High Yield). **7 wins** 1200m to 2100m, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.

Lot 69 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable C 3

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Manhattan Rain	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
MORNINGTON MIST		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2012	Ekali	Torrential	Gulch
		Compulsion	Danehill

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 630 mrs, 464 wns, 28 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Howmuchdoyoulove, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Sexy Eyes, Tyzone, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, etc.

1st dam

MORNINGTON MIST, by Manhattan Rain. **Winner** at 1742m. Half-sister to **Windjammer, Mediterranean**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Ekali, by Torrential. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, MRC Wheatear H., Fire Brand 2YO H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Toy Show 2YO H. Half-sister to **BRAYROAN**, Kitalpha (dam of **CAPITALIST**), Red Obsession (dam of **RED EXCITEMENT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Windjammer (Bernardini). **3 wins** 1000m to 1250m, \$222,926, ATC Tab.com.au H., National Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Membership on Sale Now 2YO H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Mediterranean (Smart Missile). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, \$110,025, ATC Tab.com.au H., GCTC Lion Food Services P., 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**. Expansion. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H.

3rd dam

COMPULSION, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Winning Post Newspaper H. Sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), half-sister to **MISS PENNYMONEY**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). **7 wins**-4 in succession-1500m to 2400m, \$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, AJC Corporate Membership H., Centennial Park H., (1550m course record), ATC Southern Sheet & Coil H., 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Sky High S., **L**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**.

Ekali (Torrential). **3 wins**. See above.
Bold Chance. **8 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1312m, \$200,070, to 2018-19, ATC Electrical Trades Union H., Qld Tatt's RC Stella Artois H.

Kitalpha. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 2 winners-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. **4 wins** at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, \$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
RED EXCITEMENT (Excites). **14 wins**-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 2100m, \$1,237,795, to 2018-19, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Nominated for Blue Diamond

Account of **BAYSTONE FARM (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.**



Lot 70 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable E 17

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass..... Bletchingly
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
MS MARJU		Flame of Tara..... Artaius
2002	Symphonetta	Western Symphony..... Nijinsky
		Enticing..... Bold Lad

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010), 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 406 mrs, 292 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandylion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.

1st dam

MS MARJU, by Marju. **3 wins** 1000m to 1100m, 2d Toowoomba TC XXXX Trophy Quality H., MVRC Camp Australia H., 4th QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L.** Half-sister to **Mastery**, Alemar (dam of **ALBERT THE FAT**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race-
Swayzee (f. by Magic Albert). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.
Tianyar (f. by Canford Cliffs). Placed in 2018-19.
Don't Doubt Ju (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SYMPHONETTA, by Western Symphony. Raced once. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
Mastery (Bureaucracy). **11 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$271,278, AJC Gold Plate Flying Welter H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L.**
Recitals. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, VATC Toltrice H., MVRC Strathayr H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L.** Grandam of-
Prince Mayted. **9 wins** 1000m to 1206m, \$306,882, to 2018-19, ATC Syngenta Velista H., Hyland Race Colours H.
Alemar. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-
ALBERT THE FAT (Magic Albert). **11 wins**-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$1,307,525, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Clean Domain Quality H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 3YO H., Tattersall's Arcade H., 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, AJC Show County H., **L.**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.
Dances With Eagles. Unplaced. Dam of-
Our Barney. **6 wins** 1300m to 1900m, \$153,830, ATC Guineas Restaurant H., Bacardi Bar H., 4th Wyong Gold Cup, **L.**

3rd dam

ENTICING, by Bold Lad. Unraced. Half-sister to **Lucido**, Pharalee (dam of **COMRADE**), Starshine (dam of **STARSHINE GIRL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Oxbery Way. **4 wins** 1200m to 1900m, STC Caringbah WBC H.

4th dam

LIGHT OF DAWN II, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONNAUGHT**, **COURT SENTENCE**, **HONOURED GUEST**, **Jolie Fleur**. Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Pharalee. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-
COMRADE (Twig Moss). **9 wins** 1000m to 2100m, \$800,963, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of KBL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.



Lot 71 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Stable G 13

Foaled 23rd November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 303 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
MY HUSSY		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2006	It's Platonic	Trustful	Luskin Star
		Mikis	Noble Bijou

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 264 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

MY HUSSY, by Hussonet. Raced 3 times. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Belhussey (f. by Bel Danoro). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

2nd dam

IT'S PLATONIC, by Trustful. **10 wins**-6 in succession-1400m to 1600m, \$406,257, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
General Conatus. **6 wins** 1400m to 1700m, \$142,044 in Singapore.
Lacustrine. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-
Infinite Fortune. **2 wins** at 1415m, 2d SAJC Trenchless Pipelaying Contractors 2YO H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P.
Just Platonic. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Tiger Moss. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC DDB Salver, Marton JC J & J Walters H., 3d ARC The Estate Church Bay H.

3rd dam

MIKIS, by Noble Bijou. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Miss New Zealand H., 2d Otago RC Travel Centre Welter H. Three-quarter-sister to **TOO DARN HOT** (dam of **NIWOT**), **Hot Jazz**, half-sister to **Kiss Me Kate**.
Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
IT'S PLATONIC (Trustful). **10 wins**. See above.
Mikis Prospector. **5 wins** 1400m to 2200m, WATC Frequency H.

4th dam

Anita Kay, by Mellay. **11 wins** 1200m to 2000m, Waikouaiti Cup, Vincent JC President's H., Gilbeys Gin H., Caltex Challenge Gold Cup, Gore RC President's H., Cromwell JC Garrett H., Kurow Cup, CJC Tasman P.H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L-twice, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Sister to **Sudden Change**, three-quarter-sister to **The Bite**, half-sister to Magic Belle (dam of **GREEK MAGIC**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
Kiss Me Kate (Balmerino). **8 wins** 1100m to 1400m, CJC Wilsons Whisky H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of-
TOO DARN HOT (Noble Bijou). **6 wins** 2000m to 2400m, \$103,340, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, AJC Westminster H. Dam of 6 winners-
NIWOT (Galileo). **9 wins** 1600m to 3200m, \$1,266,825, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

Nominated for Golden Slipper & Blue Diamond

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
KUROSHIO		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Tiznow	Cee's Tizzy.....	Relaunch
MY MYRTLE (USA)		Cee's Song.....	Seattle Song
2010	El Nafis	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Ghashtah.....	Nijinsky

KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2014). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed. Sire of 72 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Kurious (Sandown Sprint S., Gr.3), SP Dunkerron, Daphnia, Siculi, Makkem Lad and of Daishio, Savatoxl, Special Stars, Big Ace, Kapono, Curious Heart, Kootara, Oyashio Drift, Yulong February - Big Elephant (Sing.), Lady Wolf, Moongazer, Another Prince, etc.

1st dam

MY MYRTLE, by Tiznow. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NASHEEJ**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Runamuk (f. by Magnus). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d Ipswich TC CFMEU Labour Day P.

2nd dam

EL NAFIS, by Kingmambo. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Alshoowg (dam of **ADAALA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

NASHEEJ (Swain). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £190,835, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Mountgrange Stud 2YO Fillies S., 3d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sandown Star S., **L**. Grandam of-

EAGLEWAY (Sakhee's Secret). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, €116,660, to 2019, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**, Deauville Prix du Perche, Milan Premio Enrico Baragiola, 2d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Belvedere, Prix Abdos, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**.

El Dorado Mine. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$106,470, ATC Spring on Sale H., 3d ATC Winter Racing H.

Nukhbah. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-
Salik Tag. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Milan Premio Devero, Premio Cremnago, 3d Milan Premio Grosio.

3rd dam

GHASHTAH, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **SEATTLE DANCER**, three-quarter-sister to **LOMOND**, half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW ARGOSY**, **Charming Turn, Clandestina** (dam of **DESERT SECRET**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Alshoowg. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ADAALA (Sahm). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, €103,913, Curragh Kilbooy Estate S., **L**, 2d Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

Aaraas (Haafhd). **Winner** at 2 at 5½f, 2d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MADHMOON (Dawn Approach). **2 wins** at 2 at 1m, £496,307, in 2018, Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Alshahbaa (Alhaarth). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Curragh Boylecasino.com 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Asheerah (Shamardal). **Winner** at 7¼f, 2d Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies 2YO S. Dam of 3 winners-

AWTAAD (Cape Cross). **5 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 7f, 1m, £355,305, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Solonaway S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 73 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable H 25**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 206 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig	Northern Dancer
MY PRECIOUS		Belonging	Exclusive Native
2001	Perla di Sasso	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Pebbles	Sharpen Up

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 391 mrs, 251 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.

1st dam

MY PRECIOUS, by Belong to Me. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Precious Mandy (f. by Mossman). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, 2d BRC Bundaberg 5 P., 3d BRC Ticketek H.

Sharpsburg (g. by Congrats). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

Rayo (c. by Reenact). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in Philippines.

Precious Metals (f. by Mossman). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

PERLA DI SASSO, by Caerleon. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

He's a Perla. **5 wins** 1200m to 2400m, MRC Plato H., 3d VRC Emirates Airline H., Bounty Hawk H., MVRC Heros H., MRC Clive Leonard H.

Melroy. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel H. Producer.

Perlaact. **10 wins-3** in succession-1300m to 1750m.

Okiato. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Starkiato (Starcraft). **6 wins-3** in succession-1400m to 1900m, \$161,935, SAJC One Toyota Cox Plate Day H., Rex Lipman H., 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Tykiato. **9 wins-3** in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, \$284,345, to 2019-20, MRC Robert Allan H., 2d VRC First Response Pharmacy H.

Trakiato. **4 wins** at 1208m to 2018-19, Perth Racing Furphy H., WATC Vale Roy Dicks H., 2d Perth Racing Amelia Park H.

Tre Prati. Raced once. Dam of-

Century World. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

PEBBLES, by Sharpen Up. Head of The 1985 USA 4YO+ Free H. Top of The 1985 European 4YO+ Classification (1300 - 2100m). **8 wins-2** at 2-6f to 1½m, £1,182,140, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Dolsk (dam of **MILLENNIUM BIO, ADMIRE TOUCH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Senlis. **7 wins** 1600m to 2200m in U.A.E.

Pechenga. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

Festaiola (Slip Anchor). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2200m, Milan Premio Broletto, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Producer.

Calabrosa. **2 wins** at 2011m, 2212m, Milan Premio Candelo. Dam of-

TIBROSO (Tibullo). **8 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2000m, €148,599, Siracusa Premio Nastro d'Oro di Sicilia, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Baybird.

Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 74 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable J 5**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : KL nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
NADEEM LASS		Candide	Sound Reason
2009	Danrego	Danzero	Danehill
		Marrego	Marscay

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Iron Ruler, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Nadeem Lass, by Nadeem. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$470,875, MVRC Boscastle H., Bendigo JC Gold Bracelet, VRC John Lee H., 2d VRC Leilani Series Final H., Rod Johnson H., Takeover Target Tribute H., MRC Hyland Race Colours H., Mypunter.com H., VRC New Year H., MRC Elgin Inn Hawthorn H., B&B Aluminium Products H., MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANREGO, by Danzero. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1118m, 1200m, MVRC Functional Packaging Solutions H., Qantas City Flyer H., 2d MVRC Triple M 105.1 H., 3d MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P, MRC Cambria 2YO H., Brava Jeannie H., MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H. Half-sister to **EREMEIN, PEACE FORCE, GLIDING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Nadeem Lass (Nadeem). **4 wins**. See above.

Exactng. **3 wins** at 1400m, \$107,810, to 2018-19, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Morrego. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d MRC Whisked H. Dam of 2 winners-

Klammer (Snitzel). **9 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$243,865, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Adaptra 2YO H.

Schindler. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

Marrego, by Marscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Pal Consulting Group H., 3d STC International Travel H., 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Mission Statement**, three-quarter-sister to **Various**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

EREMEIN (Timber Country). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **12 wins-3** at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 2400m, \$4,260,445, AJC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, 3d STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

PEACE FORCE (Bernardini). **7 wins-3** in succession-1350m to 1550m, \$463,235, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Navison S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Festival S., **L**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

GLIDING (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2000m, \$132,580, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 2d ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-**Home Made** (High Chaparral). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.**

OTIS
FULLY PAID

Lot 75 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 5

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
WHITTINGTON		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch	Lunchtime
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
NATURES GIRL		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2009	Merriang Road	Persian Heights	Persian Bold
		Numbers Game	Mighty Kingdom

WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Sire of Stampe, Button Pusher, Washington Towers, Bold Style, Patches, Whitty Girl, Whittington and of the placegetters Adamdeant, Global Venture, Idle Jack, La Reminista, She's Whittie, Whittington Stone, Wicked Whitt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NATURES GIRL, by Shamardal. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOJACK - KING AND KING** (Sing.), **Road to Dance**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

MERRIANG ROAD, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BOJACK - KING AND KING (Sing.) (Celestial Dancer). Champion Older Stayer in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. **9 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$1,355,060, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

Road to Dance (Celestial Dancer). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1630m, \$195,735, AJC Rajah Sahib H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Canadian Heights. **8 wins** to 1550m, \$138,340, STC Mandarin Club H. Saddlers Creek. **6 wins** 1209m to 2000m, STC Great Food at The Freeway H.

3rd dam

NUMBERS GAME, by Mighty Kingdom. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Volterra**, Chorus Star (dam of **CROZIER** (II)), Miiharo (dam of **SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ** (H.K.), **CASTLETOWN KEYS**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Simple Concept. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1260m, SAJC Keep the Change H., Research H., Clipsal Safety Switch H. Dam of 7 winners-

Lyncean Academy (Galileo). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$317,950, STC Green Lips Media H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., AJC Danewin H., Cadbury Schweppes H., 2d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

4th dam

CENTURY MISS, by Century. **5 wins** at 2 1000m to 1350m, \$181,850, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Magic Night H., Gr.3. Sister to **Starlight Express**, three-quarter-sister to Primrose Lane (dam of **LILTING**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Volterra (Blethingly). **2 wins**-1 at 2, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Chorus Star. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC 2YO H. Grandam of-
NOVEMBER FLIGHT (Flying Spur). **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$259,320, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

PIERATA (Pierro). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$3,311,300, to 2018-19, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, Sydney S., **Gr.3**, BRC Vo Rogue P, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

Miiharo. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ (H.K.) (Maroof). **11 wins**-2 at 2 and 8 in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$2,126,413 in Aust., HK and Macau, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Lot 76 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable J 21**

Foaled 29th July 2017

Branded : $\frac{5}{L}$ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
NELLA DANE		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Tennessee Morn	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Tennessee Vain	Whiskey Road

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of 35 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Eclair Breeze, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzinger Express, Treaty of Seville, Battle Strike, Camp Rifle, Kaarchi, Niewand, Winning Shot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NELLA DANE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Sister to **TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (dam of **ALOHA**), three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners-**

Enzed Girl (f. by Stravinsky). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, \$197,167, MVRC Tattsbet.com 2YO H., VRC Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. Spot on Maggie (f. by One Cool Cat). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$148,810, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d Sale TC Turnbull Toyota Inglis Trophy, VRC Eugene Gorman H., MRC Victorian Hardwood Floors H., VRC Leilani Series Heat H. Tennessee Spirit (f. by Pins). **2 wins** at 1000m, 3d VRC Pack a Picnic P. Tennessee Groom (g. by Stravinsky). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, 2d SAJC Centrebet H., Stakes Family Day Races H., Stellar 3YO P., 3d SAJC Woody & Roder 2YO H., MVRC City Jeep P., SAJC PPI Promotion H. Polar Blitz (g. by One Cool Cat). **10 wins** 1000m to 1200m. Glamarama (f. by Zoustar). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19. Tennessee Pulse (g. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Bletchingly. **3 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, \$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d MVRC Seaview Champagne S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
MALAGUERRA (Magnus). **12 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$1,893,600, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.
TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-
ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). **8 wins**-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, \$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
LIBERTINI (I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$169,600, in 2018-19, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.
Midnight Rock. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-
MY EMOTION (Savabeel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-
SEABROOK (Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, \$763,050, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 77 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable A 4

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 201 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
PRESS STATEMENT		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
NESSIE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Tartan Tights	Tights	Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound.....	Sound Reason

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NESSIE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. **9 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$233,054, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **NEVIS** (Danehill). **5 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, \$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Producer. Scottish. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
Trainspotting. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Schweppes H. Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Truly Ready. **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m, ATC TAB Quaddie H. Loch Leven. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. **15 wins**-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, \$140,346, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). **9 wins**. See above.

4th dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$384,666, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-
ARENA (Danehill). **6 wins** 1200m to 2500m, \$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). **15 wins**. See above.
SEQUEL SOUND (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.
Super Sound (Sound Reason). **Winner** at 2 at 850m, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Grandam of-
CONCERT HALL (Savabeel). **5 wins**-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 78 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable A 19**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
VANCOUVER		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
NEXT THE UNIVERSE		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2007	Now the World	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Light Up the World	Rory's Jester

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017), Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1) and SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L). Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Next the Universe, by Mossman. **3 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1350m, \$287,690, ATC Foundation Membership on Sale H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., ATC Fujitsu General H., Ultimate Security H., Rosehill Gardens H., Sportsyear H. Three-quarter-sister to Paloma (dam of **PEACEFUL**), half-sister to **Later Gator**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
Beyondtheuniverse (f. by All Too Hard). **2 wins**-1 at 2-from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1100m to 2018-19, 2d Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H.
Cosmological (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **4 wins** at 1050m, 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

NOW THE WORLD, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), half-sister to **Metaphorical**, Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Next the Universe (Mossman). **3 wins**. See above.
Later Gator (More Than Ready). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, ATC Clubs NSW West Metro Region P., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIGHT UP THE WORLD, by Rory's Jester. **8 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Festival H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**. Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
WORLD PEACE (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CHIVALRY (Street Cry). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
Paloma. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-
PEACEFUL (Savabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.
Miss Fi (Makfi). **Winner** at 2, 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
Metaphorical (Dylan Thomas). **4 wins** 1400m to 2040m, \$332,145, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.
Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
MILITARY GRACE (General Nediym). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

Lot 79 (No GST)

BAY COLT (NZ)

Stable F 26

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **che** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
TAVISTOCK (NZ)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
NIGHTINGALE ISLAND (NZ)		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2008	The Nightingale	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Dawn Run	Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 329 mrs, 210 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyler, Gabstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, Tavisan, etc.

1st dam

NIGHTINGALE ISLAND, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to **INFANTRY, Night Nurse**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Confound (g. by Tavistock). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

THE NIGHTINGALE, by Stravinsky. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE, DAWN TILL DUSK**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

INFANTRY (Tavistock). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2017. Champion 4YO & Miller in Singapore in 2017. **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$1,501,677, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Night Nurse (Tavistock). **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, CJC Farmers Mill H., Mick & Melba Murfitt Memorial H., New Zealand Cup Meeting H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial H.

New Leader. **2 wins** at 1400m, \$222,343, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H., 2d HKJC Yuk Sau H., Plantation H., 3d HKJC Heritage Conservation P.

Midnight Brawler. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19 in NZ.

3rd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Winooka H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Heron, Todd & White H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**. Producer.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). **6 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Dam of 6 winners-

Angel in Bluejeans (Mastercraftsman). **5 wins** 1200m to 2100m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th NZ Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dawned. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d BRC Fujizerxo P., 4th VRC Maribymong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Dawn Dawn. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, \$154,660, ATC Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., 2d ATC TAB H., 3d MRC Blue Star Print Group H.

Dawninsky. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Perfect Charger. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$240,144, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Lot 80 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable H 26**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
OAMARU FORCE		Thong.....Nantallah
1997	Life Force	VainWilkes
		Goosalley.....Run the Gantlet
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill.....Danzig
NORDICE		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
2005	Circles of Ice	Marauding.....Sir Tristram
		National Song..... Vain

OAMARU FORCE (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 6 wins to 1100m, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3. Sire of 152 mrs, 91 wnrs, inc. SW Mid Summer Music (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Diplomatic Force, Rocking Force and of The Big Dance, Waitaki River - Good Words (H.K.), Tambang Besi, Rylea Lass, Core Breach, Fairy Twins, Oamaru Owl, Force of Three, Grand Vision, Tabasco Force, Gracie Louise, Lisa Fashionista, Oamaru Princess, Ogunde, etc.

1st dam

NORDICE, by Danehill Dancer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MARCADO**, half-sister to **TAGINE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Pony Montana (g. by Roman Emperor). **Winner** at 1875m.
Gold Hammer (c. by Roman Emperor). Placed his only starts to 2019 in Korea.

2nd dam

CIRCLES OF ICE, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **Gold Anthem** (dam of **STARSPANGLED BANNER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

TAGINE (Last Tycoon). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, \$140,050, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, MVRC Melbourne Commercial Trophy H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th SAJC South Australian S., **L**. Dam of-
Trisara (Dehere). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MVRC Hoyts Food 2YO P., 3d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P. Dam of 2 winners-
Sondelon. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$101,130, to 2018-19, ATC Events by ATC H., 2d ATC Ribchester New to Darley H., 3d ATC Theraces H.
Cracco. **5 wins** 1300m to 1400m, \$163,250, BRC Racing Retro H., Darley Australia H., Carlton Mid H., Today Tonight H.

MARCADO (Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

De Mars. **15 wins** 1212m to 2000m, \$253,749, Mildura Cup.

Arctic. **4 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$194,850, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., Sky Racing No 1 in Racing P, BMAG H., 2d BRC Inghams H.

Upperhand. **2 wins** at 1200m, CJC NZB South Island Sale April 20 H.

Forty. **Winner** at 1600m, MVRC Camp Australia P.

3rd dam

NATIONAL SONG, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CIRCLES OF GOLD** (dam of **ELVSTROEM**, **HARADASUN**), **GOLD WELLS**, **Modern Era**, **Rings of Gold**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Gold Anthem (Made of Gold). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Yalumba Wines 2YO Dash H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-
STARSPANGLED BANNER (Choisir). Champion Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2010. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$2,322,594, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Barood (Choisir). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$289,585, to 2018-19, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P., 3d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Gold Chant (El Moxie). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$129,520, MRC Kenmark H., VRC Lord Nelson H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Dam of-
AMICUS (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, \$809,485, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**.

CHEER LEADER (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$125,910, in 2018-19, MVRC Valley Pearl S., **L**, 3d VRC Very Special Kids P., **L**.

Lot 81 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable 1 1**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
WHITTINGTON		Yam Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch Lunchtime
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
NOT A DREAM		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Fictitious Lady	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Our Fiction Zoffany

WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Sire of Stamp, Button Pusher, Washington Towers, Bold Style, Patches, Whitty Girl, Whittington and of the placegetters Adamdeant, Global Venture, Idle Jack, La Reminista, She's Whittie, Whittington Stone, Wicked Whitt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st damNOT A DREAM, by More Than Ready. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1280m. This is her first foal.**2nd dam**

FICTITIOUS LADY, by Flying Spur. **5 wins** 1250m to 1600m, \$203,810, AJC Corrida H., Indian Summer H., Carnarvon H., STC Tooheys New P, De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Lara's Birthday H., Reading 2YO H., 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Half-sister to Win Here Win There (dam of **MALAVIO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

More Fiction - Super Monster (Mac.). **4 wins**-3 in succession-at 1050m, 1200m in Aust. and Macau.

Mossman Coup. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners- Wynmoore. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19 in NZ.

3rd dam

OUR FICTION, by Zoffany. **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$507,250, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Lead-up 2YO H., QTC Naas H., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Fictitious Lady. **5 wins**. See above.

Win Here Win There. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MALAVIO (Snitzel). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, \$504,780, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **L**, Civic S., **L**, Tooheys New Twin Willows H., 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shengli (Choisir). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, ATC Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Colin Glover H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

She's a Girl. **3 wins** 1400m to 2100m, \$166,595, ATC Cellarbrations Tamworth Superstore H., OAMPS Insurance Brokers H.

The Pharoah. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1350m, \$217,500, ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale P.

Tequilakoko. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Zoff of the World. **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, 2d BRC Family Fun Raceday H., 3d Ipswich TC Win Free for a Year H.

Palace Fiction. **4 wins** 1200m to 1730m.

4th dam

FICTION GEM, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Caringbah H. Sister to

FICTION STAR (dam of **TRUE VERSION**), **Kid Kaoru**, **Kid Sister** (dam of **VAIN FURY**), half-sister to Buster's Delight (dam of **LICENCE RENEWED**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

OUR FICTION (Zoffany). **4 wins**. See above.

Lot 82 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable G 19**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : **LS** nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
RICH ENUFF		Party Miss	Kenmare
2011	Hotnuff	Spartacus.....	Snippets
		Scalding Hot.....	Bureaucracy
Dam	Churchill Downs	Danehill	Danzig
ONLY AMOTHER COULD		Silken Whisper	Diesis
2008	Hedgehog	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Zamazaan Lady.....	Zamazaan

RICH ENUFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$574,450, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Heath S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, MVRC Friends of Epworth 2YO H. Half-brother to SP Lightnuff (2d Sale Cup, L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Cafeteria. Related to SW Elkalyn, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ONLY AMOTHER COULD, by Churchill Downs. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, 3d BRC Racing Retro P. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HEDGEHOG, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 2 at 1800m, 3d SAJC Stormy Rex H. Half-sister to **CHATTY HAWK, JAVA MAGIC, Iroquois Miss**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Very Canny. **9 wins-3** in succession-1350m to 2070m, \$204,500, Rockhampton Cup, BTC Outrigger Hotels & Resorts H., Variety Queensland H., XXXX Gold H., QTC Seoul H.
Erinaceus. **Winner** at 2020m, BTC Carlton Draught P.
Echidna. **3 wins** in succession at 1000m, 1600m.

3rd dam

ZAMAZAAN LADY, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUNZA** (dam of **COURTZA, OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT**), **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT, NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
CHATTY HAWK (War Hawk II). **9 wins** 1400m to 2300m, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., L, 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC HS Dyke H., 4th Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice. Producer.
JAVA MAGIC (Centaine). **5 wins** 2000m to 2200m, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 2d Whakatane Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.
Iroquois Miss (War Hawk II). **2 wins** at 1810m, 2100m, QTC F Greenway H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Tulloch H. Dam of 5 winners-
Edberg (Danehill). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$146,128, Waikato RC Times Print H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

CHATTY LADY, by Chatsworth II. **7 wins** 6f to 11f, Wanganui JC FF Newman H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
HUNZA (Pakistan II). Joint top filly on The 1972-73 Aust. 2YO Free H. **6 wins-5** at 2-1000m to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. Dam of-
COURTZA (Pompeii Court). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. **4 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$234,546, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
OUR POMPEII (Pompeii Court). **7 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 3200m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.
LOST VALLEY (Decies). **16 wins** 1250m to 2060m, \$205,340, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Nominated for MM Race Series & Golden Slipper

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 83 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable A 5

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 320 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
PRESS STATEMENT		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
OPTICAL (NZ)		Rapid Serve	Carson City
2011	Illuminates	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Dazzle Light	Danzero

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OPTICAL, by Swiss Ace. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ICHIBAN**, half-sister to **HURSLEY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Illuminaire (f. by All Too Hard). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$118,630, in 2018-19, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

2nd dam

ILLUMINATES, by Strategic. **10 wins**-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1600m, \$890,400, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper S., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

HURSLEY (Makfi). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, \$459,195, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H.

3rd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ILLUMINATES (Strategic). **10 wins**. See above.

Eclaircissement. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

ICHIBAN (Swiss Ace). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

4th dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, \$201,762, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **STOWAY** (Geiger Counter). **12 wins**-3 in session, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**. London Lights. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport H. Dam of-

ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** 1400m to 2030m, \$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**. Producer.

SMOKO (Snitzel). **6 wins**-5 in succession, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

LISSON GROVE (Dehere). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Dermody S., **L**.

London Calling. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

FARAWAY TOWN (Not a Single Doubt). **3 wins**-1 at 2 to 1200m, \$843,475, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of KBL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.

Lot 84 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 15

Foaled 1st August 2017

Branded : (M) nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lando	Acatenango	Surumu
PRINCE CHERI (FR)		Laurea	Sharpman
2009	Princess Cheri	Mondrian.....	Surumu
		Princess Liberte.....	Nebos
Dam	Immovable Option	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
OPTIONALITY		Perfect Welcome	Taufan
2009	Serendipity Snip	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Dawn Regent.....	Archregent

PRINCE CHERI (FR) (Bay 2009-Stud 2016). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$344,938, ATC Kingston Town S., Gr.3, Tattersalls Club Cup, L, Ranvet H., 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, L, 3d ATC Christmas Cup, L, City Tattersalls Club Cup, L. Half-brother to SP Prinz Hlodowig (2d Chantilly Prix de Conde, Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SW Prince Flori (Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OPTIONALITY, by Immovable Option. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$185,575, BRC Coca Cola Amatil 2YO H., 2d BRC Sky racing.tv 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d BRC Qantac Blackwater 2YO H., Racing Retro 2YO H., Fit Health Insurance 2YO H., Maxgaming 2YO H., Winning Edge Presentations H., Sky racing.tv H., XXXX Gold P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SERENDIPITY SNIP, by Snippets. **Winner** at 1200m, QTC Limerick H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Franklins Supermarket 2YO H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Vencedor. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d BRC Australian Paper H.
Pinszah. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1090m.

3rd dam

DAWN REGENT, by Archregent. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Balmain Rozelle RSL H., 2d STC Oceanside H., Rosehill Womens Bowling Club 2YO H., Rosehill WBC 2YO H., 3d AJC Denis Rowe H., STC Royal North Shore 2YO H. Sister to **RENARCHI**, three-quarter-sister to Frogmore (dam of **VEGAS STAR**).
Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**-

Captain Regent. **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$164,890, STC Southern Cross Series Final, AJC Les Diplock H., Cabra Vale Coffee Lounge H., Carlton H., 2d AJC Royal Randwick Hotel H., Accident & Health International H., STC Pony Express H., Dick Smith Electronics H., 3d AJC Baiada Poultry H.

Mystical Lad. **Winner** at 1000m, AJC Exchange H.

Do What You Like. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d AJC William Inglis 2YO Classic S., QTC XXXX Bitter H.

Dazzling Dawn. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Wembley (Arena). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, \$157,130, Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge, 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Princesses Stop at Nothing 2YO H.

Morning Glow. Placed at 2. Dam of 6 winners-

Bold Xavvi. **8 wins**-1 at 2-950m to 1200m, \$147,400, to 2018-19, 2d BRC Iveco H., Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC Doomben Cup Raceday 2YO H., Nuturf & Toro and Partners P, SCTC All Computer Services P.

Bold Peak. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Blokes Day Out P, 3d Ipswich TC Grand Central Hotel H.

4th dam

DAWN RUN, by Steel Pulse. Raced 3 times. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

RENARCHI (Archregent). **3 wins**-2 at 2-950m to 1200m, \$131,740, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRG St Vincent's Institute P.H., Redelva H., 2d VATC Rancher S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **ROTHWELL PARK, Blandford, NSW.**



Lot 85 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable B 17**

Foaled 16th August 2017

Branded : LJI nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
PRIDE OF DUBAI		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Bernstein	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
ORCHESTRATOR (USA)		La Affirmed	Affirmed
2007	Lucky Socks	Temperence Hill	Stop the Music
		Frio Town	Kerosene

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Ratha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ORCHESTRATOR, by Bernstein. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$178,445, Turfway Park Bourbonette Oaks, **Gr.3**. Keeneland Allowance, 4th Keeneland Appalachian S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park American One Thousand Guineas, **L**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Thinkyoucandance (f. by So You Think). **Winner** at 1300m.

2nd dam

LUCKY SOCKS, by Temperence Hill. **2 wins** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BEAU'S TOWN**, Afleet Frio (dam of **AFLEET WILLY**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-
ORCHESTRATOR (Bernstein). **3 wins**. See above.
 Lucky DeFrere. **2 wins** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-
 Lucky Lydgate. **9 wins** 5½f to 1m, \$137,420, to 2019 in U.S.A.
 Lucky Cal. **6 wins** 5f to 7½f to 2019 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

FRIO TOWN, by Kerosene. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAGNA, PLAYCALLER** (dam of **DIPLOMAT LADY, DREAM PLAY**), **Miss Delice**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
BEAU'S TOWN (Beau Genius). **13 wins**-6 in succession-5f to 6½f, \$697,850, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Count Fleet Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Pelletieri H., **L**, Lone Star Park Ford Express S., **L**, Ford Express S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Hot Springs S., **L**, King Cotton S., **L**-twice, Louisiana Downs Total Rewards S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Aristides H., **Gr.3**-twice, Louisiana Downs Duncan F Kenner H., **L**, Kings Court S., **L**.
 French Lick. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
Gio Pantera (Gio Ponti). **Winner** at 2 at 5½f in 2018, 3d Indiana Grand Hillsdale S., **L**.
 Afleet Frio. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-
AFLEET WILLY (Wilburn). **12 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 9f, \$555,485, to 2018, Laurel Richard W Small S., **L**, Native Dancer S., **L**, John B Campbell S., **L**, 2d Laurel Harrison E Johnson Memorial S., **L**.

4th dam

DELICE, by What a Pleasure. **9 wins**, \$165,835, Hollywood Park Silver Spoon H., **L**, A Gleam H., **L**, Golden Gate Camilla Urso H., **L**, Pomona Bangles & Beads S., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **BEIRA**, Cutalong (dam of **MARYINTHEMORNING**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
PLAYCALLER (Saratoga Six). **5 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 8½f, \$128,825, Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, Davona Dale S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-
DIPLOMAT LADY (Forestry). **4 wins**-3 at 2-5½f to 8½f, \$552,784, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**

Lot 86 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 25

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : SIS nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
REWARD FOR EFFORT		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
OUR FAIRY BEE		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2006	Gypsy Giaconda	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Leica Vista.....	Sir Tristram

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 365 mrs, 230 wns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Jumbo Luck, Tuff Bickie, Fancy Rumble, Sheriff John Stone and of Not Enough Effort, Miss Norway, Effortless Reward, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, etc.

1st dam

OUR FAIRY BEE, by Elusive Quality. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Roma Giaconda**.

This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-
 Leica Celebre (f. by Rothesay). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19.
 Tugga War (f. by War). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.
 Goornong Galaxy (g. by Onemorenomore). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

GYPSEY GIACONDA, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOON DRAGON, NIBLICK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Roma Giaconda (Magic Albert). **Winner** at 1400m, \$165,100, 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Boag's P, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Romaconi. **2 wins** to 1535m in 2018-19, SAJC Aami Youngcare Grants H.
 Tips and Beers. **4 wins**-3 in succession-to 1600m, VRC Lanec Services H.,
 MRC McCain's Foods H., 4th MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**.
 Alvitas. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$120,200, BRC Encore Signage Systems H., HLB Mann Judd Brisbane Town P, 2d ATC Lurnea H.

3rd dam

Leica Vista, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins** 1350m to 2000m, VRC Collex Waste H., SAJC Terrace Inter-Continental H., Midnight Fever H., Wednesday H., 2d VATC Charles Kerville H., SAJC Monday 3YO H., 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Half-sister to **LEICA SMILE** (dam of **ECLAIR MYSTIC**), **DANSINO** (dam of **ZAGREB**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MOON DRAGON (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, \$332,800, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Levante Classic H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
NIBLICK (Encosta de Lago). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, \$452,925, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
 Leica Ferrari. **13 wins** 1200m to 2150m, \$150,965, MRC Brighton H.

4th dam

LEICA WESTERN, by Best Western. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**, WATC Redacre H., Rocket H., Lady Agnes H., Gilt Patten H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
LEICA SMILE (At Talaq). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
ECLAIR MYSTIC (Stratum). **6 wins**-4 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$279,875, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**.
DANSINO (Danehill). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VRC Talindert H., **L**.

Lot 87 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable G 24**

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
DUPORTH		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Covetous	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
OVERALL		Admire	Grey Mop
1998	Matilda's Mite	Rassendyll	Northern Dancer
		Matilda Fair	Sky High

DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 172 wnr, inc. SW Hey Doc (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Valiant Spirit - Beauty Spirit (H.K.), Dashing Fellow, To Excess, Ruettiger, SP Duplicity, Cornrow, Tizzo Wicked, Dee Nine Elle, Inking, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Let's Party Marty, Eminent Knight - What Else But You (H.K.), Paceman - Sunny Dragon (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

OVERALL, by Covetous. Placed. Blood-sister to **STAR COVET, Legerdemain**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Head to Toe (f. by Marechal). **Winner** at 1200m.

Barrenjoey (f. by Power of Destiny). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

MATILDA'S MITE, by Rassendyll. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to Matilda's Waltz (dam of **STAR COVET**), half-sister to **SMOKEY JACK**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Might We Waltz. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Cathay Pacific P, 3d STC Tea Rose Day H. Dam of 2 winners-

Tilly's Waltz. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Schweppes H.

Mighty Matilda. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Skaldak. **2 wins** at 1460m, 1600m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

MATILDA FAIR, by Sky High. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

SMOKEY JACK (Royal Yacht). Joint third on The 1977-78 Aust. 2YO Free H. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Breeders' P, Gr.3, Sunnyside H., Horsley H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Breville H., Victoria Barracks H., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Phar Lap S., L, AJC Kareela Welter H. Sire.

Hail and Shine. **10 wins** to 1600m, STC WW Hill H., Como H., North Illawarra Probus Club S., 2d AJC Grafter Welter H., Adam Lindsay Gordon H. Sire.

Matilda's Waltz. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1300m. Dam of 3 winners-

STAR COVET (Covetous). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, \$831,920, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Grafter H., STC Reindeer H., 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Legerdemain (Covetous). **6 wins** 1404m to 2300m, \$135,555, Coffs Harbour Cup, 3d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**.

4th dam

FAIR LUCE, by Lucero. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Half-sister to **Aureate II, My Laso**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Devil's Number. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1820m, AJC Sledmere H., Audley H., Cup Day H., STC Taren Point H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., L. Dam of-

Spirit of Bengal - Fair n' Square (H.K.) (Tiger Town). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1030m, 1200m, BATC Travel Club H., 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Devil's Zephyr. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d BATC Blues Finito S. Dam of-

FALVELON (Alannon). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. **15 wins**-4 at 2 and 7 in succession-1000m to 1350m, \$4,073,816, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

**Lot 88** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY (NZ)****Stable A 20**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 231 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
PALAZZO PITTI		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2012	Villa Moura	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Secover	Danehill

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wnr, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Behemoth, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, etc.

1st damPALAZZO PITTI, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1213m. This is her first foal.**2nd dam**

VILLA MOURA, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1150m, AJC Royal Randwick Conventions H., 2d AJC Hit It Benny H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d STC Xmas at Rosehill H. Half-sister to **LANDLOCKED**, Camouflaged (dam of **GOLD ALLOY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Visao. **2 wins** at 2 at 1409m, 1800m, \$158,860, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 4th MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Reserve Street. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

SECOVER, by Danehill. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1520m. Sister to Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), **PRESENTING**, Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD**, **Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
LANDLOCKED (Zabeel). **10 wins**-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, \$320,300, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Beau Zarn H.
 Camouflaged. Placed, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of 2 winners-
GOLD ALLOY (Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-5 in succession-1350m to 1700m, \$343,987, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**.

4th dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS**, **CUMBRIA**, **WILD QUEEN**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). **8 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, \$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.
 Tycoon Joy. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of 4 winners-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). **12 wins**-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, \$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.
 Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **BAYSTONE FARM (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.**



Lot 89 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable E 18**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
SEPOY		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
PANDA'S TURN		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Best River	Best Western	Blethingly
		Santa Rosa River.....	Gypsy Kingdom

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012), 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 497 mrs, 264 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Indian Blessing, Native Soldier, Marcel From Madrid, Dabyah, Kilmah, Divine Quality, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), Sparkle'n'joy, Anjana, Baileys Showgirl, Han Xin - Sun Marshal (Sing.), SP Counterplay, Garrard, It's a Myth, Chipanda, Virka, etc.

1st dam

PANDA'S TURN, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIVA SAN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BEST RIVER, by Best Western. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d MVRC Moonee Ponds Shopping Centre H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

RIVA SAN (Any Given Sunday). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2400m, \$901,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Kawabata. **7 wins** 1612m to 3065m, \$168,740, MVRC TSols Tips H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d MVRC Modscape H., 3d VRC 1 Oliver St P.

River Bypass. **4 wins** 1300m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Programmed Property Services H., MRC Deck the Halls H., 3d MRC Getting Deaf Kids Talking Cup, Goleen H. Dam of 2 winners-

Sheriff John Stone (Reward for Effort). **6 wins** 1100m to 1206m, \$288,100, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbroke Odds Boost H., Geraldine Camilleri H., 2d MVRC Mittys H., 3d VRC Incognitus S., **L**, Flemington Event Staff H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., MVRC K Line Australia H.

Zizi la Fille. **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

SANTA ROSA RIVER, by Gypsy Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Best River. **Winner**. See above.

Marlon Lad. **Winner** at 1000m.

Guns for Rosa. **Winner** at 900m. Dam of 4 winners-

Guns Ablaze. **6 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1100m, \$112,430, STC The Horizon at Mission Beach 2YO H., AJC Paul Keating 2YO H., QTC Oppressor H., 2d AJC Malaya 2YO H., STC Golden Wing H., QTC Northside Honda H., Lord Rego H., BTC Courier Mail H., 3d STC Tooheys New H.

Guns for Silver - Harragon (Mac.). **Winner** at 900m, 3d STC PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H.

Lauren Emily. **2 wins** at 1025m, 1100m. Dam of-

Caledonian Gold - Moon's Fairy (Sin.). **3 wins** 900m to 1200m in Aust. and Singapore.

Biaire. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

World City. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$295,714, HKJC Carl F Bucherer H., Luk Wu H., Heung Yip H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Peak H., High Island H.

Khisdar. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC NZTI H.

Don Gallardo. **2 wins** at 1810m, 1850m in NZ.

Account of **BAYSTONE FARM (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.**



Lot 90 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable E 19**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : **JT** nr sh; 61 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
PEACH TREE		Bespoken.....	Vain
2006	Georgia	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Lady Doldrum.....	Sir Tristram

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of 35 mrrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Clair Breeze, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzinger Express, Treaty of Seville, Battle Strike, Camp Rifle, Kaarchi, Niewand, Winning Shot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

PEACH TREE, by Bel Esprit. **5 wins** 1000m to 2200m, \$220,450, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Bonaire Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Carbon Sports Bar H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Perth Racing Members H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-
 Gresham (g. by Sebring). **4 wins** 1500m to 1600m, \$417,180, to 2018-19, ATC Kensington H., Dark Horse H., Vale Don Storey H., ICL Proturf H., 2d ATC Sydney Cricket Ground H., TAB Rewards H.-twice, Ascot Restaurant H., 3d ATC Bowness Stud Mile H., Member for a Day 2YO H.
 Exceed All Odds (g. by Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d GCTC Gallery Restaurant P.
 Jaytee's the Fox (g. by Foxwedge). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2018-19.
 Kunlun Shan (g. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

GEORGIA, by Naturalism. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **PAINTED OCEAN**, Mistram Quickly (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
PEACH TREE (Bel Esprit). **5 wins**. See above.
 Ciccolallo. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2025m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

LADY DOLDRUM, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H. Sister to Tristram Lady (dam of **TRISCAY**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
PAINTED OCEAN (Brigand). **7 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$165,615, VATC Schwepes Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VATC Fosters Lager Welter H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Eurovox S., **L**.
 Mistram Quickly. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, AJC David Green H. Dam of-
PLEA BARGAIN (Mukaddamah). **10 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$213,820, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Winter Championship Heat H., Gold Patois H., Cheeky Trot H., Bahvell H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.
 Vagrant Lady. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-
Carmenesque (Scenic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1633m, \$232,140, VRC Ascot Enclosure H., VATC Williams Estate P, MVRC Strathayr H.-twice, VATC Blazing Saddles H., Emerald Isle H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
UMAQUEST (Umatilla). **4 wins** 1200m to 1410m, \$185,530, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC North East Isuzu H., Walter Brooke Architects H., 4th SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
YATTARNA (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$149,960, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Schwepes H.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 91 (50% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable E 8

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : **JT** nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
PEDIMENT		Shadea	Straight Strike
2008	Parapet	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Snowhill	Clear Choice

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 114 mrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Blaze (MRC Galilee Series Final H., L), SP Blazing Miss, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Amelia's on Fire, Sizzlefly, Sizzling Babe, That Girl, Deacalda, Invigorating, Searing Speed, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizzis, Addocarr, Too Hot to Hold, All That Sizzle, Blazing, Bondi Boy, Hot Blonde, etc.

1st dam

PEDIMENT, by Lonhro. Placed, 3d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PARAPET, by Grand Lodge. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Brighton H., STC Tuesdays' Slave H., 3d MVRC Sandara H. Half-sister to **Official - Make it Lovely** (H.K.), **Release**, Sara (dam of **RESHUFFLES**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Balustrade. **16 wins-3** in succession-900m to 1450m, \$137,755.

3rd dam

SNOWSHILL, by Clear Choice. Raced once. Half-sister to **Status Symbol**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Release (Canny Lad). **2 wins** at 2 to 1100m, SAJC Tune Out with Twix 2YO H., Steve Howard H., 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, STC Winfreux Quality H.

Official - Make it Lovely (H.K.) (Bureaucracy). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Yuletide H., 2d QTC Sunstate Airlines S., **L**, AJC Illawong H.

Gee Gees Snowhill. **4 wins** 1150m to 1600m, 2d TTC Crown Cellars 2YO H.

Gee Gees Firstover. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Gee Gee Secondover (Wordsmith). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$121,950, to 2018-19, TRC Tony Carrick Vase H., Raine & Horne Commercial 2YO P, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Gee Gees Cricket. **3 wins** 900m to 1400m to 2019-20.

Jaegers. **3 wins** to 1600m, 2d QTC Don't Play H., 3d STC Nivea Visage H.

Sara. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

RESHUFFLES (Bureaucracy). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$157,510, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Veterinary Chiropractors H., Skyy Blue H., Tobruk P., 2d SAJC Schwepperversence H., 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Maktuub. **8 wins-3** in succession-1050m to 1200m, SAJC Patricks & Dunes H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Yalumba H.

Handyman Bob. **7 wins** to 1350m, \$218,735, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., Coca-Cola H., 2d BRC Volvo Bus Summer Provincial Series Heat H.

4th dam

Silver Tradition, by Grand Chaudiere. **21 wins-3** at 2-900m to 1250m, STC Jindabyne H., Whalan S., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Long Reef S., STC Hardwicke Stud S. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Status Symbol (Star Watch). **11 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$133,750, AJC Function Centre 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Phenomenal. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Visco Sprint H. Dam of 4 winners-

Phenomenal Lass (Country Reel). **6 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$444,680, AJC Australia Income Protection P, 2d ATC Sheraco S., **L**.

Lot 92 (No GST)**BROWN COLT****Stable H 9**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : 1K8 nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen LadyTwig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Saliere.....Saliere
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Admiralty	Strawberry Road.....Whiskey Road
PERTINENCE		Savannah Slew Seattle Slew
2004	Our Dynamo	Lake Coniston.....Bluebird
		Karayib.....Danzig

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 189 mrs, 102 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), I'm a Rippra, Mr Marbellouz, SP Defence Missile, Starkers, Perilous Love, Conquering Lass, Par Oneri and of Conquermore, Boom Shucka, Love Spy, We Just Love It, Happy Two Thousand, Goodgee, Loves a Lottery, Pure Pulse, We Concur, etc.

1st dam

PERTINENCE, by Admiralty. **11 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$234,000, BRC SITA Environmental Quality H., Style Magazines H., 2d BRC Rohrig Constructions H., All Hallows School H., BTC Dyson Derby H., 3d BRC Barbeques & More Steaks H., Fujitsu Business Solutions H., BTC Carlton Draught H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-
Rosella (f. by Hidden Dragon). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$102,250, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst 2YO P, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.
Libelula (f. by Hidden Dragon). **3 wins** in succession at 1200m, 3d SCTC Past Roos Association 2YO H., Ipswich TC Grammar School P.
Gwapo (g. by Rothesay). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO P, GCTC Kurrawa Surf Club H.

2nd dam

OUR DYNAMO, by Lake Coniston. Raced once. Half-sister to **Port of Dubai**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Pertinence. **11 wins**. See above.
Dyna Rose. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BRC Clipsal Schneider P.
Hashtag Yolo. **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m.
Perfected. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2150m.
Mark 'n' Spin. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d BTC Lyndhurst Bloodstock H.

3rd dam

KARAYIB, by Danzig. **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 7f, 3d Epsom Heathcote S. Sister to **Hamseh** (dam of **YOU ROCK**), three-quarter-sister to **POLONIA**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Port of Dubai (E Dubai). **3 wins** 1450m to 1600m, 2d Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Thukela H., **L**.

4th dam

AGHANI, by Blushing Groom. Unplaced. Half-sister to **POLONIA**, **PEAT MOSS**, **Louboff**, Milova (dam of **BARBARINA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Hamseh (Danzig). **2 wins** at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, 3d Tipperary Sprint S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
YOU ROCK (Rock Slide). **3 wins** at 2 4½f to 7f, Charles Town Eleanor M Casey Memorial S., **L**, 3d Charles Town Rachel's Turn S., **L**, Sylvia Bishop Memorial S., **L**, 4th Laurel Maryland Million Lassie S., **L**.

5th dam

Moss, by Round Table. **4 wins**-2 at 2, 2d Churchill Downs Golden Rod S., Gr.3, Keeneland Ashland S., Gr.3. Sister to **CABILDO**, **CANAL SHORE**, half-sister to **DIKE**, **OKAVANGO**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
POLONIA (Danzig). **7 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 93 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT GELDING** **Stable F 1**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : MLF nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
DREAM AHEAD (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight.....	Vain
PIETA		Cameo Belle	Blethingly
1997	My Madonna	Prego.....	Be My Guest
		Blonde Dancer.....	Chamozzle

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 541 mrs, 304 wns, 24 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Sensei, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Dreamed, Dream First, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, Tornibush, etc.

1st dam

PIETA, by Clay Hero. **3 wins** at 1466m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H., 2d SAJC Dunlop Flooring H., Alfred Deakin H., Morphet Arms Hotel H., Clipsal Data & Communications H., Jim Beam Black Label P. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA** (dam of **MATERNAL**), **BLESSUM**. This is her tenth foal.

Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ANGEL OF MERCY (f. by Hussonet). **6 wins** 1300m to 1615m, \$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, Wyong RC Magic Millions Wyong 3YO S., WATC Konica Minolta H., 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Bowerbird (f. by Catbird). **3 wins** 1050m to 1400m, SAJC Portobello Magic H., Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Projection Graphics H., Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Gaucho's Restaurant H. Dam of-
Royal Bower. **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

Rondanini (f. by Delago Brom). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2015m, 3d SAJC Broadspectrum 2YO H. Producer.

Redjoe (g. by King Charlemagne). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m.

Dilkara (g. by Sebring). Placed.

That's Amore (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

That Song. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself 2YO P., ATC Camera House P.

De Lovely Lady (f. by Mossman). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

French Girl. **4 wins** 1419m to 1600m, \$113,190, to 2018-19, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 2d MVRC Drinkwise H., MRC Araza H.

Kaptan Apollo. **9 wins** 1106m to 1600m, \$148,205, to 2018-19.

2nd dam

MY MADONNA, by Prego. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE, Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

DIVINE MADONNA (Hurricane Sky). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1610m, \$2,013,390, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

MATERNAL (Street Cry). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$238,135, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO H., BRC Ambassador Travel H., MRC Tornado at Swettenham H., 2d MVRC LF Sign Group H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

BLESSUM (Umatilla). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

Account of ROTHWELL PARK, Blandford, NSW.



Lot 94 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable B 18

Foaled 23rd November 2017

Branded : LJI nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
POCO GUSTO		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2005	Kachina	El Qahira	Sir Tristram
		Tribeca	Star Way

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 rnrs, 264 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhrlyk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

POCO GUSTO, by Hussonet. **3 wins** 1400m to 1900m, 2d MVRC 1300 Australia H., MRC Nizam's Ring H., 3d MRC Deck the Halls H., Biscadale H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Infantile (g. by Street Boss). **2 wins** at 1113m, 1200m, \$122,150, to 2018-19, 2d MRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, VRC Saintly H., St Vincent's Hospital H., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup. **L**.

Valerius (g. by Statue of Liberty). **Winner** at 1420m.

Primo Pintxo (f. by Street Boss). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

Kachina, by El Qahira. **3 wins** at 1200m, VATC Corps of Commission H., MVRC Qantas Club H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bloodhorse Breeders P., 1011 TTFM H. Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**-

The Bavarian. **6 wins**-3 in succession-1609m to 2400m, MRC Glenfern H., Palfresco H., 3d Benalla Gold Cup, 4th City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Beijing Bound. **Winner** at 2247m. Dam of 3 winners-

Peeking Duck. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Hello China. **6 wins** 1600m to 2120m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

TRIBECA, by Star Way. Placed. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**-

Kachina (El Qahira). **3 wins**. See above.

Insomnia. **Winner** at 1625m, 2d VATC Fisher McDonald P., 3d MVRC Oaklands Hunt Club H. Dam of 5 winners-

New York Express. **5 wins** 1600m to 2232m, 2d MVRC Spotlight H.

Tuskegee Bomber. **3 wins** at 1700m, 1900m, 3d MRC Slickpix H.

Bonus Issue. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m in Macau.

Bansha. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Thirteen Skins. **3 wins** in succession 1412m to 1900m.

Summer Surprise. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1700m in Malaysia.

Stuyvesant High. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-

Holder. **5 wins** 1600m to 2200m.

Open Skies. **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m.

4th dam

LADY TASMAN, by Battle-Waggon. **Winner** at 1400m, VATC Waratah H. Half-sister to **STAR DRAGON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
La Blanche. **3 wins**-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC Goodwood H., 3d ARC St John Ambulance Centennial H. Died at 3.

Lady Lyphard. **3 wins** at 2 1000m to 1200m, BATC Our Cavalier 2YO H., QTC 2YO H., Illawarra TC 2YO H., 2d BATC DJ O'Mara S. Dam of 4 winners-

Mighty Sumayr. **8 wins** 1090m to 2506m, VATC Purser H., VRC Kiwi H.

Account of KBL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.



Lot 95 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 12

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : $\frac{7}{P}$ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
SUPER ONE		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins	Sea Salute
Dam	Ferocity	Lion Hunter	Danehill
POISED LADY		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
2012	All Legs	Jade Robbery	Mr. Prospector
		Mad Desire	Covetous

SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, IRT Juvenile S., 2d Cranbourne TC Apache Cat Classic. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P., Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

POISED LADY, by Ferocity. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALL LEGS, by Jade Robbery. Unraced. Half-sister to **GIVEN** (dam of **GREEN ROLLER**), **Amazing One**, **Simplest**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Frenetica. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Bert Bryant H., American Car Parts H., 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

Silver Heels. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, 2d SCTC Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., Hot91.1 Ladies Day H.

3rd dam

MAD DESIRE, by Covetous. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H., Leprechaun H., 3d VRC Fasham Johnson Homes H., MVRC Catering H. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), half-sister to **ALERT ME**, **TECHNIQUES** (dam of **YOU'RE CANNY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

GIVEN (Canny Lad). **5 wins**-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, \$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., MRC Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

GREEN ROLLER (Flying Spur). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Deadly Design P., Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Download Sportingbet App H., 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Bequests. **3 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

UGO FOSCOLO (Zacinto). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **6 wins**-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, \$336,065, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Simplest (Choisir). **9 wins**-6 in succession-800m to 1200m, \$261,050, QTC Family Nightclub H., Driver Recruitment H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**.

Amazing One (Canny Lad). **7 wins** at 1200m, \$458,095 in NZ, Aust. and Macau, MVRC Mornmoot Stud H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

4th dam

Gypsy Alert, by Solitary Hail. **10 wins** 1000m to 1290m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., STC Audley Welter H., VATC Florence H., AJC Tesio H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ALERT ME (Genghiz). **9 wins** 1150m to 1600m, \$285,910, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

TECHNIQUES (Palace Music). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$221,810, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Producer.

Account of C J NILON, Oaky Creek, Qld.

Lot 96 (No GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable B 19

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SPILL THE BEANS		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav	Fairy King
		Don't Stop Talking	Ahonoora
Dam	Distant Music	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
POLYTHENE PAM		Musicanti.....	Nijinsky
2006	Nonsense	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Lucyrowe.....	Mister C

SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, GB 2018). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, A\$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L. Half-brother to SW Kenedna (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Yammer. Closely related to SW Speak Fondly. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

POLYTHENE PAM, by Distant Music. **2 wins** at 1000m. This is her fourth foal.

Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Our Instinct (g. by Instinction). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1210m to 2018-19.

Pellium (g. by Pellizotti). **Winner** at 2 at 1106m.

Dynamic Verse (g. by Bel Esprit). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

NONSENSE, by Snippets. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Polythene Pam. **2 wins**. See above.

Vale George. **Winner** at 1210m.

Scaglietti. **Winner** at 1350m.

3rd dam

Lucyrowe, by Mister C. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC SBS Radio H., Smorgan Arc H., AJC Ruling Ways 2YO H., Grace Bros H., 2d VATC International Thoroughbred Racing H., STC Truscotts Smash Repairs H., 3d STC Tea Rose S.,

Gr.2. Sister to **Shoeshine Henry**, half-sister to Gentle Thunder (dam of **TYPHOON RED**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Magic in Motion. **6 wins** 1350m to 1620m, \$203,850, BRC Grinders Coffee H., Awesome Foursome Membership H., 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Silverene. **2 wins** at 1110m, 1400m, BRC Powerade H.

Lucy's Cash. **2 wins** at 1200m, MRC Tango Miss H., 2d MRC Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**. Producer.

We Love Lucy. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

Lady Guevara. **5 wins** 1106m to 1400m, 3d BRC XXXX Gold H.

Lucyrox. **2 wins** at 1470m, 1600m, 2d BRC Mitty's H.

4th dam

STEAL MY THUNDER, by Steel Pulse. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN SLIPPER, Diamond Wedding** (dam of **AUTUMN TALK**), **Mighty Sovereign, Sandalier**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Shoeshine Henry (Mister C). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$330,240, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Lucyrowe (Mister C). **4 wins**. See above.

Candida. **3 wins** 1100m to 1250m, STC Nepean Torch Bearers H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

INNINGS (Over). **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$384,180, STC Winter S., **L**.

Gentle Thunder. **2 wins** at 1213m, 1300m, 3d BATC Sedgwick MacDermott 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-

TYPHOON RED (Red Dazzler). **10 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, \$239,510, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

Account of **EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.**



Lot 97 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 18

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : **C** nr sh; 122 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Mr. Greeley	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
PRETTY PROUD (USA)		Long Legend	Reviewer
2003	Thorough Fair	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Very Fair	Honest Pleasure

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1690 mrs, 1105 wnsr, 95 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Celtic Dancer, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.

1st dam

PRETTY PROUD, by Mr. Greeley. **2 wins** at 7f, 8½f, Belmont Allowance. Sister to **WHYWHYWHY**, half-sister to **SPELLBINDER, Big Top**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Mutasaawy (g. by Tapit). **9 wins** 1m to 2¼m, \$364,501, to 2018, 3d Great Meadows Secretariat S.
 Sure Enough (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1950m in NZ.
 Sunshine Holiday (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3, 3d HKJC Serving the Community H.
 Mr Rockwell (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

THOROUGH FAIR, by Quiet American. **3 wins** at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Harrington Sound**, Cat's Fair (dam of **CRISP, DEER VALLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
WHYWHYWHY (Mr. Greeley). **3 wins** in succession at 2 5f to 1m, \$315,015, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3** Sire.
SPELLBINDER (Tale of the Cat). **6 wins-1** at 2-7½f to 9f, \$499,057, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Berkeley H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, Ellis Park Governor's H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Jim Rasmussen Memorial S., **L** Sire.
Big Top (Giant's Causeway). **4 wins** 7f to 8½f, \$199,532, 2d Meadowlands Pegasus S., **Gr.3**.
 Green's Fair. **7 wins** 5½f to 6½f in U.S.A.
 Throw the Fade. **4 wins-3** in succession-5½f to 1m, \$150,355, to 2019 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

VERY FAIR, by Honest Pleasure. **3 wins** at 6f, 7f, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPUR WING, MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
Harrington Sound (Cahill Road). **5 wins-3** in succession-at 8¼f, 8½f, \$191,395, 3d Meadowlands Alysheba S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Cat's Fair. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
CRISP (El Corredor). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 8½f, \$286,431, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Le Cle S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.
DEER VALLEY (Speightstown). **3 wins-1** at 2-5f to 6f, \$180,910, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**, 3d Laurel Stormy Blues S., **L**.
 Old Time Chicago. Raced twice. Dam of-
Malibu Bonnie (Malibu Moon). **3 wins** at 7f, 1m, \$150,385, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Sweet Briar Too S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Seaway S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Ontario Matron S., **Gr.3**.



Lot 98 (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable B 20**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 179 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR 1999	Great Selection	Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
		Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
		PRINCESS QUALO 2006	Princess Potter

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1690 mrs, 1105 wnr, 95 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Celtic Dancer, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS QUALO, by Sequalo. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$228,940, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Ambassador Travel H., Aspley Hotel H., 2d BRC Norths Devils Leagues Club Gold Edition P, 3d BRC Trilby Misso 2YO H., STC Angostura Bitters H., Toowoomba TC Boags 2YO H. Sister to **Sammy Sequalo**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Damn Fine (g. by Choisir). **4 wins-1** at 2-1050m to 1350m to 2018-19, BRC Superhero Saturday H., Brandons Electrical 2YO P, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., Win Free Hans Trailer H.

Clairvue (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Lite 'n' Easy 2YO H.

Fantasy (f. by Rothesay). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

PRINCESS POTTER, by Potter McQueen. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Natski H., Haberfield H., Meadowbank H. Half-sister to **Crown and Anchor**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Sammy Sequalo (Sequalo). **3 wins** 1000m to 1350m, \$235,680, BTC Qld Owners & Breeders H., QTC Hoppood Ganim H., Orpen H., 2d QTC RSL 2YO H., Dorst Downs 2YO H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Go Sequalo. **5 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1350m, \$233,550, QTC Livewire Bar 2YO H., BTC Transpacific Industries H., Sulo H., Lyndhurst Stud H.

3rd dam

HARBOUR BRIDGE, by Roy Bridge. Unraced. Half-sister to **Chosen Lad**, Lady of Wales (dam of **WELSH MINER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Crown and Anchor (Piccolino). **6 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1600m, AJC Charles Sturt H., STC Hability Industries H., Hawaii H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 4th Illawarra TC Brambles 2YO Classic, **L**.

4th dam

CHOSEN LADY, by Better Boy. **5 wins-2** at 2-7f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, VATC Stanley P., L, Katandra H., La Trobe S., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Sister to **ELECT**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Chosen Lad (Kaoru Star). **2 wins** at 1300m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Lady of Wales. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

WELSH MINER (Straight Strike). **10 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$273,020, STC Civic H., **L**, 3d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Selstra Lady. **2 wins** at 1600m, 3d VRC 3AW-Cub H. Dam of 4 winners-

MONDE VERT - MONDE POWER (Mac.) (Monde Bleu). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$372,646, MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 99 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable E 9

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : $\overline{\text{A}}$ nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HEADWATER		Patrona	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids	River Rough
Dam	Onemorenomore	Red Ransom	Roberto
PRISON RULES		Palia	Last Tycoon
2013	No Evidence Needed	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
		Generosa	Generous

HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P., 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PRISON RULES, by Onemorenomore. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NO EVIDENCE NEEDED, by Shamardal. **6 wins**-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$639,755, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park (UK) H., AJC Arenco Infrastructure H., Miller H., STC Southern Sheet & Coil H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Levett H., STC Jim Beam Shed on Sale H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Discharged. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, ATC Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Battle of Amiens 2YO P.
 Royal Warfare. **Winner** at 1050m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

Generosa, by Generous. **Winner** at 1550m, STC Wizard Newtown H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Skyy Blue P., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **RELATED, Familial, Family of Song, Suite**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
NO EVIDENCE NEEDED (Shamardal). **6 wins**. See above.
 Helping Hand. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Better Beyond 2YO P. Dam of-
 All Too Handy. **2 wins** at 1017m in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Indoor Sports Vic P.
 All Giving. **6 wins** 900m to 1650m, \$104,310.
 Generous. **3 wins** at 800m, 1000m.

4th dam

COUSINS, by Danehill. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-
RELATED (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1400m, \$153,138, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.
Generosa (Generous). **Winner**. See above.
Suite (Stravinsky). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$111,900, VRC Schweppes Tonic H., MVRC Grass Wonder at Eliza Park Trophy H., AJC Thrifty H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, MRC AAMI Blue Diamond 1st Acceptances H. Producer.
Family of Song (Unbridled's Song). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1060m, BTC Toni & Guy H., 2d BTC Blackjack 2YO H., AJC Active Mail H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.
Familial (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC All Shot 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
Ready Cuz (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings 2YO H., VRC Nouvelle Star H.
 Massachusetts. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, WATC Amelia Park H., Del Basso Smallgoods H., 2d WATC Gate Bar & Bistro H., Subscribe to Newsletter H.
 Reunite. **6 wins** at 1400m, ATC Warwick Farm H., Cape Culture Furniture H.

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World.....Danzig
		Sally Magic.....Keltrice
Dam	Reset	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
PURPLE ROYALE		Assertive Lass.....Zeditave
2008	Ponte Piccolo	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Baronia.....Half Iced

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2- to 1200m, ATC Brian Crowley S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing. Sire of 50 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Better Reflection (BRC Calaway Gal S., L), Jagged Edge, The Odyssey and of Betaima, Girls are Ready, Golly Hutt, Raging Pole, Ready to Roam, Well Prepared, Wishfully, Arnwood, Hezhome, Bettahoney, Larson, Lepreezy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PURPLE ROYALE, by Reset. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE FRIEND**, Move on Up (dam of **DAYTONA RED**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Charmed Princess (f. by Casino Prince). **5 wins**-3 in succession-from only 10 starts 1215m to 1600m, \$125,025, in 2018-19, Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas H., 2d ATC Construction Consultants H. I'm Antman (g. by Sidereus). **Winner** at 2200m in 2018-19, GCTC Book Now for Melbourne Cup H.

2nd dam

PONTE PICCOLO, by Volksraad. **3 wins** 1400m to 2050m, \$244,750, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, BTC Finance Solutions Doomben Bracelet P, AJC Claymore H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, STC Flotilla H. Half-sister to **GLOBAL NEWS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

ABLE FRIEND (Shamardal). Head of the 2015 WTR (Sprint). Equal Leading Older Male on the 2015 WTR (Mile). Horse of the Year & Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2014-15. **13 wins**-6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$9,619,978, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Premier Bowl H., **L**.

Able Engine. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19.

Move on Up. Unraced. Dam of-

DAYTONA RED (Sebring). **3 wins** 2100m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, ARC Stella Artois S.

3rd dam

BARONIA, by Half Iced. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1065m to 1600m, VATC Virginia H., SAJC Improvers' H., VATC Forina H., 2d Otago RC The Eta-Griffins H., SAJC City of Woodville H. Sister to (**BIG**) **BARRON**, half-sister to **Making Fey** (dam of **APERCU**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

GLOBAL NEWS (Jetball). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$199,368, Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, Vaal Platinum Juvenile 1200 S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Homberg S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Queen's P, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD**, Widden Valley, NSW.



Lot 101 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable A 6

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 274 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
QUEEN MAGDALENE		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2013	Villa Bled	Danehill	Danzig
		Palatious	Sempalatinsk

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wnrs, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Behemoth, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN MAGDALENE, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Villa Bled, by Danehill. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$290,600, 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Sister to **DANELAGH** (dam of **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.)), **DIZELLE, BERNICIA**), half-sister to **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-
Well Rehearsed. **Winner** at 1100m.

3rd dam

PALATIOUS, by Sempalatinsk. **7 wins** 1200m to 3200m, \$304,420, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**. Queen of the Turf H., Bianco Lady Quality H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Imperial S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)), three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
DANELAGH (Danehill). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-
SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. **10 wins**-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, \$11,711,215, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**.
DIZELLE (Zabeel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, \$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PINOT (Pierro). **3 wins** in succession 1800m to 2500m, \$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.
DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P. Producer.
BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
OLD NORTH (Lonhro). **4 wins** 1350m to 2000m, \$316,990, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.
CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$409,073 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.
Palatial. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Grandam of-
PLATINUM COMMAND (Red Giant). **10 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$275,601, to 2018-19, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **SPRINGFIELDS STUD, Allora, Qld.**



Lot 102 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable J 17

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danewin	Danehill	Danzig
EXCITES		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2003	Staging	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Hula Chief	Marceau	Kaoru Star
RASHEETAH		Hula Bend	Never Bend
1999	Diamonds for Rosie	Vain	Wilkes
		Earhart.....	Without Fear

EXCITES (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 227 rnrs, 136 wnrs, inc. SW Excites Zelady (SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.3), Red Excitement, Sistine Demon, Stick Seeker, Sweet Serendipity, Flag Officer, Scream Machine, SP Levee Bank, Black Jag and of Show a Star, Arousing Suspicion, Sir Kingwood, Amber's Crown, Raise a Smile, Super Ex, Love to Live, Mystic Opal, Wingard's Mark, Exitozo, etc.

1st dam

RASHEETAH, by Hula Chief. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **CHIEF DE BEERS**.

This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Dark Facet (g. by Falvelon). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Freeze de Beers (g. by Freeze). **Winner** at 800m in 2018-19.

Betty Isabel (f. by Freeze). **Winner** at 1200m.

McBullirum (g. by Freeze). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

DIAMONDS FOR ROSIE, by Vain. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CHIEF DE BEERS (Hula Chief). Third on The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO

Classification (1000m - 1400m). **20 wins**-2 at 2-1010m to 1615m,

\$1,573,950, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**-twice, Foster's Cup,

Gr.2, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail

Classic S., **L**, AWA S., **L**-twice, Doomben S., **L**-twice, BTC Bernborough

H., **L**-twice, MI Steel Flying H., BATC Star Kingdom Flying H., Doomben

Million Dollars Double Flying H., Four 'n Twenty Flying H., Diet Coke Flying

H., John Sands Doomben Dash H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC

Foster's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-

Benz S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA S., **L**, Doomben S., **L**,

BATC Sprint H., **L**, 3d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, BTC AWA S., **L**,

BATC Bernborough H., **L**, Golden S., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**.

Flush Anchor. **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m.

Diamond Anchor. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 3 winners-

Mal de Mer. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Sufficient H., 2d MVRC Strathayr

H., MRC What's the Verdict H., 3d MRC Perfect Bliss H. Dam of-

Sea Tryst. **17 wins** 1000m to 1850m, \$214,834, to 2018-19, SAJC Fred

Worthley Memorial H., Gliderol Garage Doors H., Santa's Stables at

Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Emu Ackland 60th H., Oakbank RC Advertiser

I Love Murray H., 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium Light H.

Believe 'n Achieve. **8 wins**-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$210,838,

SAJC Ecoplus H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies H., Hoyts Foods H.,

SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Spring Gully H., Schweppes

H., 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-

Brooklyn (Hinchinbrook). **8 wins** 906m to 1100m, \$205,030, to

2018-19, 2d SAJC Medallion Homes H., 3d MRC Chairman's S.,

Gr.3, SAJC Mittys P., Oakbank RC Coca Cola H.

Believe'n receive. **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$131,420, Qld Tatt's RC

Southbank Insurance Brokers H., Des Lambart Memorial H., BRC

Skysportsradio.com.au H., 2d BRC Sky International H.

Stimuli. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents P., 2d

Scone RC Dane Shadow & Toyota H.

Rose County. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 103 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable B 7**

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 321 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
PRESS STATEMENT		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
RATTLED		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2003	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Snowtop.....	Thatching

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RATTLED, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SNOWLAND**, **PORTILLO** (dam of **GHISONI**), **SNIPPETSON**, **Freeze**, **Snowden**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 4 foals to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Too Hard to Rattle (g. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Ipswich TC Carlton Mid P

In a Panic (f. by Dane Shadow). Placed at 3.

Flustered (f. by Mossman). Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

Plutonium. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, Otago RC S Anderton Memorial Trophy.

Swiss Elle. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Snowfall. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19 in NZ.

2nd dam

SNOWDRIFT, by Polish Precedent. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE**, **SNOW ALERT**), Snow Peak (dam of **FRANCALETTA ASSET**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER**

- **CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

SNOWLAND (Snippets). **9 wins**-6 at 2, 3 in succession-870m to 1200m, \$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PORTILLO (Red Ransom). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$676,275, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

GHISONI (Lonhro). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, \$401,325, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Watagan Grange H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

SNIPPETSON (Snippets). **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$247,325, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, AJC Whetton Manor H., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**.

Snowden (Octagonal). **3 wins** 1000m to 1121m, \$121,400, AJC Friday the 13th at the Farm H., Lorikeet H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**.

Freeze (Marscay). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 104 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable C 4

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : B nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....Western Symphony
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
RAVISSANT		Gift of the Night.....Slewpy
2007	Steal My Love	Marauding.....Sir Tristram
		Stormy Exchange.....Storm Bird

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 100m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Iron Ruler, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RAVISSANT, by Falbrav. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Half-sister to **HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN** (H.K.), **AMORINO**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Ravitude (g. by Pendragon). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

STEAL MY LOVE, by Marauding. **Winner** at 1755m, 3d STC Forstaff Personnel 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Arising (dam of **SHANZERO, WHAT'S THE MAIL**), half-sister to **DANENDRI** (dam of **ZINGAM, BANC DE FORTUNE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN (H.K.) (Sebring). **4 wins-3** in succession-1423m to 1600m, \$475,899, to 2018-19, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ranvet H., HKJC Maria Galland H., 2d HKJC Cherry H.

AMORINO (Snitzel). **10 wins-2** at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, \$776,900, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls 2YO P, Summer Super Saver Ticket 2YO H., WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., 2d Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Perfect Fit. **4 wins-3** in succession-at 1200m, \$355,763, HKJC Hankow H., Jebben Watch H., Nga Tsin Wai H., Pak Tam au H.

Take Heart. **3 wins** 1250m to 1900m, STC Stitches & Craft Show H.

Ashbaal. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19 in South Africa.

3rd dam

Stormy Exchange, by Storm Bird. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to C'Yaonthotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

DANENDRI (Danehill). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

ZINGAM (Zabeel). **7 wins-3** in succession-2000m to 2400m, \$278,500, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

BANC DE FORTUNE (Galileo). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$189,365, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Zona. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. **5 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, \$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Queens Plaza. Unraced. Dam of-

ROY HAD ENOUGH (Piero). **6 wins-2** at 2-1600m to 2400m, \$167,366, to 2018-19, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 105 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable B 8

Foaled 13th August 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
TESTA ROSSA		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....Vain
		BodegaWithout Fear
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings..... Seeking the Gold
RECONSTRUCT (NZ)		Rapid Serve Carson City
2011	Renovated	King's Best..... Kingmambo
		Dance Attendance What a Guest

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 993 mrs, 736 wnrns, 65 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Enzo's Lad, Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Ellicazoom, Testashadow, Publishing, The Bowler, etc.

1st dam

RECONSTRUCT, by Swiss Ace. **Winner** at 1100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RENOVATED, by King's Best. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALMA'S FURY, ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP** (H.K.), **Daneforce**, Nishikawa (dam of **TAKANORI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Reconstruct. **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

DANCE ATTENDANCE, by What a Guest. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Kista H., STC Panania Memorial H. Half-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Marscay's Dream (dam of **MR MURPHY, GOLDEN FAWN**), Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

ALMA'S FURY (Refuse to Bend). **8 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$841,605, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, BRC Bernborough H., L, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP (H.K.) (Snippets). **7 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1615m, \$759,942, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Daneforce (Danzero). **10 wins** 1200m to 2024m, \$206,480, VRC Raise a Grand H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**. Nishikawa. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 5 winners-

TAKANORI (Vital Equine). **4 wins** in succession 1000m to 1400m, \$162,709, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-
Tahitian Dancer (Dawn Approach). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$139,000, to 2018-19, MVRC Ladbroke's 2YO H., MRC Cleanaway H., 3d MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**, 4th SAJC Queen of South S., **Gr.2**.

Tee Emar (Mossman). **2 wins** at 1706m, 1800m, \$106,930, MRC Peter McNamara H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

4th dam

VERDI, by Showdown. **4 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1800m, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1 Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY**, **Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**), **Duke Ellington**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

RIGOLETTO (Blethingly). **5 wins** to 1600m, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Sire. Marscay's Dream. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mark Reade H. Dam of 3 winners-
MR MURPHY (Danehill). **11 wins-3** in succession-1000m to 1630m, \$1,500,250, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Nominated for MM Race Series



Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 106 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 5

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : YRN nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
DENMAN		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
RED MAGNUM		In the Past.....	Zafonic
2008	Attic	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Hut.....	Danehill

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 443 mrs, 300 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Hot King Prawn (HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2), Whiskey Neat, Laburnum, Fitocracy, Kuro, Pinch River, Humma Humma, Ragged Rascal, Deprive, Merriest, Deja Blue, Secret Trail, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Shigeru Sendan, Angaston, SP Lanigera, East Rand, Handsome Rebel, Muswellbrook, She Knows, etc.

1st dam

RED MAGNUM, by Domesday. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ATTIC, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BENFICA**. Shelters (dam of **MULTAJA, VERANILLO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Prolific Belle. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 2d BRC Driver Recruitment P.

3rd dam

Hut, by Danehill. **3 wins** 1250m to 1600m, \$133,810, STC Rider Hunt H., AJC Colonial Funerals H., STC Lahood Brothers H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Join The STC H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Croft (dam of **BIG TREE**), Dalquarren (dam of **NEROLI**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
BENFICA (Lonhro). **3 wins** at 2 1100m to 1600m, \$467,150, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Hampden S., **L**, STC Blackwoods 2YO H. Sire.
Shelters. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, ATC Gallipoli H., MRC Cove Hotel H. Dam of-
MULTAJA (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$418,650, to 2018-19, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, MVRC Saj Fruits H., 2d Hawkesbury Crown, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.
VERANILLO (Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$317,075, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, Funland Australia 2YO H., 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Ivy Cottage, by Star Way. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, AJC Mount Pleasant H., STC Promedica H., Olympic Video Gaming H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Half-sister to **RIVERINA CHARM** (dam of **PAOLINO, SARWATCH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Hut (Danehill). **3 wins**. See above.
Dalquarren. **4 wins** 1400m to 1600m, AJC Coolmore Stud H. Dam of-
NEROLI (Viscount). **7 wins-4** in succession-1300m to 1600m, \$772,050, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Pattamada. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m. Dam of 2 winners-
BANDIPUR (Commands). **8 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$591,905, to 2018-19, SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.
Chai. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-
MAGIC CHAI (Magic Albert). **5 wins** 2100m to 3200m, \$189,620, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ray White City Realty H.
Croft. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Canley Vale H. Dam of 4 winners-
BIG TREE (Snitzel). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$218,300, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SCTC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Nominated for Golden Slipper & Blue Diamond

Account of J A HEPWORTH RACING (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.

Lot 107 (No GST)

BAY GELDING

Stable K 9

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
BENFICA		Shadea	Straight Strike
2008	Hut	Danehill	Danzig
		Ivy Cottage.....	Star Way
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
RED SRAAD		Skating	At Talaq
2011	Loriens	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Pavillion	Centro

BENFICA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 88 mns, 34 wnrns, inc. SW Eusebio (Canberra Guineas, L), SP Benfica Princess and of Barbass, On Her Word, Bene Gal, Ori on Fire, She's Beneficial, Charlie Chap, Prince Mouritz, Belle of Portugal, Brutal Babe, Go Joyce Go, Little Steiny, Ser Ser Schon, We Love Rugby, Big Ben the Clock, Callixtus, General Harmony, Que Pasa, Shesabitfoolish, etc.

1st dam

RED SRAAD, by Bradbury's Luck. Placed at 3. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

LORIENS, by Volksraad. **2 wins** at 1200m. Sister to **Shadowfax Babe**,

Fancy That. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-

It's a Saga. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 3d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H.

3rd dam

PAVILLION, by Centro. **Winner** at 1200m, CJC South Island Sale H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Shadowfax Babe (Volksraad). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-Sea Dragon. **5 wins** in succession 1000m to 1400m, \$402,149, HKJC Elite Youth Football Camp H., Good Luck H., Coloane H., Port Shelter H.

By the Vines. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, SAJC 90 Years of Legacy H.

Fancy That (Volksraad). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, ARC King of Kings at Ashwell Farm H., 3d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

HANGAR, by Lear Fan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **GUINEVERE'S FOLLY** (dam of **LADY BAIUL**), Logette (dam of **SHICKLAH**), Overnight (dam of **OVER TO YOU**), Register (dam of **PLEASE SIGN IN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Pavillion. **Winner**. See above.

5th dam

Lodge, by Bold Lad. **3 wins**, 3d Delaware Park Open Fire S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **HABITAT**, **NORTHFIELDS**, **GUEST ROOM**, **HARDWARE**, **Shack**.

Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

GUINEVERE'S FOLLY (Round Table). **4 wins**-2 at 2, Atlantic City Seashore S., **L**, Delaware Park Open Fire S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Suavite (Alleged). **4 wins**, 2d Belmont Comely S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-**SUAVE DANCER** (Green Dancer). Champion 3YO in Europe (9.5-11f). **5 wins** 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Ultra Finesse (Rahy). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Egerie, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

HARTNELL (Authorized). **13 wins**-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 3219m, \$6,995,106, to 2018-19, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**,

Torrid Tango. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

ZAVITE (Zabeel). **11 wins** 2000m to 3200m, \$2,411,055, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

LAND OF PLENTY (Stratum). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$1,040,580, to 2018-19, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

Lot 108 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable A 7**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 187 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
REDWOOD (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Timber Country	Woodman Mr. Prospector
REDWOOD FOREST		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
1999	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward..... Zamazaan

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 122 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone, Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, Salt Bay, Te Quiera, etc.

1st dam

REDWOOD FOREST, by Timber Country. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA, Rose of Sharon**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
 Red Forest (f. by Redwood). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19 in NZ.
 Like a Jet (g. by Makfi). **2 wins** at 1600m to 2019 in Malaysia.
 Prairie Creek (g. by Makfi). **Winner** at 1300m in NZ.
 Prairie Creek (g. by Carnegie). **Winner** at 1400m.
 Nanjera (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed, 2d BRC Coca-Cola P.
 Mariposa (f. by Postponed). Placed in NZ.

2nd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. **3 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 2000m, \$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). **8 wins-5** in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$1,491,560, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1250m, \$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.
 Gypsy Geena. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of 4 winners-
Samski (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** 1050m to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, BRC Asteron Life P.
 Spina Rosa. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-
INFERNO (Holy Roman Emperor). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$135,372, in 2019, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

3rd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. **7 wins** 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT, Danzalota** (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). **3 wins**. See above.
 Righteous Lady. **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Montech H. Grandam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. **6 wins-1** at 2 and 5 in succession-970m to 2000m, \$293,142, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Nominated for MM Race Series



Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 109 (33.33% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable E 10**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
RICH HUSSY		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2005	Danarich	Danehill	Danzig
		Rich Haul	Haulpak

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 114 mrs, 44 wnr, inc. SW Secret Blaze (MRC Galilee Series Final H., L), SP Blazing Miss, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Amelia's on Fire, Sizzlefly, Sizzling Babe, That Girl, Deacald, Invigorating, Searing Speed, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizzis, Addocarr, Too Hot to Hold, All That Sizzle, Blazing, Bondi Boy, Hot Blonde, etc.

1st dam

RICH HUSSY, by Hussonet. Unraced. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Tregorik (g. by Duporth). **4 wins** at 1006m to 2018-19.

Valleseco (g. by Hinchinbrook). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

Danarich, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1533m, 1600m, \$143,300, VATC Oakford Thoroughbred H., MVRC Night Racing H., 2d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. 3d VATC Gipsy Queen H., With Me H. Three-quarter-sister to **Little Doutes**, Addictive (dam of **SO ANYWAY**), half-sister to **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Scot Free. **12 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1100m, \$102,600, 2d SAJC One Solution Mobile Data 2YO P.

3rd dam

RICH HAUL, by Haulpak. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H., Albany Advertiser Sprint H., Diet Coke H., Nine News H., Millefleurs H., RSL Welter H., Summer Wine Welter H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). **8 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND (Mac.) (Gold Fever). **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Vain S., **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

BORN WESTERN (Western Symphony). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Grandam of-

MALIBU STYLE (Magnus). **11 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$890,925, to 2018-19. VRC Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**.

EXCELOORADA (Exceed and Excel). **10 wins**-4 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,990, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Summer Scorcher, **L**.

ZEDRICH (Zeditave). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Danarich (Danehill). **2 wins**. See above.

Little Doutes (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** 1000m to 1415m, MRC Wiggle H., SAJC Owen Stanley Ranges H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

Markka. **2 wins** at 1000m, VATC William Pearson H. Dam of 2 winners-

Flokkati (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$152,838, MRC Harrolds H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Addictive. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

SO ANYWAY (General Nediym). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of YARRAMALONG PARK, Kalbar, Qld.



Lot 110 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable H 1

Foaled 6th August 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
MORE THAN READY (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
RIVER TAY		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2010	Glendelvine	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Grilse	Rahy

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2463 mrs, 1809 wnr, 195 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.

1st dam

RIVER TAY, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ALVERTA, Star Mystic**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GLENDVINE, by Sunday Silence. **2 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Click H., 3d AJC Percy Marks H., STC Giddy-Up Day H., Foster Raffan H., SAJC Neurosurgery at Wakefield H. Half-sister to **ALVERTA, AEROBATICS, REVOLTE, Star Mystic**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Miss Ballantine. **4 wins** 1300m to 1550m, ATC Schweppes H., McGrath Estate Agents ACT H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Bedford CA H. Our Catch. **2 wins** at 1600m, ATC Hyland Race Colours P., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Shop With the TAB App P., 3d ATC Suttons City Roseberry P. Callista. **Winner** at 1780m. Dam of- **Pembroke Castle** (I Am Invincible). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, \$148,935, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Canterbury League Club H., 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

GRILSE, by Rahy. Raced once. Half-sister to **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM, BANAFSAJEE**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **ALVERTA** (Flying Spur). Joint Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2010. **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Just Now H., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**. Producer. **AEROBATICS** (Exceed and Excel). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$605,200, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, Darley Crown, **L**, 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**. **REVOLTE** (French Deputy). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Orchid Trophy, **L**. **Star Mystic** (Flying Spur). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1900m, \$111,400, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Riverine. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Tooheys New H. Dam of 4 winners- **Pins of Pele** (Pins). **2 wins** at 1900m, 2232m, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Sous Entendu, by Shadeed. **Winner** at 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Kefalin, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BITOOH, AIR DANCER, MONAASSABAAT** (dam of **ECHO RIVER, PRINCE ALZAIN**), Try to Catch Me (dam of **STORMING HOME**), Cloudy Skies (dam of **KHATEER**), Note Musicale (dam of **MUSIC NOTE, MUSICAL CHIMES**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **PORTE BONHEUR** (Hennessy). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, 7f, \$478,266, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Victory Ride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Nominated for Golden Slipper & Blue Diamond

Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



Lot 111 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable I 10

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic.....Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass.....Bletchingly
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister.....Vice Regent
ROCELLA		Sister Dot.....Secretariat
2006	Venere	Marscay.....Biscay
		Virginian Belle.....Sir Tristram

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010), 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 406 mrs, 292 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandyion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.

1st dam

ROCELLA, by Dehere. **Winner** at 2100m. Half-sister to **Maxisun**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-
 San Vittorio (g. by Oratorio). **2 wins** at 1200m.
 Paulo Pace (g. by Epaulette). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.
 Roc Sands (f. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2018-19.

2nd dam

Venere, by Marscay. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Tristanagh H., 2d AJC Mary Gilmore H., MVRC Sky Ratings H., 3d SAJC Pope Packaging S., **L**, MVRC Silver Top Taxis H. Half-sister to Voodoo Belle (dam of **SPIRITED ONE**), Retro Chic (dam of **DR SWEET**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Maxisun (Choisir). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$210,320, MRC Fight Cancer Foundation H., City of Dandenong Cup H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, MRC LT Cleary S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**.
 Rubinacci. **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$165,194, MRC Copperama H., MVRC Central Star Auto Haus H., MRC Sweet Nell H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Super Suave. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SCTC Yalumba Wines Winter H., 2d BRC Vae Group P, Brc.com.au H., 3d BRC Superior Pak QTIS 3YO H., One Fifty Ascot Bar P, Canadian Club H., Bucher Municipal P.

3rd dam

VIRGINIAN BELLE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to Princess Royale (dam of **DANZIGS SILVER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Venere (Marscay). **3 wins**. See above.
 Astutely. **3 wins** 1500m to 2000m, 3d STC Eveleigh H.
 Voodoo Belle. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 2 winners-
SPIRITED ONE (Verglas). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$370,900, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Perak Turf Club Trophy H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.
 Retro Chic. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
DR SWEET (King Cugat). **13 wins** 1000m to 1800m, in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**-twice, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ROM'S STILETTO, by Sharp Edge. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, \$222,375, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Brunswick H., MVRC Merri H., VATC Barton H., VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chicola H., 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROCKETTES**, Church Social (dam of **NEW SMYRNA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 112 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable A 8

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Brocco	Kris S.....	Roberto
ROCOTTO		Anytime Ms.....	Aurelius
2000	Bislotto	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Biscay Dancer	Biscay

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wnrs, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Behemoth, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, etc.

1st dam

ROCOTTO, by Brocco. **4 wins** 1800m to 2240m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., 3d VRC Australian Lamb Company H. Half-sister to **BEL**

DANORO, Tanith. Bislieri (dam of **SOFIA ROSA**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners-**

Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.) (g. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 2 at 900m, \$235,471, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, Masterton Homes H., HKJC Arc de Triomphe Championship H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, Hong Kong Country Club Challenge Cup, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Man Yiu H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Monticello - Happy Prodigal Son (Mac.) (g. by Testa Rossa). **5 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$178,764 in Aust. and Macau.

Nagas (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1600m.

Fromage (f. by Flying Spur). Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Rosettas Whey. **3 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$100,390, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1016m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., STC Pages Hire H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE**

TALES). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hymettus H., 2d MRC Zephyr Bay H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VATC Drawn H., 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Mother. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Niobe (Niello). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$107,340, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell Group H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Grand Estimate. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m, \$102,403, AJC Turner Freeman H.

Motivation. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC National Leisure & Gaming H.

Bislieri. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

SOFIA ROSA (Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. **5 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$959,056, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of JCS THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 113 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable J 20**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : ♀-P nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar.....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
ROSAMINI		Helen Street.....	Troy
2010	Indy Rose	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
		Chelsey Flower.....	His Majesty

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Kramerick and of Condo's Express, Ermo, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Ruuca, Chia, Chelsea Reign, Contemptuous, Turnstyle, Wilmot Pass, Glamour Strip, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROSAMINI, by Street Cry. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INDY ROSE, by A.P. Indy. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1410m, 1609m in GB and France. Half-sister to **KENTUCKY DYNAMITE**, **Wow**, Floral Beauty (dam of **TAPIT GIRL**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
 Daytona Beach. **5 wins-3** in succession-1400m to 1800m, \$185,060, AJC Endeavour H., Sharp H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 3d AJC Naturalism H., ATC Betting Auditorium H., Fernwood Moorebank H.
 Andretti. **6 wins** 1300m to 1800m, 2d WATC Pago Escort H., 3d AJC Autumnracingcarnival.com.au 2YO H.
 I Am in Command. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

3rd dam

CHELSEY FLOWER, by His Majesty. **8 wins-2** at 2-1m to 11f, \$568,305, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Allowance-3 times, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Glens Falls S., **L**. Half-sister to **KEY GUY**, Lucky Chelsey (dam of **CHELSEY'S IMAGE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
KENTUCKY DYNAMITE (Kingmambo). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €190,840, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Bay Middleton, Prix Victrix, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Casino Barriere de Royan, Deauville Prix de Crevecoeur, 4th Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Wow (Storm Cat). **3 wins** 7f to 8½f, 2d Remington Park Norman S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Prelude S., **L**. Sire.
 Chelsey Cry. **Winner** at 2 at 8½f in Canada. Dam of 2 winners-
Gravitational (Astronomer Royal). **5 wins** 1600m to 2600m, \$218,080, SAJC CGU Insurance H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.
 Floral Beauty. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
TAPIT GIRL (Tapit). Champion 2YO Filly in Turkey in 2012. **6 wins-3** at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$326,109 in Turkey, Istanbul SIAY Ve Sah Der, **L**.
 Floral Park. **3 wins-2** at 2, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of 5 winners-
HEAVENSHASMYNIKKI (Majestic Warrior). **7 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 6½f, \$374,980, to 2019, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Thistledown Diana S., **L**, Mahoning Valley First Lady S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Davona Dale S., **Gr.2**, Sam Houston Park Houston Ladies Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., **Gr.3**.
DOUGS BUDDY (Badge of Silver). **6 wins-4** in succession at 2-5½f to 1m, \$213,959, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**.
FLORAL SKY (Sky Mesa). **4 wins-2** at 2-5f to 7f, \$206,732, Thistledown Scarlet & Gray H., **L**, 2d Thistledown Diana S., **L**.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 114 (No GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable E 11**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 119 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....Halo
REAL IMPACT (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2008	Tokio Reality	MeadowlakeHold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....In Reality
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
ROSE BAY		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2010	Double Bay	War Chant Danzig
		Once to Often.....Raise a Native

REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, in the Movie, Lauda Sion, Teleos Hime, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Armbrust, Cervino, Close to Me, Milepost, Real Dia, etc.

1st dam

ROSE BAY, by Fastnet Rock. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DOUBLE BAY, by War Chant. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BOOM TOWN GIRL**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Silent Elation. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Double Singer. Unplaced. Dam of-

Dragon Butterfly. **8 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.

3rd dam

ONCE TO OFTEN, by Raise a Native. **2 wins-1** at 2-in Canada. Sister to Deep Enough (dam of **CRAB GRASS**), three-quarter-sister to **EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH**, half-sister to **MEDIUM COOL**, Accounting Lady (dam of **GEMMA'S STAR**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

BOOM TOWN GIRL (Unbridled). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$283,715, Lone Star Park Mesquite Mile S., **L**, Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Appalachian S., **L**.

Phone Often. **3 wins** at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
Oculuna (Century City). **6 wins-1** at 2-5f to 1m, \$136,077, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Arlington Park Diamond Ring S., **L**. Dam of-

Botswana (Graydar). **2 wins** at 8½f, 11f, \$139,773, in 2019, 2d Ellis Park Kentucky Downs Preview Turf Cup, **L**, 4th Arlington H., **Gr.3**.

Miami Ali (Century City). **2 wins** at 8½f, 3d Arlington Park Hatooft S., **L**.

4th dam

ONE IS ENOUGH, by Three Martinis. **7 wins-3** at 2, \$153,114, Calder Needles S., **L**, Ta Wee S., **L**, Sportsmans Color Me Blue H., **L**, Keystone Constitution H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **T. V. IMAGE. Fine Tuning**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH (Exclusive Native). **4 wins-2** at 2, \$283,660, Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Commonwealth H., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MEDIUM COOL (Conquistador Cielo). **12 wins**, \$574,647, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., **L**, Beulah Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Sire.

Accounting Lady. **Winner** at 6½f in Puerto Rico. Dam of 3 winners-

GEMMA'S STAR (End Sweep). **6 wins-3** at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 8½f, \$166,305, Calder Blazing Sword S., **L**, Needles S., **L**. Sire.

Deep Enough. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

CRAB GRASS (Known Fact). **9 wins** 6f to 1m, \$543,291, Pimlico Skipat S., **L**, Charles Town Shenandoah Valley H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **KBL THOROUGHBREDS, Beaudesert, Qld.**
(As Agent for T Redden)



Lot 115 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 18

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : *JR8* nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FOXWEDGE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester	Baguette
ROYAL BABE		Rory's Rocket	Roan Rocket
2001	Royal Snip	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Snippet's Girl	Snippets

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 465 mrs, 283 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Alassio, Noire, Infamous Fox, Run Fox Run, Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Villami, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Miss Vixen, Seafont, Star Empire, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL BABE, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 880m, 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to Graciela (dam of **HEART TESTA**), Slice of Royalty (dam of **ROYAL TITHE**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-
 Kipling (g. by Tale of the Cat). **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$108,550, NSW Tatt's RC TAB Place Multi P, 2d ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., De Bortoli Wines H., TAB Rewards H., Bloodstock.com.au P, 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.
 Giuletta (f. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P, 2d MRC Montague Tree H., 4th ATC Lonhro P, **L**.
 Mighty Mittere (g. by Smart Missile). **4 wins-1** at 2-1010m to 1206m to 2019-20, 3d SCTC Paddy Walsh Painting P.
 Royal Choice (g. by Stratum). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.
 Power Shift (g. by Anabaa). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1350m.
 Redicon (g. by Deep Field). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Royal Snip, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to **ACADEMY DANCER**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
ROYAL BABE (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**. See above.
 Red Dazzle. **13 wins** at 1600m, \$197,330, to 2018-19. SAJC Schweppes H. Grace Heart. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$702,860, HKJC Hereford H., Wah Fu H. Graciela. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-
HEART TESTA (Testa Rossa). **8 wins-4** in succession-1100m to 1350m, \$520,780, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, Starlight S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.
 Slice of Royalty. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-
ROYAL TITHE (Show a Heart). **4 wins** at 2 1200m to 1600m, \$414,150, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Mary Valley Farm 2YO H., 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SNIPPET'S GIRL, by Snippets. **8 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$258,315, AJC Analie H., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE**, **SNIPPETS' SHOW**, **Deep Snip**. Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER**, **STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**.

Nominated for Golden Slipper

Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 116 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable I 26

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : 0500 nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
PIERRO		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
ROYAL CONSPIRACY		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
1998	At Court	Knightly Manner	Round Table
		Tatasca	Tattenham

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 255 mrs, 157 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Shadow Hero, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL CONSPIRACY, by Strategic. **7 wins** 1100m to 1500m, 3d BTC Eye Lighting H. Half-sister to **FRAUD**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-

LADY OF HARRODS (f. by Dubawi). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$277,460, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Melbourne's Greatest Ever Easter Egg Hunt 2YO H., 3d VRC Red Tempo H., ATC Million Dollar Mango H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Lord of the Dreamz (g. by Dream Ahead). **Winner** at 1010m, 3d GCTC Tangalooma H.

Pink Carnation (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed at 3.

Mary of Scotland (f. by Sequalo). Placed at 3. Dam of-Spydropper. **Winner** at 1170m.

2nd dam

AT COURT, by Knightly Manner. Placed at 2, 2d STC Rider Hunt H. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FRAUD (Bellotto). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$248,560, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Luskin Star H., Liverpool City Cup Festival H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Euclase 2YO H., AJC Regent Hotel Kingsford H., South Sydney Junior Rugby League Club H., 3d AJC Hornsby RSL Club Welter H., 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Peach Tree Road. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, AJC CS First Boston P, Ted McMenamin H., 2d STC Hawaii 2YO H., 4th STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of-

La Peche. **3 wins** 1200m to 1300m, STC Motor Traders Association H., QTC Brisbane Hilton H., 2d BTC Bin 555 Shiraz Scomeld 2YO Fillies H., Gianni Restaurant Starlet 2YO H., Nestle 2YO H., 4th BTC Golden S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.

Beautiful Day. **5 wins** 1000m to 2100m, 2d STC Theraces.com.au H.

Pesca Albero. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal 2YO H.

Kylie Girl. **Winner** at 1605m. Dam of 4 winners-

Tragedy. **5 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, BRC Winning Edge Signature H., 2d SCTC XXXX Gold H., 3d BRC Autism Brisbane H.

Grace Darling. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Universal Komissar. **Winner** at 1400m, \$108,857, HKJC Tai Po H., 2d HKJC Resfa H., Faculty of Social Sciences H., 3d HKJC Post Magazine H.

Snell. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d AJC Gunsynd H.

3rd dam

TATASCA, by Tattenham. Unraced. Sister to **REGAL PEAK**, **Casca**, half-sister to **Emperor's Fury**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Stolen River. **9 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$139,785, AJC Fred Cush Welter H., STC Toyota Flying H., Burwood Welter H., William Inglis H.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of SAPLING, Beaudesert, Qld.

Lot 117 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 15

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : 10v nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
RED ELEMENT		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Tracy's Element	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
RUBIX		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Combination	Topsider	Northern Dancer
		Clef d'Argent	Key to the Mint

RED ELEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., L. Sire of 236 mrs, 150 wnrs, inc. SP Hostwin Legend - Magic Legend (H.K.), Kelvin the Krueel and of Grey Missile, Red Hot Miss, Dram of Red, Code Noir, Denarius, Glorious Red, Red Chase, Elementae, Lucky Feeling, Osmosis, Red Colour, Dapper One, Jardin Rouge, Tempete Rouge, Dandy One, Jomar's Element, King Red, Morning Fog, Red Chandelier, etc.

1st dam

RUBIX, by Danehill. Raced twice. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Magic Cube - Ensemble (H.K.) (g. by Mossman). **5 wins**-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, \$437,345, SAJC Melbourne Cup Live Racing P, HKJC Swiftlet H., Shanghai H., Fakei Cup, Chau Kei Wan H.

Don't Tell Me That (f. by Excites). **3 wins** 1000m to 1600m, 2d Ipswich TC Kevin Keidge Memorial H.

Boss Isa Pa Nga (c. by Reenact). **3 wins** in succession 1200m to 1600m in Philippines. Sire.

Speedcubing (g. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1625m.

Light and Excite (g. by Excites). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

Combination, by Topsider. **4 wins** at 7f, 1m, \$117,997, 3d Woodbine Nassau S., L. Half-sister to **NINE KEYS, SILVER VOICE**, Danzig Key (dam of **MARTHA'S MUSIC - HABEEBATY** (Sau.)), French Line (dam of **SONG WARRIOR**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Adularia. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Chifley Financial Services P.

3rd dam

CLEF D'ARGENT, by Key to the Mint. **5 wins**-2 at 2, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita La Centinela S., L. Half-sister to **FRENCH COLONIAL, LA VUE** (dam of **LAKE VALLEY, SCENERY**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

NINE KEYS (Forty Niner). **7 wins** 7f to 8½f, \$637,320, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Rampart H., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SILVER VOICE (The Minstrel). **5 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m, \$268,686, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Survivor S., L, 2d Calder Miami Breeders' Cup H., L, 3d Belmont Poker S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Breeders' Cup H., L. Sire.

Combination (Topsider). **4 wins**. See above.

Dans l'Argent. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

Blood Shine. **3 wins** 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

BLOOD MONEY (Not for Sale). **6 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1400m to 2200m, \$154,057 in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, Clasico Coronel Miguel F Martinez, **Gr.2**.

Raysor Lake. Unraced. Grandam of-

FEEL THAT FIRE (Lightnin n Thunder). **3 wins** at 6f, \$147,280, Monmouth Blue Sparkler S., L. Dam of 3 winners-

MIND CONTROL (Stay Thirsty). **4 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1m, \$530,000, to 2019, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., **Gr.3**.

French Line. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONQUEST PANTHERA (Kitten's Joy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, to 2019, Woodbine Play the King S., **Gr.2**, 3d Keeneland Maker's 46 Mile S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 118 (25% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable D 24

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : **JT** nr sh; 115 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
SACRED VOYAGE		Mysterial.....	Alleged
2009	Sacred Habit	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Nunnery Walk	Motavato

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 264 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

SACRED VOYAGE, by Dubai Destination. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **SACRED CHOICE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Northern Voyage (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1600m, 3480m to 2019-20.

2nd dam

SACRED HABIT, by Sir Tristram. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **MARAUDING, Iwan**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
SACRED CHOICE (Choisir). **9 wins** 1300m to 2100m, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Aspiration H., **L**, Ethereal H., STC Clubsnswn H., Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Phoenix Global. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d Ipswich TC Buy Now at Ipswichturfclub 2YO P
Brandavino. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, AJC Alexander Mackellar H.
Black Humour - Efficiency (Mac.). **5 wins** to 1200m, in Aust. and Macau.
See My Baby. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-
Money Talk. **5 wins**-3 in succession-860m to 1640m to 2018-19, BRC Queensland Times H., 2d GCTC Congratulations Jag P.

3rd dam

NUNNERY WALK, by Motavato. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **BISCALOWE** (dam of **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN**), **Abadaan, San Secola**.
Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Black Hawk. **6 wins** 900m to 1550m, \$106,050, AJC Sydney City Lexus Sprint H., STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H.
Drill Sergeant. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, STC Brian Nicholson Electrical H.

4th dam

NUNKALOWE, by Boysie Boy. **9 wins** 1200m to 1850m, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., L, Sorority S.-twice, Masfield H., VATC Fashion S., SAJC Graduation S.-twice, 2d VATC Heatherlie H., L, 3d VRC Linlithgow S., Gr.2, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, Gr.3, Lord Mayor's S., L, Ernsmiths S., L, 4th VATC Toorak H., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **Always A Lady**, half-sister to **RED METAL, COMRADE CAVIAR, NAVAL BRASS, RED BRASS, Auto Scrap, Ferrous** (dam of **PATROL ZONE, ROMANTIC PRIDE**), **Sailor Beware**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
BISCALOWE (Biscay). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., L, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., L. Dam of 7 winners-
MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). n. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of **GRANDVIEW** (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



Lot 119 (No GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable 19

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : \overline{SA} nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
DENMAN		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	King of Danes	Danehill	Danzig
SALAMORES LASS		Impulsive Rhythm	Rubiton
2005	Salamore	Vain	Wilkes
		Salire	Realgar

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 443 mrs, 300 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Hot King Prawn (HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2), Whiskey Neat, Laburnum, Fitocracy, Kuro, Pinch River, Humma Humma, Ragged Rascal, Deprive, Merriest, Deja Blue, Secret Trail, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Shigeru Sendan, Angaston, SP Lanigera, East Rand, Handsome Rebel, Muswellbrook, She Knows, etc.

1st dam

SALAMORES LASS, by King of Danes. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PETITE DANE** (dam of **DANISH SILVER**), half-sister to **BEAUTY SCHOOL, Come to Order**, La Marama (dam of **MR UNFORGETTABLE**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Edge of Madness (g. by Bon Hoffa). **Winner** at 1200m.
 Moshe Lass (f. by Moshe). Placed at 3.
 Sister Foo (f. by Excites). Placed.

2nd dam

SALAMORE, by Vain. Raced twice. Sister to **KINGSTON HERITAGE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
PETITE DANE (Danehill). **10 wins-3** at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1400m, Kenilworth Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-
DANISH SILVER (Silvano). **7 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 2000m, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Patcon H., 3d Clairwood Easter H., **L**-twice, 4th Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**.
BEAUTY SCHOOL (Royal Academy). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$111,200, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Polytech H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
Mount Zero (Northern Meteor). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Sportingbet P., 2d VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.
Come to Order (Naturalism). **12 wins-1** at 2-1209m to 1750m, VATC Wheatear H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d VATC New Statesman H., Erin H. Forte. **6 wins-3** in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, \$672,225, HKJC Tarim H. H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H., Mody H., Roppongi H., Lam Tsuen H. Creola. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 winners-
 African Queen. **5 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1323m, 2d QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H., 3d BTC Jacobsen Bloodstock 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-
TALLOW (Street Cry). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$365,530, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Inglis 3YO Bonus H., Forbes H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-
SANDBAR (Snitzel). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$434,970, to 2018-19, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, Rosebud H., **L**, Turf Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.
Mr Light Blue (Fantastic Light). **8 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$329,650, BRC Wallace Bishop H., Coca-Cola Amatil H., Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **L**.
 La Marama. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
MR UNFORGETTABLE (Rubiton). **7 wins** 1200m to 1500m, STC Winter S., **L**, 2d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winter S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**.
Ceol Na Mara (Your Song). **3 wins** 1200m to 1640m, \$124,595, in 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Eagle Way Stayers H., 3d SCTC Princess S., **L**.

Lot 120 (66.67% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable F 25

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World..... Danzig
		Sally Magic..... Keltrice
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
SALILA (IRE)		Fairy Bridge..... Bold Reason
2003	Love for Ever	Darshaan..... Shirley Heights
		Fleur d'Oranger.....Northfields

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Brian Crowley S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing. Sire of 50 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Better Reflection (BRC Calaway Gal S., L), Jagged Edge, The Odyssey and of Betaima, Girls are Ready, Golly Hutt, Raging Pole, Ready to Roam, Well Prepared, Wishfully, Arnwood, Hezhome, Bettahoney, Larson, Lepreezy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SALILA, by Sadler's Wells. **3 wins** 2000m to 3200m, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Girl Friend, 4th Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L. Sister to GYPSY KING, Albanov.** This is her ninth live foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **five winners-** Salerio (g. by Stratum). **4 wins** from only 8 starts 1260m to 2200m, BRC One Key Resources H., 2d BRC SITA Australia P
 Bronte Babe (f. by Dylan Thomas). **2 wins** at 2180m, 2400m, Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H., 2d BRC Fiction Bar & Restaurant H.
 Duke the Duke (c. by Duke of Marmalade). **4 wins** 1450m to 1600m to 2018 in Mauritius.
 Divine Reign (f. by Flying Spur). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m.
 Holy Diamond (g. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.
 Our Regal Spirit (f. by I Am Invincible). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.
 Power of Words (g. by Dylan Thomas). Placed.
 Don't be Silly (c. by Dansili). Placed at 3 in South Africa.

2nd dam

LOVE FOR EVER, by Darshaan. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Charmee. Half-sister to **WEDDING RING, Judgement.** Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners, inc:-**
GYPSY KING (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 10½f, Chester Dee S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S.
Albanov (Sadler's Wells). **6 wins** 2400m to 4000m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Denisy, **L**, Doncaster BWD Rensburg 2YO S., 3d Sandown Hampton Court H., 4th Chester H., **L**.
 King OThe Gypsies. **3 wins** 11¼f to 2½m, 2d Newmarket Racecourses.co.uk S.
 Napoleon. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 19½f, 3d Leopardstown Carrickmines S., Mount Eagle S.

3rd dam

FLEUR D'ORANGER, by Northfields. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Trouville, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Porte de Passy, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Heziere, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**. Half-sister to **PREMIER AMOUR, L'Amour Fou**, Fanning the Flame (dam of **RUNNING FLAME**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners, inc:-**
WEDDING RING (Never So Bold). **5 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 2d Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
REDREAMIT (Tapit). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6½f, 9f, Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**. Producer.



Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 121 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable C 6

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic.....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells... Northern Dancer	
SALONIKA		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2005	Saloon	Salieri.....	Accipiter
		Fetoon.....	Persian Bold

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 406 mrs, 292 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandyion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.

1st dam

SALONIKA, by Galileo. Placed. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Charlie Road (g. by Myboycharlie). **3 wins** 1600m to 2550m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Yarramalong Racing Club P

Boss Tweed (g. by Street Boss). **Winner** at 1500m.

2nd dam

SALOO, by Salieri. Unraced. Sister to **MARKHAM**, half-sister to **Hospitable** (dam of **FUBU, PAVLOVA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Gino's Shout. **6 wins** 1300m to 1800m, VRC Interactive P.

Gino's Whisper. **5 wins** 1175m to 1600m, 2d MRC Betfair H.

Candy Cores. **2 wins** at 1100m, 3d MRC Hialeah H. Producer.

Laurentina. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Via Laurentina (Stratum). **Winner** at 1200m, \$122,800, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**.

Bellantina. **9 wins** 1000m to 1208m, \$121,947, BRC St Margaret's Girls School H., 3d MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H. Producer.

3rd dam

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MARKHAM (Salieri). **4 wins** 1600m to 2500m, \$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Hospitable (Luskin Star). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

FUBU (Last Tycoon). **3 wins** 1300m to 1800m, \$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PAVLOVA (Singspiel). **2 wins** at 1666m, 2040m, \$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

4th dam

Hardihostess, by Be My Guest. **2 wins** at 2, York Knavesmire H., 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Friend for Life. Unplaced. Grandam of-

SIDE GLANCE (Passing Glance). **8 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$2,872,516, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**.

Nominated for Blue Diamond

Lot 122 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable G 23**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : JR. nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
EXOSPHERE		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
SEAM RIPPER		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2010	Acupuncture	Pins	Snippets
		Quack	Magic Ring

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SEAM RIPPER, by Tale of the Cat. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Fluffy Duck** (dam of **ATOMIC, MISS BUX**), half-sister to **Intencion**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Acupuncture, by Pins. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Poison Ivy Juvenile H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ANATINA, PRICKED - ALBATROSS** (H.K.), **Fluffy Duck** (dam of **ATOMIC, MISS BUX**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Intencion (Commands). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., AJC JB (Barry) Maher Memorial H., 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Nadeem H., 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Queen of Kariba. **5 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1250m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Quilton H., 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Cosmic Boom. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$393,355, HKJC Maybach H., Diamond H. Point Pain. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d AJC Pink Stiletto P.

3rd dam

QUACK, by Magic Ring. Placed at 3 in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to Oxford Princess (dam of **OXFORD POET**), half-sister to Red Feather (dam of **ALBERTO MAGIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

ANATINA (Fastnet Rock). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$355,510, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., L, MSS Security S., L, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

PRICKED - ALBATROSS (H.K.) (Thorn Park). **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Kenvain H., 3d MRC Hussonet H.

Acupuncture (Pins). **Winner**. See above.

Fluffy Duck (Tale of the Cat). **7 wins-4** in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC JRA Trophy, 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., L, 4th CJC Timaru S., L. Dam of-

MISS BUX (General Nediym). **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Placid Ark S., L.

ATOMIC (Commands). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Chairman's S., L. Sire.

Anna Bek. **3 wins** in succession at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 4th VRC Moomba P., L, STC Sheraco S., L.

Quack It. **2 wins** at 1425m, 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

Quackerjack (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1600m, to 2018-19, ATC New Years Day at Randwick 2YO P., TLE Alexandria H., Daily Press H., Australian Turf Club H., 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MOTHER DUCK, by Luskin Star. **9 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$259,620, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Shorts H., L, June S., L, STC Birthday Card H., L, AJC Gay Vista Flying H., Campbelltown H., Bronte Nippers' H., STC Kool Mints H., Questing Welter H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**. Half-sister to **OFFICE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**.

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 123 (50% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable G 22**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : **M**nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
KERMADEC (NZ)		Speirbhean.....	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical.....	Wolverton
Dam	Easy Rocking	Barathea.....	Sadler's Wells
SEESAWING		Twiglet.....	Twig Moss
2005	Playground	Nediyam.....	Shareef Dancer
		Minolta.....	Luskin Star

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SEESAWING, by Easy Rocking. **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1640m, \$304,900, BTC Watpac Constructions 3YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Dr Clem Jones AO Memorial 2YO H., BTC Dream It Up H., BRC Hills in Hollywood H., Knauf H., Andonov Design H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park H., BRC Fosters P., Found in France H., TH Cock Pty Ltd H., 4th QTC Princess S., **L**. Half-sister to **Playaction**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Balancoire (f. by Nicconi). Placed in 2018-19.
 Eclair Moment (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

PLAYGROUND, by Nediyam. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2150m. Sister to **GENERAL MINOLTA**, half-sister to **THE KILDARE KID**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Playaction (Cape Cross). **7 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$178,750, BRC Blackwoods H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, BRC Channel Seven H., 3d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, 4th BRC Rough Hair P., **Gr.3**.
 Single Play. **4 wins-3** in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Mahogany H., STC Love Vintage Show Canterbury H., Gulf Station Riesling P.
 Playground Express. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, BTC Recall Corporation 2YO H., King's Bloodstock H., 3d Ipswich TC TL Cooney H. Producer.
 Monchenglabach. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 2d BTC City Pacific Finance P.

3rd dam

MINOLTA, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Sister to Empress Regina (dam of **BLACK INK**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
THE KILDARE KID (Heart of Darkness). **13 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1640m, \$438,600, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, QTC Marco Polo H., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.
GENERAL MINOLTA (Nediyam). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$345,938, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, Recognition S., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, BTC Speed Electrical H., 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Eagle Farm S., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

IMPERIAL REGINA, by Gielgud. **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2138m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRc Lyndhurst H., VATC John C Reilly H., Austas Data Page H., SAJC L Buring Leibfrauwine H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
 Empress Regina. **8 wins** 1050m to 1200m, QTC Snippets H. Dam of 4 winners-
BLACK INK (Snippets). **9 wins** 1000m to 1200m, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, BTC Falvelon H., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Account of DENNETT RACING, Tamworth, NSW.
(As Agent for Tamalee Farm)



Lot 124 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable J 13**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : M H nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ARLINGTON		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill	Danzig
SHADY DEAL		Slight Chance	Centaine
2007	Command Decision	Peace Command	Marauding
		Harvest Rain	Centaine

ARLINGTON (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d AJC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Savabeel. Sire of 113 mrs, 49 wns, inc. Malea Magic, Naked, Fort Myer, Gordon's Leap, The Lion, Vertex, Fast Arli, Hurricane Harbour, General Scarlet, Arctic Warrior, Delete, Dragon High, Posh Arli, Texas Miller, Thunder, Washington George, Another Weapon, Arlington Heights, etc.

1st dam

SHADY DEAL, by Dane Shadow. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d BRC Bollinger Champagne H. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

COMMAND DECISION, by Peace Command. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2110m, AJC Potts Point H., Abspear H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC I Want a Canon for Christmas Welter H. Half-sister to **Two Towers**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:- Shady Deal. **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

HARVEST RAIN, by Centaine. Raced once. Sister to **FRENCH GYPSY**, **Diamond Gypsy**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Two Towers (Mithrandir). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, \$199,500, AJC Urology Sydney H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, N&A Group H., Toohey's New H., 3d AJC Blackwoods Welter H., General Nediym H., Allawah Hotel H., Helshaw Grange H., 4th STC Winter Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ZINGARI, by Super Gray. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **BIDSTON HILL**, Kentucky Rose (dam of **STRANGE CONFLICT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FRENCH GYPSY (Centaine). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$144,700, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, BATC TTS Transport H., Smokey Eyes H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Died at 3.

Diamond Gypsy (Centaine). **Winner** at 1750m, 3d TRC 1000 Guineas, **L**. Bamboleo. **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, VRC Rod Johnson H., Glencoe H., 2d VATC Ryan Carlisle Thomas PH., VRC Dulcify 3YO H., MVRC Super Vobis H. Striking Centaine. **3 wins** 1200m to 2000m, STC Bore Head H., Dundas H.

5th dam

GYPSY TOPAZ, by Alcimedes. **4 wins** 6f to 1m in NZ. Half-sister to **Crossway**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BIDSTON HILL (Music Teacher). **16 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 2200m, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Kelvin H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Gypsy Girl. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Air New Zealand H. Dam of **Victim** (Shahnameh). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

QUEEN O'THE DESERT (Hadaad). **5 wins** 1400m to 2100m, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Kentucky Rose. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-
STRANGE CONFLICT (Bite the Bullet). **10 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1103m to 2400m, \$208,655, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Lot 125 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 15**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
SHE'S TRENDY (NZ)		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Racing Waters	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Miss Harbour	Sea Anchor

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRCS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 89 rnrns, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Mr Quickie (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Etana, Classic Weiwei, SP Causeway Girl, Golden Victory, Malahide and of Academy, True Detective, Gumshoe, Havana Heat, Irish Songs, Mannix, Mufasta, Rosina Kojonup, Stolen Away, Watchmen, Calzini, Epic Girl, Gennikay, Lashoni, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S TRENDY, by Pins. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **KEKOVA, RAPID KAY**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$111,793, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. Dam of-
Tee Train. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
Skittle. **5 wins** at 1340m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H.

Cool Rapids. **Winner** at 1110m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P. Ekklestone. **9 wins**-4 in succession-1050m to 1200m, \$120,135, to 2018-19.

Geordie Girl. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
Locally Sauced. **6 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, \$100,038, North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Lindauer H., Gold Club H., Speight's H.

Whitewater Fury. **2 wins** at 1309m, 1400m. Dam of-
Purfect Paragon. **8 wins**-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$100,435, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

3rd dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT, AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
FAIROSS (Pharostan). **9 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$101,833, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H.

Racing Waters (Racing is Fun). **3 wins**. See above.

4th dam

BANBA, by Resurgent. Placed at 3 in NZ. Half-sister to **Tricky Marie**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BALLYBRIT (Wandering Eyes). Champion 2YO in NZ. **7 wins** at 2 880m to 1200m, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale S., **L**. Sire.

Account of **ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.**



Lot 126 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable F 24

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : $\frac{y}{ka}$ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
TIME FOR WAR		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird	Mukaddamah
Dam	Trotamondo	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector
SHILOH		Movie Producer	Give Me Strength
2009	Mahlin	Mister C	Danzig
		Nahlin	Imperial Prince

TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird. Sire of SW Time to Reign (ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2) and of Embattled, Combat Kid, Tariro and of the placegetters Bird of War, He'll Haunt Us, Our Sweet Love, Time for Love, Warfish, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

SHILOH, by Trotamondo. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLAMING**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAHLIN, by Mister C. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Bernbrook H. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FLAMING (Beautiful Crown). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, \$393,615, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**, Star City H., AJC Marrickville H., Harrington Park H., STC Schweppervescence H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**, STC Selley's Araldite Welter H., Jacob's Creek H., 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Mick Bladen Memorial H., Leda Holdings Welter H., 4th AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

King of the Flame. **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m.

The Dragon. **3 wins** 1350m to 1700m in Macau.

Boots 'n' Blue. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Glass Boots. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m.

Wellingtons - Acoustic (Sing.). **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

NAHLIN, by Imperial Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIERY BOY, Never Over**.

Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sobranie. **3 wins** 1500m to 1900m.

4th dam

TOSS AND TURN, by Above Water. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **PRUNELLA, DEFINATE, BIG CONVOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FIERY BOY (Tomatin). **9 wins** 1200m to 2950m, TTC George Adams S., **Gr.3**, VATC HR Way Welter H., Donvale Highweight H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th TRC George Adams S., **Gr.3**.

Never Over (Double Century). **4 wins** 2000m to 2600m, AJC Scorrybreac H., Bylong H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**. Grandam of **Paulini** (Singspiel). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Tide (Galileo). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2200m, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

My Name is Luka. Placed at 2, 3d QTC Copperama H. Dam of 2 winners-

EASTERN PRINCE (Dubawi). **3 wins** at 1200m, BRC Queensland

Day P., **L**, Bollinger P., 3d BRC Children's Health Foundation 2YO H.

Turn the Tables. **9 wins** 1100m to 2000m, STC Seven Hills H., 3d AJC Dunkirk H.

Under Sail. **6 wins** 1350m to 1600m, AJC Indian Summer Quality H. Producer.

Quinella Queen. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Mutual Obsession (Proven Valour). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, MVRC Sha Tin H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**.

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

OTIS
FULLY PAID

Lot 127 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 21

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
GOLDEN ARCHER		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2008	Viennetta	Pins	Snippets
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree
Dam	Shovhog	Danehill	Danzig
SHOVELLA		Startling Lass	Luskin Star
2004	Our Brindabella	Desert Style	Green Desert
		Victory Yacht	Royal Yacht

GOLDEN ARCHER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, Sire of 114 mrs, 67 wns, inc. Archer's Paradox, Desert Digby, Rosa's Charm, Arrow Express, Missie Archer, Diomedes, Lady Lark, Little John, Redex, Sun Deck, Whistling Win, Archade, Archer's Treasure, Chocolate Oreo, For the Records, Perfect Aim, Desert Rush, Golden Command, Golden Guardian, Kurumba, Message to Martha, etc.

1st dam

SHOVELLA, by Shovhog. **Winner** at 800m. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Relau Star (g. by Captain Sonador). **7 wins**-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, \$285,193, to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, 2d Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**, Penang TC Malaysia 3yo Championship Final, Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1.

Drone (g. by Golden Archer). **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$105,489, to 2019 in Singapore.

Right of Rome (f. by Publishing). **Winner** at 1300m.

2nd dam

OUR BRINDABELLA, by Desert Style. **Winner** at 2 at 850m. Half-sister to **CLASSIC VICTORY** (dam of **AL MANSOUR**). Dam of 1 named foal, **1 winner**-Shovella. **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

Victory Yacht, by Royal Yacht. **15 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1250m, AJC Camp Cove S., STC Fiji H., Hawley H., Red Cross Calling H., Botanical Gardens H., 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 4th AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, QTC Lightning H., Gr.3, STC Star Kingdom S., L. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CLASSIC VICTORY (Bletchingly). **11 wins** 900m to 1400m, \$173,665, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Dunfermline H., John Schofield H., Sydney Picnic Day H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Mary Gilmore H., 3d STC Civic H., **L**, Arctic Coast S. Dam of 7 winners-

AL MANSOUR (At Talaq). Third on The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification, Third on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1400m). **11 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$1,536,850, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

Victory Crown. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Topaz H. Dam of 2 winners-Commanding Victory. **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$218,680, STC Spring Pass on Sale H., Nivea Visage P., Aussie Mastercard H., Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club Limited H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Elia Mukkadella. Unraced. Dam of-

Grey Stream (Lion Hunter). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$210,045, STC Iskander Racing H., Parramatta Leagues Club H., QTC BMI Group P., 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.



FULLY PAID

Account of CLARE PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Coramba, NSW.

**Lot 128** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable H 12**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : FXX nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....Halo
		Zabatac.....Zabaleta
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
SISTER LIVIA		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Coldstream Lass	Frimaire.....Slip Anchor
		Peach Melba.....So Blessed

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L), Global Impact - Tagmaster (Mac.), Mystery Love and of Santorini Summer, Butterlea Lad, Hi Zero, J'Adore, Love Squirrels, Megazone, Moore Euros, Pizonie, Diplomatic Measure, King of Glamour, Lundagin Mo Baby, McCormack, Bonnezone, Platinum Euros, Brittex, etc.

1st dam

SISTER LIVIA, by Galileo. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.) (g. by Reward for Effort). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, \$416,012, to 2018-19, BRC Racing Retro 2YO H., SCTC HMR Projects 2YO H., HKJC Ping Shan H., Kowloon Tsai Park H., 2d BRC Mater Dei P&F 2YO H., 4th Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**.
Misty Montana (f. by Haradasun). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.
Little Effort (f. by Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

COLDSTREAM LASS, by Frimaire. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **REPORTED**, Sweetest Thing (dam of **MOLLY-O**), Peach Sundae (dam of **ICE CREAM SUNDAE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Seeyou. **4 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1500m, BTC Juresic Group 2YO H., BRC Subiaco Hair H., QTC Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H.
Red Belly Black. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Western Health Sponsors 2YO P.

3rd dam

PEACH MELBA, by So Blessed. **Winner** at 2 at 5f, Newmarket Girton S. Half-sister to **ROYAL PLUME**, Thomas Jefferson. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

REPORTED (Heraldiste). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 9¼f, York City of York S., **L**, 2d Curragh Ballysax S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Silver S., **L**.

Sweetest Thing. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Curragh Stewards H. Dam of 4 winners-**MOLLY-O** (Dolphin Street). **4 wins** 1m to 9f, Naas Garnet S., **L**.

Peach Sundae. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

ICE CREAM SUNDAE (Sovereign Red). **12 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$233,750, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**. Dam of-
FLAVOUR (Rubiton). **14 wins-5** at 2-900m to 1400m, \$1,601,545, VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Parfaits. **4 wins** to 1300m, STC Canterbury Park Event H. Dam of-
SONNTAG (Teofilo). **6 wins-3** in succession-1500m to 2800m, \$641,795, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Sale Cup, **L**.

La Melba. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

RASPBERRIES (Lonhro). **7 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$537,050, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Melba Avenue. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

VALOUR ROAD (Frost Giant). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$842,607, to 2018-19, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Red Sundae. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

RA SUN (General Nediym). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$401,550, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**

Lot 129 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable E 12

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : ~~E~~ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
BRAZEN BEAU		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Bleachingly
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
SMARTY JANE		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2004	Prefer an Angel	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Bright Devil	Harrisand

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Avengers Queen (Milan Premio Mario e Vittorio Crespi, L), Accession, SP Dubai Station, Tassort, First Dawn and of Raahy, Treble Treble, Pretty Brazen, Sartorial Splendor, Iconic Star, Brazen Safa, Dazzling Des, Proper Beau, Romero, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SMARTY JANE, by Elusive Quality. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **CUTE EMILY**, Miss Conception (dam of **PSYCHOLOGIST, LUGER**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Limelight (g. by New Approach). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

PREFER AN ANGEL, by Mi Preferido. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, \$209,010, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Ian Miller H., MVRC Fanta H., Mooltan H., 2d VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Thailand Cup H., Noel Calvert H., VRC Scomeld H., MVRC World's Best Airline H., 3d VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maidstone H., VATC Bill Duncan H., Lowland H., MVRC Canny Lass H., 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Citidevil**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CUTE EMILY (Choisir). **3 wins** in succession at 2 1100m to 1400m, \$190,725, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, MRC BMW 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-Miss Emily. **3 wins** in succession 1200m to 1600m.
Dante Rossetti. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m.

Czar of Prussia. **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1650m, \$709,155, VRC Flying Spur 2YO H., HKJC Chiu Lung H., Middle Bay H., Chicago H., Mount Parker H.

Pure Intentions. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Arizona Wildcat. **4 wins** 1000m to 1100m, SAJC Butterfields Farm Direct H., Quayclean H., Schweppes P., Ipswich TC Labour Day Racing H.

Pure Choice. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Miss Conception. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

PSYCHOLOGIST (Choisir). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$442,520, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Winning Edge Presentations Cup, MVRC Adapt Australia H., HKJC Chaozhou H., 2d MRC D'Urban H., HKJC Manawatu Challenge Trophy H., Miraculous H., 3d MVRC Device Technologies H., HKJC Cheung Sha H.

LUGER (Choisir). **7 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, \$2,823,837, HKJC BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Griffin Trophy, Silent Witness H., Racehorse Owners Trophy H., Vacheron Constantin H., One Country, Two Systems P, 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup. **Gr.1**.

Big Tony. **7 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$105,400, QTC Bill Mullen 2YO H., 3d QTC Heineken 2YO H., BRC CNW Proudly Australian H.

3rd dam

Bright Devil, by Harrisand. **5 wins-2** at 2-1150m to 2000m, WRC Fitzherbert H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

PREFER AN ANGEL (Mi Preferido). **5 wins**. See above.

Citidevil (Citidancer). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Sunicrust Bakeries H., AJC Hon James White H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 130 (50% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 21

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I AM INVINCIBLE		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
SOREL POINT		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Push a Venture	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Push a Button	Bold Lad

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 554 mrs, 416 wnr, 47 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Viddora, I Am a Star, Voodoo Lad, Invincibella, Media Sensation, Oohood, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Fiesta, Pure Elation, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Strasbourg, Santos, Super One, Eckstein, etc.

1st dam

SOREL POINT, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1570m. Sister to **Glowlamp**, Cutting Remark (dam of **SPANISH WHISPER**), half-sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar, Star of Gibraltar** (dam of **TUKIYO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

OFFENBACH (Danehill). **8 wins-3** in succession-1528m to 2350m, \$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Rokk Ebony Salons H.

Glowlamp (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1100m, \$300,350, AJC Intergaze P, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Isle of Gibraltar (Danehill). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., L, Walter Brown S.H., L. Dam of 6 winners-
Penglai Xianzi. 9 wins 1400m to 1650m, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, L.

Star of Gibraltar (Danehill). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Hellenic Flame H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Dam of-
TUKIYO (Haradasun). **7 wins-3** in succession-1000m to 1350m, BRC Nudgee H., L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, L.

Santuzza (Savabeel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H.

Kusha. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 4th SAJC Oaklands P, L. Producer. Cutting Remark. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SPANISH WHISPER (Lope de Vega). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, to 2018-19, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PUSH A BUTTON, by Bold Lad. **Winner** at 2 at 5f, 3d Leopardstown Monkstown 2YO S. Half-sister to **RIVERMAN, TELL HARMALL, Rio Verde**. Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

OUTSIDE PRESSURE (Shernazar). **2 wins** at 1¼m, Leopardstown Osprey Cup, L, Curragh Glengarrif S. Producer.

Offshore Boom (Be My Guest). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., L. Dam of 8 winners-

ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (Danehill). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2002. **10 wins-5** at 2 and 7 in succession-to 1609m, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Nominated for Golden Slipper & Blue Diamond

Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.

Lot 131 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Stable F 4

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
NOSTRADAMUS		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara	Last Tycoon
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
SORREN TESSA		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Sorrento	Just a Dancer	Star Way
		Amatrice	Beaufort Sea

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SORREN TESSA, by Red Ransom. **Winner** at 1469m, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H. Half-sister to **GIRL GONE ROCKIN', SYREON**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sullivan Bay (f. by Nicconi). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$353,140, MRC Legacy 2017 Badge Appeal H., Tile Importer H., MVRC Snap Fitness Essendon H., SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., MRC No Fuss Event Hire H., 2d MRC LUCRF Super Supports Jockeys H., SAJC Orange Spot Bakery 2YO P., MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 4 H., 3d MRC Janet Brady H., SAJC Suzie Reynolds H., Schweppes H.

2nd dam

SORRENTO, by Just a Dancer. **7 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$277,629, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **STARGAZER, SPANGLES**, half-sister to **KAP THE BID**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **GIRL GONE ROCKIN'** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** 1400m to 2040m, \$291,080, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Melbourne Neonatal Network H., 2d ATC Cornucopia Committee Inc H., MVRC Adapt Australia H. **SYREON** (Flying Spur). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, \$437,700, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**. Lucky Magic. **Winner** at 1000m, HKJC Needle Hill H., 2d HKJC Shanghai H., Mission Hills Dongguan Hotel H.

3rd dam

AMATRICE, by Beaufort Sea. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m in NZ. Half-sister to **Decieboy**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **STARGAZER** (Star Way). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1290m to 2244m, \$882,830, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**-twice, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire. **SORRENTO** (Just a Dancer). **7 wins**. See above. **KAP THE BID** (Kaaipstad). **11 wins** 1400m to 2000m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Winter Classic S.H., **L**-twice. **SPANGLES** (Star Way). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Grandam of- **DRAGILA** (Encosta de Lago). **11 wins**-3 in succession at 2-1080m to 1400m, \$212,625, TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 winners- **ISIBAEVA** (Johannesburg). **11 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$287,560, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Hospitality Association S., 3d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Account of LACEBY LODGE STUD PTY LTD, Baddaginnie, Vic.



Lot 132 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable E 15**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 90 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
EXOSPHERE		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
SPECIAL BID (NZ)		Lodore Mystic	Centine
2010	Something Special	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Rebecca Gay	Lord of the Dance

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPECIAL BID, by Alamosa. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1810m in NZ. Half-sister to **HOW GOOD IS HE, WINTER KING, Art Deco**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOMETHING SPECIAL, by Bletchingly. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Tellers H., 2KY Racing Radio H., Pilingers Hire Services H., 4th AJC Carbine Club S., L, Angst H., L. Three-quarter-sister to **Pre-Eminence**, half-sister to **Mail Train**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

WINTER KING (One Cool Cat). **7 wins-3** in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$586,525, STC Starlight S., L, AJC Merimbula Bay H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, ATC Missile S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3, STC Concorde S., Gr.3-twice, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, Show County H., L, AJC Breeders' P., L, 3d ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, STC Canterbury Classic, L, 4th ATC Expressway S., Gr.2, Challenge S., Gr.2.

HOW GOOD IS HE (Fasliyev). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$104,550, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC 2005 AAMI Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H., 3d VRC Dale Weightman 2YO H.

Art Deco (Road to Rock). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$202,410, to 2018-19, Taranaki RC BNT Group H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Marton JC Metric Mile H., Gr.3, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., Gr.3, 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L.

Road to Shangri La. **4 wins** 1350m to 1408m, ATC Carlton House at Darley H. Special Langfuhr. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2060m, BTC Ekka H.

Some Girls Do. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

Rocketeer (Smart Missile). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, \$718,616, HKJC Young Industrialists H., 2d MRC Caulfield Classic, Gr.3, VRC UCI S., L, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., MRC National Jockey Trust P.

3rd dam

REBECCA GAY, by Lord of the Dance. **4 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$106,220, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, 2d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., Gr.2, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3-twice. Sister to **LOCKLEY'S DAUGHTER**, half-sister to **Pre-Eminence**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Mail Train (Success Express). **5 wins-4** in succession-1600m to 2050m, BTC Australasian Shopfitting H., Zupps H., 2d BTC Carlton Draught P., 3d QTC Easter Cup, L, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup. Sire.

Ginty. **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1300m, AJC Te Poi H. Dam of 2 winners-Winning Team. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 winners-

IT IS WRITTEN (Written Tycoon). **11 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$788,723, MRC Testa Rossa S., L, MVRC Abell S., L-twice, 2d MVRC Australia S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC Australia S., Gr.2, Chandler Macleod S., L, Abell S., L-twice, 4th MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1.

Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.



Lot 133 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable F 23**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : H. nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
EXOSPHERE		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill	Danzig
SPECIAL KARMA		Love Me True	Kingmambo
2012	Karliyka	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Karlafsha	Top Ville

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPECIAL KARMA, by Duke of Marmalade. **2 wins** at 1530m, 1610m. Half-sister to **KASTHARI, KARASTA, KARGALI, Karliyna**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Karliyka, by Last Tycoon. **4 wins** 1700m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Roseaie, 2d Evry Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, La Teste Grand Prix de La Teste, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

KASTHARI (Vettori). **6 wins** 1½m to 2½m, £145,390, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d York Melrose H., 3d Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**.

KARGALI (Invincible Spirit). **4 wins** 7f to 8½f, €103,671, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Heritage S., **L**, 2d Curragh Clere Concepts S., 3d Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Silver S., **L**.

KARASTA (Lake Coniston). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Karliyna (Rainbow Quest). **Winner** at 1½m, 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Producer.

Karliysha. **Winner** at 1900m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Beachcomber Hotels Resort Seychelles. Dam of 2 winners-

Maude Adams. **5 wins** 7f to 1½m, Curragh Equisoftlive.com H.

Karlani. **Winner** at 2m, 2d Newbury Cantorspreadfair.com H.

Hostwin Shadow. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m.

Inishtearaght. **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f in Ireland. Dam of 2 winners-

Justice Law. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1408m, 1950m in GB and France, Newbury Don Deadman Memorial 2YO S., 2d Ascot Crocker Bulteel 2YO S.

Karaliyfa. **Winner** at 9f in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

Mighty Yar. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 2½m, Newmarket Qipco Supporting British Racing S., Sandown Devine Homes H., 2d York Chairman's Charity Cup.

Karawana. **2 wins** at 1m, 1½m, Leopardstown Little Italy & Sanpellegrino S., 2d Leopardstown Autumn H., 3d Curragh Crown Paints H. Dam of-

KARAKTAR (High Chaparral). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, €135,600, Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.3**, Prix du Prince d'Orange,

Gr.3, Saint-Cloud Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Commandeur, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**.

Karatash (Halling). **Winner** at 1½m, 3d Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**.

Ocean Bluff. **Winner** at 12½f in GB. Dam of-

Estremoz. **2 wins** at 2150m, 2300m in 2019, Rome Premio Peleid.

Karlaka. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Takaatuf. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 2½m, Newmarket Text Stan H.

Karkiyla. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Kalann (Baratheo). **5 wins** 1½m to 16½f, £100,645, Curragh Mongey Communications H., 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series & Golden Slipper

Account of **SAPLING, Beaudesert, Qld.**



Lot 134 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable H 16**

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : **LJI** nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
EPAULETTE		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
SPECIAL TEST		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1999	Rain in Spain	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Rain Cloud.....	Crown Jester

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 276 mrs, 144 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Military Zone, Meryl, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Lapulced'acqua, Kordia, Cossetot, Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Brand New Day, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale, Nunzia and of Epamada, etc.

1st dam

SPECIAL TEST, by Octagonal. Unraced. Sister to I Believe (dam of **RAIN AFFAIR**), half-sister to **WALK ALONE**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 9 foals to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Knowable (g. by Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$131,225, VRC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H., 2d VRC Diabetes Research H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Mypunter.com H.
 Fierce Command (c. by Commands). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$145,103, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions P., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.
 Rain Special (f. by Galileo). **4 wins** 1350m to 1900m, \$102,120, ATC Rose Bay H., Rocket Man H., STC Members H., 2d STC Inglis H. Dam of-
 Richetti. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.
 Modesty (f. by I Am Invincible). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Bring Home Bertocchi H., 2d SAJC Australian International Three Day Event H.
 Rain Strike (g. by Commands). **5 wins** 1100m to 1850m, 2d STC Theraces.com.au P, El Cortez H.
 Inkblot (g. by Denman). **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m in 2018-19.
 Countdown (g. by Domesday). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m.
 Bitabling (f. by Commands). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Bithard. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d BRC Duporth Tavern 3YO H.
 Storm Train. **Winner** at 2240m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

RAIN IN SPAIN, by Marauding. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, AJC Kista H., STC Hartshill H., 2d STC Chullora H. Half-sister to Raindrops (dam of **DELTONA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
WALK ALONE (Honour and Glory). **5 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, \$174,250, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Bacardi Breezer H. Dam of-
 You'll Never. **7 wins** 1100m to 1500m, \$490,555, ATC Octagonal H., Theraces.com.au H., Spring Carnival on Sale H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.
 Rain Game. **6 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$165,895, AJC Ashcroft H., STC Green Day at the Gardens H., Epar H., 2d AJC Holsworthy H.
 Rain Melody. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$129,330, ATC Lynch Flowers H., STC Grand Pavilion H., Hyland Race Colours H. Dam of 2 winners-
Missile Coda (Smart Missile). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$179,490, ATC Tab.com.au H., Colin Hayes Hall of Fame H., 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**.
 I Believe. **4 wins**-3 in succession-at 1200m, AJC Sydney City Lexus PH. Dam of-
RAIN AFFAIR (Commands). **12 wins**-9 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$1,555,300, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Carrington S., **L**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC BTC Cup. **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.
 Doubloon. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$170,380, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Cathay Pacific 2YO H., Attic Ladders H. Dam of 4 winners-
The Darling One (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 135 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable E 13

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : cnc nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
PRESS STATEMENT		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
SPELLBINDER (NZ)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Scenic Sprint	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Final Walk	Godswalk

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPELLBINDER, by O'Reilly. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$173,335, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., ARC Pegasus Equine H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Scenic Sprint, by Scenic. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1420m, VATC Agua Caliente H., 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, MVRC Mark Riley Racing Stables H., SAJC Regal Classic H., Pimlico H., Glenelg H., 3d VATC Timothy Lachlan & Associates H., SAJC Denise's Joy H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SPELLBINDER (O'Reilly). **5 wins**. See above.

Bold Decision. **Winner** at 1000m, HKJC Jasmine H.

Gen Set. **2 wins** at 1200m.

Montoya. **Winner** at 1200m. Sire.

3rd dam

FINAL WALK, by Godswalk. **3 wins**-2 at 2-906m to 1800m, SAJC Balcony Restaurant H., Sir Blink H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Motors H., Heritage Collection H., Limitless H., Real Bottlers Dewars H., Far Away Places S., 3d SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Scenic Sprint (Scenic). **2 wins**. See above.

Kurt. **11 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$111,715, SAJC Jayco Caravans H., Signs Incorporated H., Oakbank RC AAMI Greys H., 2d SAJC Magic Millions H., Renniks Events H., Gliderol Garage Doors H., 3d SAJC High Rolling Flying H. Sire.

Scenic Venture - Winning Fever (H.K.). **5 wins** 1000m to 1673m, \$239,943 in U.S.A., Aust. and HK, HKJC Yau Tong H., VATC Broadbridge H., 2d VATC Wheatear H., 3d VATC Ken Sturt H., SAJC Taj Rossi H., HKJC Hibiscus H.

Craiglea Pearl. **2 wins** at 1030m, 1600m. Dam of-
Craiglea Opal. **Winner** at 950m.

Strikemeroan. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m.

Retiring Knock. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-
Craiglea Pixie. **2 wins** at 1000m.

Mr Door. **Winner** at 900m.

Road From Heaven. **Winner** at 1200m.

4th dam

FINAL CHILD, by Pelopides. **7 wins** 1000m to 1850m, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, Gay Poss H., Richmond H., Colt Special H., Graduation S., 4th SAJC Tobin Bronze S., **L**. Half-sister to Long Weekend (dam of **PUBLIC HOLIDAY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Noble Sheikh. **4 wins** 1055m to 2000m, 2d WATC Dale Alcock Homes H.

Lot 136 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Stable G 17

Foaled 3rd December 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 64 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
NOSTRADAMUS		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
SPIRIT OF CARBINE		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2009	Jestajewel	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Shiny	Forest Glow

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiamonte. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPIRIT OF CARBINE, by Danehill Dancer. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **PAMPELONNE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mongelica (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Jestajewel, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1000m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays Flying H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sister to Bella Jewel (dam of **ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE** (Mal.)), half-sister to **MARVEEN**, **Stoneblack**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

PAMPELONNE (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins-3** in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$822,660, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, ATC APN Spirit of Outdoor H., Free Entry Today H., 2d ATC Churchills Sports Bar H., Sportingbet H., 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

3rd dam

SHINY, by Forest Glow. **4 wins-1** at 2-1313m to 1463m, SAJC Monde Bleu H., 2d SAJC Ericsson Communications H., Double Vice H., 3d MVRC Toy Factory H., Kevin Sheedy H., SAJC McMahon Services H., Members H. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton**, **Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Vreeland (dam of **DANGLISSA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MARVEEN (Orientate). **6 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, \$663,845, VRC Desirable S., **L**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 3d VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Stoneblack (Danzero). **10 wins-2** at 2-1500m to 3221m, \$530,076, MVRC Tattsbe.com H., MRC Chortle 2YO H., SAJC Pro Bitumen Pty Ltd H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MVRC Inglis 2YO Bonus H., VRC Event Studios Australia 2YO H., Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Programmed Property Services H., First Light Racing H., 3d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Jestajewel (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**. See above.

Bella Jewel. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July 2YO H., 2d SAJC It's Our Buy H., Schweppesvicescence 2YO H. Dam of-

ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE (Mal.) (Choisir). **5 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$147,427 in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC TMB Printing H., MRC Channel 7 Ron Casey Memorial H.

Nominated for Golden Slipper



Account of JCS THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 137 (No GST)

BLACK COLT

Stable K 1

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
WARHORSE (NZ) 2009	Rathlin Island	Military Belle.....Without Fear
		Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
		Storminwinter.....Seattle Slew
		Alannon.....Noalcoholic
Dam	Falvelon	Devil's Zephyr.....Zephyr Zing
SPRING DRINKS 2004	Come Spring	Mister C.....Danzig
		Winter Sparkle.....Lord Seymour

WARHORSE (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2011-12. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Eclipse S., Gr.3, Bonecrusher S., L, 2d ATC Apollo S., Gr.2, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., L, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, ARC Karaka Million, RL. Half-brother to SP Epona Princess. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPRING DRINKS, by Falvelon. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Werribee Summer 2YO P, MRC Indian Summer H., 3d MRC Holmesglen 2YO H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Miss Amalia (f. by Primus). **Winner** at 1210m.

2nd dam

COME SPRING, by Mister C. **7 wins** 1200m to 1550m, \$121,815, AJC Allunga H., City Tatt's RC George Buxton H., STC Marrickville H., Model Farms H., 2d AJC Burke & Wills H., Fairy Walk H., STC Dundas Welter H., AJC Citius H., 4th STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
Spring Drinks. **2 wins**. See above.
Summer Raid. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
Our Tickets. **3 wins** 1400m to 1614m to 2018-19.
Time Raid. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

WINTER SPARKLE, by Lord Seymour. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCING DYNAMITE, Nimble Feet**. Look Lively (dam of **BUMP AND RUN**), Rock a Little (dam of **RAZAMATAZ**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
Come Spring. **7 wins**. See above.
Thredbo. **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, BTC Power's Gold H., Showdown H., QTC Networking H., 2d QTC Caroma Bathrooms Products H. Producer.
Millie Rose. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$209,125, MRC Sandown Park UK H., VRC Nimblefoot H., 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**. Dam of-
Super Winner (Kaphero). **12 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$795,245, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Open H., Royal Turf Club of Thailand Trophy, Hello Zurich S., Phumelela Gaming & Leisure Trophy, Revolte S., 2d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.
Love a Rose. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1050m, BRC Castrol Party in Paradise H.
Compactus. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 5 winners-
Pittenweem. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, TTC Sires' Produce S., 2d TRC Betfair 2YO H., 4th TTC Elwick S., **L**.

4th dam

WINTER'S DANCE, by Bogan Road. **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Katies Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Ajax S., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Royal Sprite**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
DANCING DYNAMITE (Yeats). **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$308,770, VRC Crown Casino S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 138 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable A 9

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 175 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
PRESS STATEMENT		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
SPURCROSS		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2010	Spurhill	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Paklani	Haulpak

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC T J Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPURCROSS, by Mossman. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SPURHILL, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1300m. Half-sister to **REAL MAK**, Filming (dam of **OCTAVIA**), Sweet Sheila (dam of **STELLITE, ZIRCONEUM**), Paklani Princess (dam of **TRUE VALOUR**), Smytzer's Roylani (dam of **JERSEY LILY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

More Leverage. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, ATC St George Maso's at Mortdale P, BRC Racing Retro H., 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

First Dance. **6 wins**-4 in succession-1300m to 1600m, \$153,748, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

PAKLANI, by Haulpak. Joint second top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$1,040,575, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STAR SHOT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

REAL MAK (Brahms). **6 wins**-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, \$228,675, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**.

Filming. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1514m, MRC GT Donoghue H. Dam of 8 winners-**OCTAVIA** (Holy Roman Emperor). **5 wins** at 1216m, \$378,920, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Sheila. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

STELLITE (Fard). **9 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$137,225, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**.

ZIRCONEUM (Jallad). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$320,639, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Plutonium. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

KING NEPTUNE (Cataloochee). **4 wins** 1200m to 1900m, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 3d Greyville Kings Cup, **Gr.3**.

Smytzer's Roylani. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

JERSEY LILY (Catbird). **4 wins** 1250m to 1400m, \$466,580, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, ATC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Paklani Princess. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

TRUE VALOUR (Honour and Glory). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$116,180, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 139 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable A 10**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
PRESS STATEMENT		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig	Northern Dancer
STACKED		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
2003	Western Invasion	Best Western	Bletchingly
		Come on Lady.....	Comeram

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STACKED, by Belong to Me. **4 wins**-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, \$183,150, AJC Last Post H., CPR H., Bacardi Breezer H., STC Sunbeam Dried Fruit & Nut H., 2d AJC Country to Coast Painting H., STC Boat Show H. Half-sister to **YOUSINGWEDANCE, Stylish Attack**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

VELADERO (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, \$415,630, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, McGrath Estate Agents H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BRC Midori H., ATC Owner Benefits Card H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Con's Gold (g. by Conatus). **4 wins** 1200m to 1350m, SAJC Moet & Chandon H., 2d SAJC Taylor Collison Stockbroker H., Schweppes SA Sprint Series H.

Train the Brave (g. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 1200m in 2019-20.

Eight Double Eight (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1690m.

2nd dam

WESTERN INVASION, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to Kind Lady (dam of **FLUSHED**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

YOUSINGWEDANCE (Danasinga). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Stylish Attack (Tavistock). **4 wins** at 1600m, Avondale JC West Brook Winery H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Lindalay. **6 wins**-3 in succession-to 1500m, BTC XXXX Gold H. Dam of-Oompa Loompa - Happy Bao Bei (H.K.). **9 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$927,190, ATC Narellan Town Centre H., Power Access H.

Kiwi Flair. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 4th Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Horrorata RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

COME ON LADY, by Comeram. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Gainsborough H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STOCKWELL LASS, VEE FOR VICTORY**, Sea Change (dam of **BESERK**), Foster's Girl (dam of **SILKY DANCER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Kind Lady. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1500m, STC Computer Services P. Dam of-**FLUSHED** (Redding). **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$316,050, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

Making Believe. Placed at 2, 2d AJC GT Rowe 2YO H. Grandam of-**THE INVENTOR** (Danasinga). **6 wins** 1630m to 2200m, \$264,785, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Ord Minnett H.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **KANSAS PLAINS STUD, Tamworth, NSW.**



Lot 140 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 19

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : (TB) nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
ADELAIDE (IRE)		Urban Sea Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim Danzig
		Flamanda Niniski
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star Nureyev
STAR OVER KANSAS		Flying Floozie Pompeii Court
2008	Shalwar Kameez	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Sequel Law Society

ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. Sire of Funstar and of the placegetters Flinders, Lord Tropicana, Pair of Heels, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STAR OVER KANSAS, by Starcraft. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners-**

Follow Me (g. by Lope de Vega). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$359,945, in 2018-19, HKJC Carpenter H., Chevalier Environmental Engineering H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Beloved Collection H., Chinese Chamber of Commerce Cup.

Big Ben the Clock (g. by Benfica). **3 wins** 1600m to 2200m.

Trust in a Star (f. by Trusting). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

SHALWAR KAMEEZ, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **FAMILY TRADITION**, three-quarter-sister to **SCENIC, DUSHYANTOR, Ithaki**. Return (dam of **TO SENDER**), Flabbergasted (dam of **WITHOUT CONNEXION**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Incline. **8 wins** 6½f to 8½f, Leopardstown Kilmacud S., Galway Mile H.

Ca Roule. Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of 3 winners-

Trumps Up. **4 wins** 1100m to 1600m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

SEQUEL, by Law Society. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

FAMILY TRADITION (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins-2** at 2-7f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Debutante S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**.

4th dam

WHERE YOU LEAD, by Raise a Native. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CAREZZA, Fughetta, Noblesse Oblige, Straight Arrow**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS (Roberto). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in USA in 1997. Dam of 10 winners-

COMMANDER IN CHIEF (Dancing Brave). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 1993. **5 wins** 1¼m to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

WARNING (Known Fact). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Europe in 1987 & 1988. **8 wins-4** at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

YASHMAK (Danzig). **4 wins-1** at 2-6f to 1½m, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

FULL MAST (Mizzen Mast). **4 wins-3** in succession at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, €364,477, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BEAUVIEW PARK, Beaudesert, Qld.**



Lot 141 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable I 19

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : **JT** nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Blevic	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
STREETCAR STELLA		Blooms.....	Biscay
2005	Stellar Fille	Filante	Star Way
		North Star Lady	Snippets

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 264 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

STREETCAR STELLA, by Blevic. **Winner** at 1054m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale H., 3d SAJC Excel Rent a Car P. Sister to **STREETCAR MAGIC**, half-sister to **STREETCAR ISABELLE, Streetcar Valour**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-
Streetcar Heaven (g. by Stryker). **2 wins** at 975m, 1112m.
Streetcar Express (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed to 2018-19.
Bahir Dar (g. by Good Journey). Placed.

2nd dam

STELLAR FILLE, by Filante. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Stamford Hotels & Resorts P. Half-sister to Cashed Up Lady (dam of **LORD VON COSTA**), Honi (dam of **PAPRIKA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
STREETCAR MAGIC (Blevic). **7 wins-4** in succession-1000m to 1100m, \$306,350, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Dermody S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Gary Radford & Sons Quality H., Best Bets H., IC Frith H., 2d SAJC Betfair.com H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.
STREETCAR ISABELLE (Danerich). **4 wins** 900m to 1100m, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H.
Streetcar Valour (Lion Heart). **4 wins** 1050m to 1350m, \$214,900, SAJC Sportingbet H., Darley H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Centrebet H., Holdfast Insurance H., Exelsuper H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.
Streetcar Illusion. **3 wins** 1000m to 1100m, \$141,480, SAJC Junction H., Ubet P., 2d SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., ATA Celebrates 50 Years H.
Streetcar Reality. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Michelle & Mark's Wedding H., Adelaide Galvansing H., 2d SAJC Projection Graphics H.

3rd dam

NORTH STAR LADY, by Snippets. **6 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$115,505, VRC Wrap Around H., Britannia H., Aluminates Chemicals H., VATC Mayfield H., Sturt H., 2d VATC Chisholm H., Shamrock Travel H., VRC Neat N Trim H., MVR Suni-Toast H. Half-sister to **RICH HABIT, Flirty Bird, Kara's Magic**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Cashed Up Lady. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-
LORD VON COSTA (Von Costa de Hero). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$220,890, VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 2d VRC LV Lachal H., Goulburn Murray H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Town P.
Honi. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 3 winners-
PAPRIKA (General Nedyim). **6 wins-4** in succession at 2-900m to 1200m, \$688,500, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Nominated for MM Race Series



Account of **BEAUVIEW PARK (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.** FULLY PAID

Lot 142 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable I 18**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
DOMESDAY		Arabia	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic	Gone West
		Victoriana	Storm Bird
Dam	Sunday Knight	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
SUNDAY PROMISE		Wrap Around	Blethingly
2005	Skydancing	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
		Life in the Clouds.....	Vain

DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 516 rnrns, 308 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Daysee Doom (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Pressday, Extra Brut, Ruthven, Doctor Doom, Oregon's Day, Arcadia Dream, Domesky, Heart Starter, Home by Midnight, Antelucan, Divorces, Royal Symphony, Have Another Glass, Italy, Cailin Miss, Sunset Rock, Backgammon, SP Supara, Whatalovelyday, etc.

1st dam

SUNDAY PROMISE, by Sunday Knight. Placed. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Saba Lass (f. by Clang). **7 wins** 1000m to 1100m to 2018-19.

Little Miss Sunday (f. by Bradbury's Luck). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SKYDANCING, by Danehill Dancer. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Sunday Promise. See above.

3rd dam

LIFE IN THE CLOUDS, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to

MIRTH (dam of **PARTY MOOD**), half-sister to **FALCON WALK**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**. inc:-

Yama Kumo. **7 wins** 1150m to 1600m. Dam of-

Yama Magic. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m.

Dover Angel. **2 wins** at 1400m. Producer.

De Laroche. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Bills a Goodie. **3 wins** 1350m to 1800m, ATC TAB Highway H.

4th dam

LITTLE FALCON, by Yallah Native. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SISTER**

SHIRLEY, **MIRTH** (dam of **PARTY MOOD**), Golden Daughter (dam of **POTENTIAL STAR**, **BATTLE LAW**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**. inc:-

FALCON WALK (Godswalk). **6 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 2200m, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Crossing H., STC Elizabeth's Brasserie H., 2d STC Riding for the Disabled H., 4th City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Producer.

5th dam

JOY PAN, by Convamore. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

SISTER SHIRLEY (Kaoru Star). **7 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 2100m, \$137,440, SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

UNQUISHED (Hector Protector). **9 wins-3** in succession-1600m to 2400m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**

MIRTH (Vain). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, 2d VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

PARTY MOOD (Noalcoholic). **8 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$201,980, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**. Sire.

Golden Daughter. **3 wins-2** at 2- to 1600m, MVRC Cardholders H. Dam of- **POTENTIAL STAR** (Kampala). **13 wins** 1350m to 2400m, \$517,720, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

BATTLE LAW (Boucher). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, Rainbow H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S.H., **L**.

Account of DENNETT RACING, Tamworth, NSW.
(As Agent for Tamalee Farm)



Lot 143 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 12

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : M H nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ARLINGTON		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Danehill	Danzig
SURF FEST		Truly a Dream	Darshaan
2006	Surfari	Imperial Prince	Sir Ivor
		Island Surf	Crested Wave

ARLINGTON (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d AJC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Savabeel. Sire of 113 mrs, 49 wns, inc. Malea Magic, Naked, Fort Myer, Gordon's Leap, The Lion, Vertex, Fast Arli, Hurricane Harbour, General Scarlet, Arctic Warrior, Delete, Dragon High, Posh Arli, Texas Miller, Thunder, Washington George, Another Weapon, Arlington Heights, etc.

1st dam

SURF FEST, by Catcher in the Rye. **Winner** at 1500m. Sister to **RHYNO CHASER**, half-sister to **Surf Seeker - Sun Seeker** (Sing.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SURFARI, by Imperial Prince. **5 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, AJC Fine Art Storage H., Harvey Norman H., STC Bookmakers' H., 3d STC Bulldogs Hospitality Packages H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

RHYNO CHASER (Catcher in the Rye). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2125m, \$225,850, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cool Melbourne P.H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Surf Seeker - Sun Seeker (Sing.) (Wanted). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$135,603, to 2019 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Cher Cher Shark. **Winner** at 2600m.

3rd dam

ISLAND SURF, by Crested Wave. **3 wins** 1200m to 1509m, SAJC Class 1 H., Yalumba H., Class 2 H., 2d SAJC Maxine Thomas H., 3d SAJC Woodville Council H., Cheong Sam H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**-

Dylan. **8 wins** 1000m to 1550m, \$161,214, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Club H., VRC Greenline Welter H., STC Universal Cycles Welter H., Carlton H., Taren Point H., Mill Reef H., 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., AJC Woollahra H., Cyden H., STC Toll Express H., Lidcombe 2YO H., Taylor Square H., Latin Knight H., 3d AJC Scatts Sportswear Welter H., HC Dangar Welter H., STC Saft Australia Welter H., Lakemba H.-twice.

Lady Elliot. **Winner** at 1408m. Dam of 2 winners- King Cadel. **5 wins** 1512m to 2200m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H. Ellio Tracer. **Winner** at 1350m.

Sponky the Monkey. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- Feisty Lady. **3 wins** 800m to 1030m, BRC Woolworths P. Mauve Lady. **4 wins**-1 at 2-850m to 1090m. Perugian Spirit. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

4th dam

ROYAL SEAL, by Imperial Seal. **7 wins** 1400m to 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Sheep & Wool Ltd H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Sister to **Turbo Charger** (II). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Royal Oregon. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H.

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

OTIS
FULLY PAID

Lot 144 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 22

Foaled 16th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
GOLDEN ARCHER		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2008	Viennetta	Pins	Snippets
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree
Dam	Canny Lad	Blethingly	Biscay
SWEET CHERUB		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2005	Hippy	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Cherished	Citidancer

GOLDEN ARCHER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire of 114 mrs, 67 wns, inc. Archer's Paradox, Desert Digby, Rosa's Charm, Arrow Express, Missie Archer, Diomedes, Lady Lark, Little John, Redex, Sun Deck, Whistling Win, Archade, Archer's Treasure, Chocolate Oreo, For the Records, Perfect Aim, Desert Rush, Golden Command, Golden Guardian, Kurumba, Message to Martha, etc.

1st dam

SWEET CHERUB, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** at 800m, 1100m. Half-sister to **Beatniks**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-
Cryptonator (g. by Golden Archer). **Winner** at 2 at only start at 1000m.
Sonador Angel (f. by Captain Sonador). **Winner** at 1200m.
Mr Moonbeam (g. by Dreamscape). **Winner** at 1200m.
Sweet Marcia (f. by Rothesay). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

HIPPY, by King of Kings. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **LOVE AND MONEY, Secret Gift**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Beatniks (Haradasun). **8 wins** 1000m to 1630m, \$371,975, BRC Makers Mark H., Xmas Parties at the Races H., Bartons P., Southern Sheet & Coil H.-twice, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, Parnell Partners Group H., 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Memorial Classic, **L**.
On Trend. **3 wins** at 1208m, WATC Perth Racing on Youtube H., Tickets From \$5 H., 2d WATC James Boags Premium H., Kingston Town Classic Raceday H.

3rd dam

CHERISHED, by Citidancer. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Win for Lily**, half-sister to **THE CLOISTERS**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
LOVE AND MONEY (Secret Savings). **7 wins**-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1200m, \$354,575, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught Classic, **L**, QTC J Cadell-Garrick Quality H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**, BTC Falvelon H., **L**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, Golden Garter H., **L**. Producer.
Secret Gift (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, \$225,465, Wyong RC Mona Lisa P., STC Smithfield RSL Club H., 2d BTC P&H Minepro Services H., QTC Prized Gem H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Producer.
Shady Cat. **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, STC Roxy Hotel Parramatta H.
Amorous. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, AJC Narellan Sand & Garden Supplies H., 2d AJC Matt Lahood McGrath Estate Agents H., Grey Ghost H., Jibwaa. **4 wins** 1400m to 1900m, STC CMP KPMG H., 2d STC Sydney Markets & Lidcombe RSL Clubs H., 3d STC Australian Bloodstock Agency H.

4th dam

SOVEREIGN CHICK, by Sovereign Edition. **5 wins**-4 at 2-1050m to 1600m, BATIC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star Chick, Lord Medes**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
THE CLOISTERS (Godswalk). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KBL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.



Lot 145 (100% GST) **BAY COLT** **Stable G 10**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : ^{MST} nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
SWEET MARTINI (NZ)		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2012	Gin Player	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Gin Rhythm	Western Symphony

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 343 rnrs, 222 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinchí, Diamond Tathagata, Saisonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Flippant, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, East Indiaman, etc.

1st dam

SWEET MARTINI, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **ZARITA**, half-sister to **RUN LIKE THE WIND, JOY AND FUN**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GIN PLAYER, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ZARITA (Pentire). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **9 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1012m to 2500m, \$1,653,250, SAJC South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Arborea H., 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Silent Roar. **4 wins** at 1600m, \$128,900, to 2018-19, MRC Long Fine H., Our Lost Loved Ones H., 3d MRC JRA H., Big Screen Company H.

Cry If I Want To. **3 wins** 1400m to 2200m, 2d SAJC Irish Race Day H., MRC Food Truck Carnival H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**, Roy Higgins H., **L**.

RUN LIKE THE WIND (Pins). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$109,416, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., Avondale JC Airdrie H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

JOY AND FUN (Cullen). **12 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$3,668,578 in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 2d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Sea Prince. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$406,292, HKJC Wan Chai H., Queen's Road Central H., Miraculous H., Lucky Star H., 2d HKJC Hankow H.

Crystalised. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, MRC Mimco H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

St Issey. **4 wins** 1209m to 2200m, \$135,450, 2d VRC Mother's Day H., MVRC Newmarket Insurance TBV H., Sale TC National Jockey's Trust Heat H.

3rd dam

GIN RHYTHM, by Western Symphony. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, \$249,122, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Chicola H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Cautious Spirit. **12 wins** 1200m to 1960m, \$186,545, AJC Maroubra RSL Club H., UPS Express H., 2d STC Vinery Roselands Vettori H.

Account of J A HEPWORTH RACING (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.

Lot 146 (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable K 10**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
WHITTINGTON		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch Lunchtime
Dam	Delzao	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
TABALI		Amanusa Alzao
2009	Mother to Be	Dance Floor Star de Naskra
		Vasadanya Nassipour

WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P., L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Sire of Stampe, Button Pusher, Washington Towers, Bold Style, Patches, Whitty Girl, Whittington and of the placegetters Adamdeant, Global Venture, Idle Jack, La Reminista, She's Whittie, Whittington Stone, Wicked Whitt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TABALI, by Delzao. **Winner** at 1300m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Marron Cheval (f. by Instinction). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

MOTHER TO BE, by Dance Floor. **4 wins-3** in succession-1100m to 1205m.

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Our Baby Bonus. **4 wins** in succession at 1000m, 1100m, \$217,580, MVRC Tatts Group H., Adapt Australia H., MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine H.

Zookeeper. **Winner** at 1212m.

3rd dam

VASADANYA, by Nassipour. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d VRC Simmering H., MVRC Merri H., 3d VRC Sister Olive H. Half-sister to **TRANS SIBERIA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Yasada. **4 wins** 1300m to 2020m, BTC Australia Paralympic H., 3d BTC Our Cavalier H., QTC Nudgee First H. Dam of 3 winners-

Anzafan. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d WATC Heron Bridge H.

Trackbuster - Fiery Spirit (Sing.). **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m in Malaysia.

Assa. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, \$108,805 in Macau.

4th dam

VERUSKA, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Skywalker Wilkes** (dam of **WAIKATO**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

TRANS SIBERIA (Success Express). **9 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$127,698, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Successful. **3 wins** 1100m to 1200m, ARC Rover H., STC Glebe H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H., 2d ARC DB Draught H., Farmers H.

5th dam

VIVARCHI, by Wilkes. Third top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 2YO Free H. **7 wins-**

6 at 2-900m to 1600m, \$168,750, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Skywalker Wilkes (Skywalker). **6 wins-1** at 2, 3d Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

WAIKATO (Pins). Champion Older Sprinter & Miler in Singapore twice. **19 wins-5** in succession-1200m to 2000m, \$2,539,287, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**.

Babinda Belle. **5 wins-3** at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, Townsville TC Pary Nissan Great Northern 2YO P. Dam of 6 winners-

TARZAN (Drumbeats). **14 wins-3** in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$462,600, to 2019-20, SCTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d BRC Bribie H., **L**.

Account of **BAYSTONE FARM (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.**



Lot 147 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable F 9

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown	Danzig
TAHNEE TANGO		La Papagena	Habitat
2003	Tahnee	Lake Coniston	Bluebird
		Pride of Tahnee	Best Western

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1690 mrs, 1105 wnr, 95 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Celtic Dancer, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.

1st dam

Tahnee Tango, by Grand Lodge. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, \$141,405, SAJC Top Cut H., MVRC Essendon Nissan H., SAJC Schweppes H., MRC Cecil Godby 2YO H., 2d MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Brian Green H., MVRC Young Racegoers Party H., SAJC CFMEU H., Terry Roberts Memorial H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOGUN LODGE**, half-sister to **Prince de Galles - Vigor Delight** (H.K.), **Servant - Elemento** (Sing.). This is her sixth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

WORTHY CAUSE (c. by Choisir). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$484,650, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, BRC Sprite H., Teece Air-Con H., 2d SCTC Ascot H., **L**, BRC Silky Smooth & Speedy H., Rawgroup Hospitality 2YO H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 4th MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**.

Octane Flyer (g. by Statue of Liberty). **2 wins** at 2 at 1010m, \$119,650, BRC Gallipoli Medical Research Foundation 2YO H., Jye Cooper Group 2YO H., 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**.

Compatriot (f. by Brazen Beau). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News 2YO H.

Maslow (g. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

TAHNEE, by Lake Coniston. **Winner** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SINGING THE BLUES**, half-sister to **SHOGUN LODGE, REFERRAL**.

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Prince de Galles - Vigor Delight (H.K.) (Anabaa). **4 wins** 1650m to 1900m, \$626,004, HKJC Cornflower H., AJC Lawn Party H., Tab.com.au H., 2d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Tahnee Tango (Grand Lodge). **4 wins**. See above.

Servant - Elemento (Sing.) (Commands). **2 wins** at 2 at 1207m, 1420m, VRC ACG Security 2YO H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Tahnee Topaz. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$129,748, MRC Adelina H., MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmillers H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H. Dam of-

Evalina (I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, \$157,585, in 2018-19, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Tranquera. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1608m, \$110,295, MRC Knight FM H. Producer.

3rd dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **13 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$4,651,789, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 148 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable D 12**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreuluche	Northern Dancer
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
TAKE HEART		Angel Fever	Danzig
2002	Steal My Love	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Stormy Exchange	Storm Bird

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1292 rnr, 889 wnr, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Romanised, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

1st dam

TAKE HEART, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **3 wins** 1250m to 1900m, STC Stitches & Craft Show H., Cup Day at Rosehill Gardens H., 2d STC Parramatta Leagues H., Golden Slipper Festival H., MTA Drive Horse Power P, 3d AJC Princesses Welcome H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Tooheys 2YO H. Half-sister to **HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN (H.K.)**, **AMORINO**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-
Holy Spring (f. by Dylan Thomas). **Winner** at 1020m, BRC Act for Kids H.
Jeptoo (f. by Charge Forward). **11 wins** 800m to 1000m.
Ferrigno (g. by Nicconi). **7 wins** 800m to 1200m.
Heart Zone (g. by Eurozone). **Winner** at 1175m in 2018-19.
Club Town (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1300m.

2nd dam

STEAL MY LOVE, by Marauding. **Winner** at 1755m, 3d STC Forstaff Personnel 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Arising (dam of **SHANZERO, WHAT'S THE MAIL**), half-sister to **DANENDRI** (dam of **ZINGAM, BANC DE FORTUNE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN (H.K.) (Sebring). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1423m to 1600m, \$475,899, to 2018-19, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ranvet H., HKJC Maria Galland H., 2d HKJC Cherry H.
AMORINO (Snitzel). **10 wins**-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, \$776,900, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls 2YO P, 2d Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

Stormy Exchange, by Storm Bird. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
DANENDRI (Danehill). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-
ZINGAM (Zabeel). **7 wins**-3 in succession-2000m to 2400m, \$278,500, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.
Zona. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. **5 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, \$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Queens Plaza. Unraced. Dam of-
ROY HAD ENOUGH (Piero). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1600m to 2400m, \$167,366, to 2018-19, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of **NETWORK BLOODSTOCK, Seymour, Vic.**
(As Agent for Emirates Park Pty Ltd)



Lot 149 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 8

Foaled 14th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
TAQASEEM		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2011	Saywaan	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Nasmah	At Talaq

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1693 mrs, 1190 wnrs, 147 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Atlantic Jewel (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Avantage, Planet Rock, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, Driefontein, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, One Master, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

TAQASEEM, by Medaglia d'Oro. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SENSE OF OCCASION**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Thuwaan (f. by Hinchinbrook). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SAYWAAN, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Three-quarter-sister to **THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**), half-sister to **REWAAYA, Bedhrah, Almoneef - Bintang Terang** (Mal.). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
SENSE OF OCCASION (Street Sense). **8 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$1,706,145, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, McGrath Estate Agents H., Pro-Ride H., 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Drummond Golf H., 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.
Storm Force. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H.

3rd dam

Nasmah, by At Talaq. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Great Western H., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**. Sister to **GHAREEB**, half-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
REWAAYA (Singspiel). Joint second filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **5 wins**-3 in succession-1050m to 1400m, \$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-
Asheerah. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC ACG Security H. Dam of 2 winners-
Alishbaa (Street Cry). **5 wins** 1200m to 1850m to 2019 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.
Bedhrah (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1018m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Yalumba H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P.
Almoneef - Bintang Terang (Mal.) (Elusive Quality). **6 wins** 1200m to 1435m, \$142,920 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 2d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Class 1 H., MVRC Valley Events P.
Albakoor. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Volley 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-
Mubakkir (Commands). **7 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, VRC Patrobas H., 2d VRC March S., **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.
Bukhoor. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
Lucky Eighty Eight (Lucky Owners). **7 wins**-4 in succession-1400m to 2100m, 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 150 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable B 9

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 343 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Theatrical	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
THEATRE FAN (USA)		Tree of Knowledge	Sassafras
2005	Miasma	Lear Fan	Roberto
		Syrian Circle.....	Damascus

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wnr, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Behemoth, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, etc.

1st dam

THEATRE FAN, by Theatrical. Raced 3 times. Sister to **QUEEN OF THE CREEK**, three-quarter-sister to Mien (dam of **BIG BROWN, ARCHAGGELOS**), half-sister to Espial (dam of **SKY'S GOLDMAKER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:- **BROADWAY MISSILE** (g. by Heatseeker). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$106,629, Retama Park El Joven S., **L**. Larboard Lady (f. by Stormy Atlantic). **2 wins** at 6f, 8½f in Canada. Ventriloquism (f. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19. Red All Day (f. by Husson). **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Miasma, by Lear Fan. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Empress S., **L**. Half-sister to Falconet (dam of **BRIGHT MAHOGANY**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:- **QUEEN OF THE CREEK** (Theatrical). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Saratoga Riskaverse S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park American One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Espial. **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f, 4th Keeneland Dowager S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-**SKY'S GOLDMAKER** (Sky Mesa). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 1m, Retama Park La Senorita S., **L**. Mien. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-**BIG BROWN** (Boundary). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2008. **7 wins**-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1m to 1¼m, \$3,614,500, Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **ARCHAGGELOS** (Temple City). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 8½f, \$160,100, to 2019, Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Woodhaven S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Stanton S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.3**, Display S., **L**. **Afonso de Sousa** (Henrythenavigator). **4 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, Leopardstown 2YO S., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 3d York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, Carlingford S., **L**-twice. Campy. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-**Mamba Negra** (Gio Ponti). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1800m in 2019 in Venezuela, 3d La Rinconada Copa Alighieri, **L**.

3rd dam

SYRIAN CIRCLE, by Damascus. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **GINISTRELLI, HIDDEN LAKE, MIDWAY CIRCLE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **Miasma** (Lear Fan). **2 wins**. See above. Falconet. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-**BRIGHT MAHOGANY** (Bright Launch). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, \$121,680 in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clasico Dia de la Mujer, **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **WISHBONE FARM (As Agent),
Glass House Mountains, Qld.**



Lot 151 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Stable K 12

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : $\overline{\text{R}}$ nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
THUNDER BELLE		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2000	Ruffles	Zeditave	The Judge
		Paris Miss	Opera Prince

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Shooting to Win. Sire of 63 mrs, 22 wns, inc. SW Dig Deep (Perth Racing Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Cosmic Force, SP Hawker Hurricane, Xilong, Big Parade, Deep Sea, Spaceboy and of Mocambo, Deep Force, King's Champ, Astro Boy Toy, Bullet Fly, Go Deep, Roman Wolf, Underwood, Chat, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THUNDER BELLE, by Thunder Gulch. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 3d MRC Imposera H. Half-sister to **Formal Attire, Rough Chance**, Defiant (dam of **NOTONYOURLIFE**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners**-

Epic (g. by Stratum). **10 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, \$412,900, BRC Bottle-O H., Courier Mail Taste H., Courier Mail Queensland Taste H., Brc.com.au H., Cyril Gilbert OAM H., Powerade P., Francie Vincent H., Pacific Thoroughbreds H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., Ipswich TC TL Cooney H., 2d BRC Members' H., **L**, Coca-Cola Amatil H., Bruce Thomas Lawyers H., Drumbeats P., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wayne Wilson S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 4th BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mighty Maverick (g. by Snitzel). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$968,944, HKJC Macau H., Amah Rock H., Kranji H., HKU Foundation & Faculty H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Senior Housing H., Tan Shan River H., Corum Excellent H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, HKJC La Colline H.

Chaste (f. by Lonhro). **7 wins** 900m to 1280m, \$117,480, BRC XXXX Men of League Foundation H., Diageo H. Dam of 3 winners-

Desirable Miss. **4 wins** 900m to 1100m, Ipswich TC CFMEU Retired Miners H., 2d BRC Happy New Year H., 3d Ipswich TC Little Theatre H.

Ibini. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m to 2018-19.

Purest. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m to 2018-19.

Memory Bank (f. by Smart Missile). **3 wins** in succession-1 at 2-from only 6 starts 1100m to 1300m, \$109,500, MRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d MVRC 1print 2YO P.

Stockton (g. by Stratum). **3 wins** at 1200m.

Thunder Lea (f. by Mossman). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m.

Tiermes (f. by Anabaa). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of Faraday's Rage. **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

RUFFLES, by Zeditave. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Australia in 1996-97. **8 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$585,800, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Sister to **ATEATES**, Torelgo (dam of **TRUE GLO**), blood-sister to **OSCA WARRIOR**, half-sister to Lyricalworks (dam of **BOSS LANE**). Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Rough Chance (Rock of Gibraltar). **3 wins** 1100m to 1403m, \$126,260, SAJC CBUS H., 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Laelia S., **L**.

Formal Attire (Danehill). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1230m, MRC Leopardstown H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**. Sire.

Defiant. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Snaadee H. Dam of 8 winners-

NOTONYOURLIFE (Sebring). **6 wins** 1110m to 1209m, \$359,630, Qld Tatt's RC Ubet Classic, **L**, 2d BRC Nudgee S., **L**, 3d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

Account of **CLARE PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Coramba, NSW.**



Lot 152 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 13

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
CASINO PRINCE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Denman	Lonhro	Octagonal
TIKAL		Peach	Vain
2011	Lanquin	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Taittinger	Al Akbar

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 494 mrs, 342 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Baccarat Baby, Casino Dancer, The Candy Man, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), What's New, Cantbuycetter, Jackpot Prince, etc.

1st dam

TIKAL, by Denman. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Lanquin, by Last Tycoon. **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$103,225, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 2d VRC Philomena Bowlen H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Half-sister to **Pride of Westbury**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Reprobrate. **15 wins-3** in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$253,235, STC BMW & Bob Miller & Co H., AJC David Jones Derby Day H., STC Bravehearts H., Shady Stream NSW Broodmare of the Year H., 2d AJC Hillsdale P. Guipure. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d VRC Drinkwise H.

3rd dam

TAITTINGER, by Al Akbar. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **FERRAGAMO**, half-sister to **NATIONAL TREASURE, As You Would**, Clinique (dam of **FAMOUS SEAMUS, AHDASHIM**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Pride of Westbury (Octagonal). **4 wins** 1700m to 3000m, \$116,860, MRC Soorak H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Lanquin (Last Tycoon). **3 wins**. See above.

4th dam

TIMELESS MOMENT, by Lomond. Unraced. Sister to Eyes on the Prize (dam of **POWER OF GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FERRAGAMO (Success Express). **11 wins-3** at 2-800m to 1600m, \$334,095, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

NATIONAL TREASURE (Zabeel). **5 wins** 1500m to 2225m, \$266,725, STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

As You Would (Kaaopstad). **6 wins-3** in succession-1300m to 2400m, VRC Noble Comment H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Clinique. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

FAMOUS SEAMUS (Elusive City). **12 wins-3** in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$1,322,750, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lightning H., **L**-twice, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

AHDASHIM (Elusive City). **7 wins-3** in succession-900m to 1300m, \$523,125, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Strada S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.



Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.

Lot 153 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 6

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway	Vain
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
TITANIA STAR		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2009	Storming Bai	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector
		Shaquille	Military Plume

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 461 mrs, 321 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Streets of Avalon, Princess of Queens, Magnapal, Rio del Mar, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Constant Justice, Alpha Beat, etc.

1st dam

TITANIA STAR, by Testa Rossa. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., Selangor Turf Club H., 3d VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., MVRC Essendon Hyundai IX35 H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Black Magnum (g. by Magnus). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m to 2018-19, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

2nd dam

STORMING BAI, by Geiger Counter. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L. MRC Goldenway H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Battle Ready. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,690, ATC Bacardi H., STC Liquor Coop H.
Bet on Me. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$309,027, HKJC Buffalo Hill H., Makarpura Star H., Privilege H., 2d HKJC William's Coach H., Hong Tung H., Swaine Cup, 3d HKJC CMA HK Brands & Products Expo Cup, Dorset H., Zhaoyangmen H., Chevalier Cafe Deco Group H.
Concluder. **12 wins**-4 in succession-950m to 1200m, \$130,900, to 2018-19.
Le Beau Cheval. **4 wins** 1350m to 1900m.
Rowdy Rousey. **Winner** at 1194m.
Bantry House. **Winner** at 1000m.
Dream Piece. Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

3rd dam

SHAQUILLE, by Military Plume. **Winner** at 2000m, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
STORMING BAI (Geiger Counter). **2 wins**. See above.
Invincible You. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d VRC Gail Jackson & Rosemary Keogh H., Riding for the Disabled H., MRC Slickpix H., National Patient Transport H.
Aristocracy (H.K.). **Winner** at 1650m, HKJC Stafford H., 2d HKJC Severn H.
Teheara. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Jaraman Lago. **4 wins** 1200m to 1630m.
Seaorama. Unraced. Dam of-
Queen's Legend. **Winner** at 1400m, BRC Sky Racing P.

4th dam

FANCY FREE, by Private Thoughts. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**-
M'Lady Luck. **Winner** at 2 at 1110m, 3d QTC Jamesons Whiskey H. Producer.

5th dam

Flying By, by Boiesie Boy. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, STC Red Lammas H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **GALENA BOY**, half-sister to Dixie Rag (dam of **PARVO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.

Lot 154 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 7

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 197 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreliche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow	Kalamoun
TOMBER		Youthful	Green Dancer
2001	Autumn Leaves	Salmon Leap	Northern Dancer
		Dark Moments	Without Fear

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1292 rnr, 889 wnr, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Romanised, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

1st dam

TOMBER, by Jeune. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AUTUMN JEUNEY**, half-sister to **Autumn Moments**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Tomboy (f. by Murphy's Blu Boy). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1630m, \$172,800, BRC Remondis & Energywatch H., Skyracing.tv H., Savills Industrial Property H., Brc.com.au P., Mittys H., Racing Retro 3YO P., QARDSS H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Lola's Diamond. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1666m in 2018-19.

Bonne Cheval (f. by Murphy's Blu Boy). **7 wins** 1000m to 1315m, \$112,480.

Murphy's Prospect (g. by Murphy's Blu Boy). **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m.

Till (f. by Dash for Cash). **Winner** at 1200m.

Puro Sangué (f. by Fraar). **Winner** at 1300m.

2nd dam

AUTUMN LEAVES, by Salmon Leap. **2 wins** at 2 at 1269m, 1403m, SAJC Victoria Park S., **Gr.3**, Hartbalm H., 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**. Half-sister to Dark Hope (dam of **CROWN PROSECUTOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Autumn Moments (At Talag). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Imposera H., Grosvenor H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

AUTUMN JEUNEY (Jeune). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, \$322,705, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Mr Orient (Orientate). **5 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$276,350, BRC Queensland Reef & Beef H., 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Romantico. **4 wins** at 2000m, 2200m. Dam of 3 winners-

LITTLE BROWN HORSE (Waterford Road). **14 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$462,050, Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**.

3rd dam

Dark Moments, by Without Fear. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, VATC Holiday S., 2d SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WELL CLEAR**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

AUTUMN LEAVES (Salmon Leap). **2 wins**. See above.

Dark Hope. **3 wins** to 1400m, WATC Eastern Temple H. Dam of 10 winners-

CROWN PROSECUTOR (Grand Lodge). **7 wins** 1300m to 3200m, \$404,655, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, St Leger, **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Significant (Flying Spur). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

TRUE ATTRACTION (More Than Ready). **4 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$286,345, in 2018-19, Perth Racing Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 155 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 23

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
TOO RA LOO (NZ)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Dancing Daze	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		War Cry	War Hawk II

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 141 rnrs, 74 wnrs, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Sun City, Charge, Top Knight, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Barcali, Madam Rouge, Mizzy, Zoubo, Quattro Katie, Shih Tzou, Sisstar and of The Astrologist, Ronstar, Zoutori, Leviathan, Altair, Be My Star, etc.

1st dam

TOO RA LOO, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 2025m. Half-sister to **ALL ROADS - ALL OUR ROADS** (Aust.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
Garlic and Chili (g. by Redoute's Choice). **5 wins** 1050m to 1510m, \$154,294, to 2018-19 in Macau.
Saurabh (g. by Rothsay). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

DANCING DAZE, by Dance Floor. **6 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$115,621, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., Manawatu RC Supporters H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., Manawatu RC Morrisons Pharmacy H., WRC Trax Bar & Cafe 3YO S. Half-sister to **FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
ALL ROADS - ALL OUR ROADS (Aust.) (Road to Rock). **6 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$224,835, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Harcourts High Tea at the Races H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.
Ah Bo. **Winner** at 1400m, \$242,198, HKJC Mighty High H.
Louisiana (Belle). **Winner** at 800m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). **6 wins**. See above.
FULL NOISE (Kaaipstad). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
Bessano (Valixir). **3 wins** 1300m to 2100m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Land Engineering H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.
Top of the Day. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
SACRED DAY (Azamour). **4 wins** 1400m to 2350m, \$157,164, to 2018-19, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.
GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). **4 wins** 1700m to 2300m, \$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H., 2d MRC Lucknow H.
Clay Shot (Clay Hero). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.
Southern Cry. Placed in NZ. Dam of 2 winners-
Saint Kitt (Keeper). **7 wins** 1600m to 2300m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.
Cold War. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
Sands of Time (Sandtrap). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers H., 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

Lot 156 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY (NZ)** **Stable B 10**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 216 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EL ROCA		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
TOTAL OPTIMISM		Tricky Game	Majestic Light
2006	Positive Surprise	Best Western	Bleachingly
		Victorian Habit	Habitat

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, Courageous, First Rock and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TOTAL OPTIMISM, by King Cugat. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **THE JACKAL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Brienne (f. by Postponed). **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.

2nd dam

POSITIVE SURPRISE, by Best Western. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

THE JACKAL (Bite the Bullet). **15 wins** 900m to 1300m, \$1,070,810, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, QTC Falvelon H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**-twice, 2d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, 3d BRC Falvelon H., **L**-twice, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Calabration. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC Atlanta H.
Topping. **5 wins** 1300m to 1690m, 2d BRC Veuve Society H.
Collingwood. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 2d QTC Fairyhouse H.

3rd dam

Victorian Habit, by Habitat. **Winner** at 2, Ascot Garter S., 3d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Conte Cavour**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Winning Habit. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-
Dulwich Hill. **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, STC Taverners Castle Hotel H.
Winning is Best. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, VATC Orient H. Producer.
Symbol of Victory. Unraced. Dam of-
Baltusrol. **8 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 2022m, \$103,235, QTC Owners' Association Cup, AJC PH Osborne H., BATC Oncidium H. Sire.

4th dam

VICTORIAN ERA, by High Hat. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **RICH AND RARE** (dam of **BAD SEED**), **Golden Rain**, Smokey (dam of **LORD MARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Conte Cavour (Run the Gantlet). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m in GB and Italy, 2d Rome Premio Sette Colli, **L**.

Victorian Pageant. **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 6 winners-
Heatinthelace (Drumalis). **3 wins**-1 at 2-in GB and BWI, Curragh Tattersall's 2YO H., 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Producer.

Blushing Girl (Blushing Groom). **Winner**, 3d Milan Premio Pietro Bessero, **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 157 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 8

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge	Showdown
MAGIC ALBERT		Summoned	Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salieri	Accipiter
		Plunkett Street	Habitat
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
TOWNIE		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Star of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
		Push a Venture	Shirley Heights

MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 869 mrs, 602 wnr, 24 SW, inc. SW Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Suyoof, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Magic Chai, Alberto Magic, Mawahibb - Aramco (Sing.), Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, etc.

1st dam

TOWNIE, by Encosta de Lago. **4 wins**-3 in succession-860m to 1100m, 2d BRC CBUS Super H., 3d BRC Game on Thanks Panasaes H. Three-quarter-sister to **Glowlamp**, Cutting Remark (dam of **SPANISH WHISPER**), half-sister to **TUKIYO, Santuzza**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

Star of Gibraltar, by Danehill. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Hellenic Flame H., Stephenson's Food Services H., 2d AJC Burwood H., Palm David Knox P, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar**, three-quarter-sister to **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR, Nell Gwyn**, Ruby (dam of **PRECIOUS GEM**), half-sister to **Glowlamp**, Cutting Remark (dam of **SPANISH WHISPER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

TUKIYO (Haradasun). **7 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1350m, \$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Channel Seven H., Salmat H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

Santuzza (Savabeel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H. Classic Vuitton. **Winner** at 1030m, BRC Woolworths H. Producer.

3rd dam

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

OFFENBACH (Danehill). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1528m to 2350m, \$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Rokk Ebony Salons H., MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H., SAJC Yalumba P., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., St Warden H., SAJC Frost Constructions H.

Glowlamp (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1100m, \$300,350, AJC Intergaze P., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Isle of Gibraltar (Danehill). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, STC Safilo Eyewear H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Producer.

Star of Gibraltar (Danehill). **3 wins**. See above.

Cutting Remark. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SPANISH WHISPER (Lope de Vega). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$268,887, to 2018-19, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 158 (50% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable C 8**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : OB nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
TRUE HEART		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2009	True Blonde	Naturalism	Palace Music
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¹/₄m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1302 mrs, 839 wnr, 130 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Crown Prosecutor, Tenley, Durendal, Nostradamus, Multaja, Pohutukawa, Fliit, Astoria, Tessera, Veladero, Java, Mina Salaam, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Talismanic, Passion for Gold, etc.

1st dam

TRUE HEART, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Sister to **Golden Mane**, three-quarter-sister to **COLOUR**, half-sister to **REGROWTH, Sharp Aunty, Kalash**, Prove It (dam of **FORENSICS**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TRUE BLONDE, by Naturalism. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Vichealth H., **L**, 4th VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Natural is My Name** (dam of **ZIZOU**), half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **Singles Bar** (dam of **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

REGROWTH (Unbridled's Song). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$114,940, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

COLOUR (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Chamarel (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** at 1200m, BRC Tegan Harrison H., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Single Blonde (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, ATC Twilights Return 2YO P.

Munhro. **Winner** at 1150m. Dam of 3 winners-

DERRYN (Hinchinbrook). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, MRC Brian Reckas 2YO H., 2d ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

Sharp Aunty (Flying Spur). **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$263,000, VRC Tasman H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Golden Mane (More Than Ready). **7 wins-4** in succession-1600m to 2080m, \$389,275, VRC Byron Moore H., Johnstaff H., MRC Ian Miller H., 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Kalash (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, \$251,080, MRC Luskin Star 2YO H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Motorised. **14 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$239,770, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., 2d VRC ACG Security 2YO H., Mackay TC Woodman's H., 3d Townsville TC XXXX Gold Cleveland Bay H.

One Way or Another. **13 wins** 1213m to 2000m, \$206,320 in GB, Aust. and Guernsey, Haydock MTB Group H., MRC Samson H., Rokk Ebony Cup.

Deminer. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$244,602, HKJC Hangzhou H., Battery Path H.

Prove It. **Winner** at 1150m. Dam of 2 winners-

FORENSICS (Flying Spur). Champion 2YO filly in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. **7 wins-3** at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, \$3,525,500, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

Lot 159 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable A 11

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 315 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
MAKFI (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Mossman	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
TUSCANY LADY		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2012	Shack	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Clochan..... Haulpak

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 538 mrs, 331 wnr, 28 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan - Shining Gem (H.K.), Matchbreaker - Monster Kaka (H.K.), Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Petit Fils, etc.

1st dam

TUSCANY LADY, by Mossman. Unraced. Half-sister to **Metonymy**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHACK, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Sister to **PEAT BOG**, half-sister to

HEATHER. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Metonymy (Hotel Grand). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$143,363, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway 2YO P, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of-

Seaglass. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO P.

Love Shack Baby. **6 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$268,245, to 2019-20, Coffs Harbour Cup, ATC Membership H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB H.

Magnanimous. **3 wins** at 1650m, \$282,890, HKJC Peacock H., Kingston H., Wong Chuk Wan H., 2d HKJC HKGC Centenary Cup, Nam Shan H.

3rd dam

Clochan, by Haulpak. **7 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$119,750, AJC Oxford Hotel Drummoyne Welter H., Roy Abbott H., STC Hansen Giles Landscapes H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, June S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

HEATHER (Grand Lodge). **7 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$385,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, STC Westfield Foundation PH., AJC Heron, Todd & White H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

Frosty Heart (Frost Giant). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Tulla Touch. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1000m, ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Taransay. **3 wins** to 1400m, \$101,200, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

PEAT BOG (Canny Lad). **6 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1450m, \$169,425, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Australia-Korea Chamber of Commerce H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., VAC Gothic H., 2d STC Garden Island 2YO H.

An Chlais. **4 wins** 1200m to 1350m, \$150,980, AJC Lake Illawarra H., Lord Ballina H., STC Book Your Next Event H. Dam of 3 winners-

Moher (Lonhro). **7 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1600m, \$479,285, VRC Sensis Digital Trophy H., MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th Scone Cup, **L**.

Ballinaclash. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$161,505, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Irish Hut. Unplaced. Dam of-

Riasc - Joy Master (H.K.) (Rogano). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$181,494, WATC Penang Turf Club 2YO P, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Lot 160 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 13**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
DOMESDAY		Arabia	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic	Gone West
		Victoriana	Storm Bird
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic	Gone West
TWINK		Monroe	Sir Ivor
2002	Symbol	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Neranto	Esperanto

DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 516 rnrns, 308 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Daysee Doom (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Pressday, Extra Brut, Ruthven, Doctor Doom, Oregon's Day, Arcadia Dream, Domesky, Heart Starter, Home by Midnight, Antelucan, Divorces, Royal Symphony, Have Another Glass, Italy, Cailin Miss, Sunset Rock, Backgammon, SP Supara, Whataloivelyday, etc.

1st dam

TWINK, by Xaar. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Gipsy Queen H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-

Aboutogobang (g. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1250m, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery P.

Cornforth (g. by Love Conquers All). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m to 2018-19, 2d SCTC Skyracing.com.au H., Yalumba P., 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

Pink Zink (f. by Arazi). **2 wins** at 975m, 1100m, 3d MRC Champagne Pommery H.

Rosy Elsie (f. by Love Conquers All). **Winner** at 1415m in 2018-19.

Hayllar's Dub (g. by Dubleo). **Winner** at 1000m.

Mawari (f. by Khyber Pass). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

SYMBOL, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Tooheys New Night Racing H., 2d AJC Canon Image Runner S., STC Investment Services Pty Ltd H. Half-sister to **Benko, Neriani**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Attend. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, AJC Birthday H., 3d STC MMB Print 2YO H., AJC Heat of the Moment H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Taiyoshin. **4 wins** 1350m to 1680m, Ipswich TC Beach Party on Sale H., XXXX Good as Gold H., 3d Ipswich TC Qld Times H.

Equally Optimistic. **8 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$215,017 in Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Philippine Racing Club Inc Trophy.

3rd dam

NERANTO, by Esperanto. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d VRC Richmond Football Club H., QTC Strawberry Road H., MVRC Noritake Bone China H. Sister to **ESPINOSA**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Benko (Bianconi). **2 wins** at 1212m, \$172,750, MRC Kapalaran H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Prisoner of War. **4 wins** 1600m to 1800m, WATC Hannan Street Kalgoorlie H., Crown Perth H., 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Neriani (Bianconi). **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$194,988, MRC Royal Tivoli Jewellers Cup, SCTC XXXX H., 2d MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Producer.

Danto. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of 4 winners-

Tackleberry. **5 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 1218m, \$143,325, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d VRC Lawn H., MVRC 1print.com.au H.

4th dam

COUNTRY CUSTOM, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL JELLY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

ESPINOSA (Esperanto). **4 wins** 1500m to 2000m, \$158,870, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Account of **GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.**



Lot 161 (No GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable 18

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : MFx nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Lady Moulin	Luskin Star
Dam	Universal Prince	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
UNION STREET		Biscay Bird.....	Bluebird
2007	Lovers Knot	Khozaam.....	Seattle Slew
		Mount Tryst.....	Sir Tristram

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 755 rnr, 505 wnr, 54 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdinging, Bring Me the Maid, Pretty in Pink, Sesar, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Violate, Thurlow, Master Ash, etc.

1st dam

UNION STREET, by Universal Prince. **3 wins** 1800m to 2020m. Three-quarter-sister to **VIEWED**, half-sister to **Love to Honor**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Sytus (g. by So You Think). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

LOVERS KNOT, by Khozaam. Unraced. Sister to Alpine Beauty (dam of **ADVENTADOR, WINNING GLORY, ALPINE DELIGHT**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights. Waitryst**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. **9 wins** 1300m to 3200m, \$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Love to Honor (Honor Grades). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1630m, STC Wentworthville H., 3d AJC Keith MacKay H., **L**. Grandam of-

SCRATCHY LASS (U.S. Ranger). **10 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1705m, \$364,970, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Myer Fashion Trophy H., Ubet H., Medallion Homes H.

Knot Now. **Winner** at 2200m, AJC Brighton H., 2d AJC Santa's Wish List H.

Love Not. Unraced. Dam of-

Mr Bachelor. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$162,600, QTC Tilt Train Sprint 2YO H.

3rd dam

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa.

Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Aurum Heights (Dahar). **3 wins** 1010m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Waitryst (Bassenthwaite). **5 wins**-2 at 2-840m to 1609m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Alpine Beauty. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Dam of 7 winners-**ADVENTADOR** (Fast 'n' Famous). **7 wins** at 1200m, WRC Telegraph H.,

Gr.1, Levin S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). **8 wins** 1300m to 2300m, \$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). **9 wins** 1800m to 2400m, \$100,855, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Dam of 3 winners-

ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). **12 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$196,015, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Southern Heights. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Dam of-

HONEY RIDER (Pins). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 162 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 7

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **B**. nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
ARTIE SCHILLER (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto	Nantallah
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill	Danzig
VAZIRI		Mahrah	Vaguely Noble
2008	Lady of Persia	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Tants	Vitiges

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 928 mrs, 659 wnr, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Reykjavik, Twickenham, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Bowies Hero, My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Hawkish, etc.

1st dam

VAZIRI, by Oratorio. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DANASIA** (dam of **ZABRASIVE**), **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Persian Princess (f. by Stryker). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, \$101,020, WATC Club Membership H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Guinness H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., JJ Richards & Sons H., 3d WATC Peacock Bros P., Young Membership H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Pickersgill (f. by Starspangledbanner). **Winner** at 800m.

2nd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Predicateur, **L**, Prix Denisy, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Mon Talisman, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, Prix Phil Drake, **L**, Prix Niceas, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$114,910, AJC Angst H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ZABRASIVE (Zabeel). **3 wins** 1350m to 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Anzali (Zabeel). **4 wins** 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial.

Silk Veil (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Managers' H. Dam of 5 winners-

SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). **3 wins** 1400m to 1900m, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

TIME TO TEST (Testa Rossa). **7 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 2500m, \$311,390, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Silken Song. **2 wins** at 1412m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens Retirement P. Dam of-
Electric Fusion (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** 1533m to 2000m, \$554,805, VRC Zouki Western Health Cup, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Refer (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$129,570, MRC Noel Rundle H., Mypunter.com H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Prost (Show a Heart). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$276,875, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Wizard Princess. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., SGE Credit Union H. Dam of 3 winners-

JACKOFALL (Mastercraftsman). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 163 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable A 12**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 148 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
PLUCK (USA) 2008	Secret Heart	Woodman's Girl.....Woodman Fort Wood.....Sadler's Wells Secret Pact..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
VERY PUZZLING 2012	Kryptelon	Bo Dapper..... Sir Dapper Falvelon..... Alannon Krypto Katie..... Cryptoclearance

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2. Sire of 162 mrs, 84 wnr, inc. SW Life on the Wire (TC Vamos S., Gr.3), Aspect, Mongolian Wolf, Rhaegar, SP Lucky Louie, Lady Pluck, Star Boy, Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.), Plucky Girl and of Cogliere, Awesome Pluck, Fionnlagh, All Pluck, Beyond Brave, Creidine, Happy Go Plucky, Harlem Child, Knysna Rose, Our Moon Shadow, etc.

1st dam

VERY PUZZLING, by Testa Rossa. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Fling**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KRYPTELON, by Falvelon. **9 wins**-3 in succession-1110m to 1350m, \$296,100, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, BRC Ormiston College Quality H., Fox Super Sunday \$2 Steaks H., Volvo Trucks Charity H., BTC XXXX Gold P, QTC Members' Bar H., 2d BRC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions H., BTC DGL (Aust) H., 4th MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-

Fling (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladbrokes P.

3rd dam

Krypto Katie, by Cryptoclearance. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, 2d Hawthorne Windy City S., **L**. Half-sister to **ATTIVO, MY JENNY**, Ting a Tong (dam of **CAMPESINO - MAANAE** (Sau.), **TING A FOLIE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

KRYPTELON (Falvelon). **9 wins**. See above.

Crypto Kate. **4 wins** 1m to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

Kate is a Ten (Tenpins). **11 wins**-4 in succession-1600m to 1800m, \$383,118, to 2018 in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Camarero Clasico Roberto Clemente, **L**.

4th dam

TING A LING, by Nostrum. **6 wins**-2 at 2, Timonium Frolic S., **L**, 3d Keystone Really Mean S., **L**. Half-sister to **Crisp 'n Clear** (dam of **PRECISELY**), **Ring Me Up** (dam of **CALL ME UP, CLANDESTINE CALLER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ATTIVO (Valid Appeal). **9 wins**-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-5½f to 1m, \$141,709, Arlington Park Illinois Breeders' Futurity, **L**, 3d Arlington Park Chief Illiniwek S., **L**, Fairmount Park August Muckler S., **L**.

MY JENNY (Valid Appeal). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, \$124,912, Arlington Park Windy City S., **L**, 2d Hawthorne Quick Reward S., **L**. Producer.

Ting a Tong. **Winner** at 2 at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

CAMPESINO - MAANAE (Sau.) (Careafolie). **6 wins** 1600m to 2400m in Argentina and Saudi Arabia, La Plata G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, San Isidro G.P. 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**.

TING A FOLIE (Careafolie). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Carlos P Rodriguez, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Miguel Angel y Tomas Juarez Celman, **Gr.2**. Producer.

True Reality (Painter). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m in Argentina, 3d San Isidro Clasico Proprietarios, **L**, Palermo Especial Unica. Producer.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 164 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable B 11

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
TESTA ROSSA		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....Vain
		BodegaWithout Fear
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
VILLA DE MADRID		Lichen LadyTwig Moss
2010	Madrikena	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Regina MadreBletchingly

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 993 mns, 736 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Enzo's Lad, Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Ellicazoom, Testashadow, Publishing, The Bowler, etc.

1st dam

VILLA DE MADRID, by Mossman. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MADRILENA, by Woodman. Unraced. Half-sister to **FASHION CAFE, Skittles**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

The Last General. **5 wins-1** at 2-1250m to 1400m, \$144,880, STC Girls Day Out H., Freeway's Great Steaks P., 3d AJC Happy New Year H.

Stratalena. **4 wins** 1000m to 1900m, \$108,385, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations Alexandria 2YO P.

3rd dam

REGINA MADRE, by Bletchingly. **6 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$203,670, AJC

Analie H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Redcar H., Legacy Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC New Year's Gift, STC Tooheys Blue H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S.,

Gr.3, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

FASHION CAFE (Last Tycoon). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 4th VRC Talindert H., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Producer.

Skittles (Quest for Fame). **3 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$164,100, AJC All Saints Boys Golden Jubilee P., STC Wenty Leagues Club H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Zip Zapper. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Northern Ceilings H. Dam of-
Bonzerina. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$140,385, ATC Firehouse H.

La Zap. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Happy Two Thousand. **Winner** at 2 in 2018-19, SCTC Access Insulation P.

Magic Regina. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Thirsk - Fire and Sun (Mac.). **6 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$313,960 in Aust.

and Macau, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Julian Burton Burns Trust P.
Magical Love. Unplaced. Dam of-

Neuschwanstein. **7 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1400m, \$204,675, BRC
William & Eileen Duffus Memorial H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H.

4th dam

Staked Claim, by Mussorgsky. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, AJC Nogara H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, Harry Plant S., 3d AJC King Brian H. Half-sister to **Lost Kingdom**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

REGINA MADRE (Bletchingly). **6 wins**. See above.
False Gold. **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1900m, AJC Burke & Wills H. Dam of-

False Economy (Volcanic Prince). **3 wins** at 900m, 1100m, AJC King Bogán H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**. Producer.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



Lot 165 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable F 3

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
STARSPANGLED BANNER		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold	Green Forest
		National Song	Vain
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
VINTAGE CLASS		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2002	Smytzer's Fury	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		O'Deputy	Deputy Minister

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Lil Grey, Styling City, Lady Kermit, Imtiyaaz, Moonraker and of Brooklyn Hustle, Dawn's Early Light, etc.

1st dam

VINTAGE CLASS, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 900m. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners-**

She's a Stalker (f. by Ferocity). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$178,125, Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., ATC Killa Burger Gril H., Tabsportsbet P, 2d ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Bowermans Furniture H., Diocesan Development Fund H., Bowermans.com.au H., Warwick Farm H., 3d Score RC Denise's Joy S., **L.**

Greynomad (g. by Ferocity). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m to 2018-19, 2d SCTC Iron Jack H.

Brown Bob (g. by Excites). **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m.

Scotchview (c. by Rothesay). **Winner** at 1200m.

Ollie Ooba (g. by Oratorio). Placed.

2nd dam

SMYTZER'S FURY, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VATC Billy Elliott H., VRC Flemington in Autumn 2YO H. Half-sister to **Ballata**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Angry Cat. **5 wins** 1223m to 1614m, MVRC Legends after the Last H.

3rd dam

O'DEPUTY, by Deputy Minister. **7 wins** 1050m to 1400m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Atkins Photography H., Schwepes Mixer S., Tontonan S., 3d SAJC Formula 1 Grand Prix H., Starclosure H. Half-sister to **SEVERIANO, Bakst, Valerio**, Erin's Dynasty (dam of **CAN'T SLOW DOWN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Ballata (Prince Echo). **8 wins** 1611m to 4950m, \$290,010, SAJC Normans Lone Gum H., Legacy Race Day H., Blackwell Funerals Hawthorn H., Distance H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L.**

Chiburdanidze. Unraced. Dam of-

Whoishe. **2 wins** at 1614m, 1800m, SAJC Flight Centre H., 2d SAJC Guinness H., 3d SAJC Scott Group of Companies H.

4th dam

ERIN O'CONNELL, by Dondeen. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Peak Performance**, Heather Bee (dam of **AIR DISPLAY**), Banning (dam of **BALOMPIE, CHEM**), Dawn Chorus (dam of **FOREVER FAITHFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

O'DEPUTY (Deputy Minister). **7 wins**. See above.

SEVERIANO (Native Royalty). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f in Ireland and U.S.A., Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bakst (Native Royalty). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**. Sire.

Valerio (Raise a Cup). **4 wins** 1408m to 1609m in GB and Belgium, Doncaster Wakefield S., 2d Boitsfort Prix Baillet-Latour, **L.**

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 166 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable C 24

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
GOLDEN ARCHER		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2008	Viennetta	Pins	Snippets
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
VITAL		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Momentous	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
		Suivi	Diesis

GOLDEN ARCHER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire of 114 mrs, 67 wns, inc. Archer's Paradox, Desert Digby, Rosa's Charm, Arrow Express, Missie Archer, Diomedes, Lady Lark, Little John, Redex, Sun Deck, Whistling Win, Archade, Archer's Treasure, Chocolate Oreo, For the Records, Perfect Aim, Desert Rush, Golden Command, Golden Guardian, Kurumba, Message to Martha, etc.

1st dam

VITAL, by Lonhro. **4 wins**-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Musir at Coolmore H., MRC Mornington Easter Sunday H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Lady Lark (f. by Golden Archer). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1666m, \$150,000, BRC Hamilton Hotel 2YO P., Ipswich TC Free Family Day P., 2d BRC Val and Eddie Machin 2YO H., RBWH Foundation 2YO H., Furnaces at Aquis Farm H., Ipswich TC Kids Play Free at Labour Day H.

For the Records (g. by Golden Archer). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, 2d Ipswich TC Ipswich Cup Tix on Sale H.

2nd dam

Momentous, by Summer Squall. **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$165,913, Keeneland Allowance, Churchill Downs Allowance-twice, 2d Prairie Meadows Oaks, **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Truly Bound H., **L**, Turfway Park My Charmer S., **L**. Half-sister to **SUFFRAGETTE, Rowans Park**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Vital. **4 wins**. See above.

Occasion. **3 wins** 1100m to 1600m, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Grave. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d VRC Spotless H. Producer.

Emma Momenta. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Rahy Momenta. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2019 in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico.

3rd dam

SUIVI, by Diesis. **4 wins** 1m to 9f, \$244,750, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Mamalik**, half-sister to **Have it Out** (dam of **CAMELLA, STONE CANYON**), Quarrel Over Halo (dam of **QUITTANCE**), Timely Quarrel (dam of **MR. NIGHTLINGER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

SUFFRAGETTE (Rahy). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$137,195, Ellis Park Audubon Oaks, **L**, 2d Lone Star Oaks, **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Regret S., **Gr.3**, Edgewood S., **L**, Keeneland Palisades S., **L**.

Rowans Park (Irish River). **5 wins** 8½f to 1½m, \$192,665, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Belmont Lawrence Realization H., **Gr.3**, 3d Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.

Momentous (Summer Squall). **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

Quarrel Over, by One for All. **5 wins**-2 at 2, \$151,472, 2d Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Lamb Chop H., **L**, Arlington Park Pollyanna S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., **L**, Fair Grounds Grecian Princess H., **L**. Half-sister to **LETS DONT FIGHT, FIGHT OVER, FUZZY, WISE COUNSELLOR**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**.

Account of **ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.**

Lot 167 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable G 27**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : HV nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
WHITTINGTON		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch Lunchtime
Dam	Shadow Creek	Zabeel Sir Tristram
WAASIE'S SISTER		Abbaye..... Ahonoora
2008	Elegant Princess	Strategic..... Zeditave
		Sisters Clear Choice

WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Sire of Stampe, Button Pusher, Washington Towers, Bold Style, Patches, Whitty Girl, Whittington and of the placegetters Adamdeant, Global Venture, Idle Jack, La Reminista, She's Whittle, Whittington Stone, Wicked Whitt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

WAASIE'S SISTER, by Shadow Creek. Unraced. Sister to **Kobi Creek**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

ELEGANT PRINCESS, by Strategic. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Kobi Creek (Shadow Creek). **4 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$105,240, Ipswich TC Wimmers Soft Drinks H., 2d BRC Bank of Queensland New Farm H., Ipswich TC GCTC Spring Carnival Packages P, 3d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Ipswich TC Queensland Times Winter Provincial Stayer Series Final H.

Strategic Shadow. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, 2d BRC XXXX Gold P.
 Waasies Shadow. **2 wins** at 1600m.

3rd dam

SISTERS, by Clear Choice. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 3d QTC Bernie McKenna H. Three-quarter-sister to Celestial Option (dam of **ROMAN ARCH**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced.

4th dam

SORORITY BELLE, by Yallah Native. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1250m, STC Camden View Club H., 2d AJC Ted McMenamin H., STC HMS Beaver H.
 Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Strides. **5 wins** 1350m to 1810m, BTC Octagonal H., 2d BTC Midweek Groups H., 3d QTC Bengalla Lad H.
 Affiliated. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1350m.

5th dam

So Belle, by Sobig. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 2000m, WATC Colorfest H., Riverside Graduation S., 2d WATC Kardinya Graduation S., Graduation S.-3 times, Barracks Graduation S., Gloucester Graduation S., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, 4th WATC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to Honnete Jouer (dam of **LUSKIN LADY, MAXIMAL**), Promising (dam of **LUSKIN STAR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

Stars and Stripes. **24 wins** 1200m to 2200m, \$118,185, QTC Captain Cook S.
 Star Treasure. **3 wins-2** at 2-900m to 1550m, STC Oatley H. Grandam of-
ROMAN ARCH (Archway). **17 wins-5** in succession-1200m to 2400m, \$2,114,230, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**

Lot 168 (100% GST) **BLACK OR GREY COLT** **Stable G 6**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : XCS nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
VALENTIA		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C	Danzig
		Ever Elegant	Steel Pulse
Dam	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
WAR ATTITUDE (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
2006	Walker's Gal	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Korveya	Riverman

VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribymong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WAR ATTITUDE, by El Prado. Unraced. Half-sister to First Blossom (dam of **SPRING CHOICE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

BOGANAIRE - OBRIGADO MAIS (Mac.) (g. by Husson). **10 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, \$503,975, to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Rule of Three (g. by Casino Prince). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

2nd dam

WALKER'S GAL, by Woodman. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **BOSRA SHAM** (dam of **ROSBERG**), **HECTOR PROTECTOR**, three-quarter-sister to **CIRO**, **Leo's Luckyman**, **Woodyoumileforme**, Seattle's Wood (dam of **FALCONET**), half-sister to **SHANGHAI**, **Maria Isabella** (dam of **UTRECHT**), **Tapatina** (dam of **INTERNALLYFLAWLESS**, **BILLY'S STAR**), **Reflective** (dam of **BIOGRAPHER**), **Truant** (dam of **DREAM KIRARI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Shaarfa. **2 wins** at 2000m in France. Dam of 2 winners-
Mutarabby. **2 wins** at 1610m, 1900m to 2018, Deauville Prix Vodkato.

First Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-

SPRING CHOICE (Choisir). **3 wins** in succession 1300m to 1800m, \$165,505, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Mornington Guineas.

3rd dam

KORVEYA, by Riverman. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Sister to **KEOS**, half-sister to **PROSKONA** (dam of **CALISTA**), **CARNET SOLAIRE**, **Talon d'Aiguille** (dam of **STIKINE**), **Leo's Lucky Lady** (dam of **GAUDEAMUS**), **Second Ring**, **Cloelia** (dam of **PASSINETTI**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

HECTOR PROTECTOR (Woodman). Head of The 1990 European 2YO Classification. **9 wins**-6 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BOSRA SHAM (Woodman). Top filly on The 1996 3YO & 1997 4YO+ International Classifications. **7 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, £575,629, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SHANGHAI (Procida). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montonica, **L**. Sire.

Gioconda. **Winner** at 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Chesnaye. Dam of-

CIRO (Woodman). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1600m to 2414m, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tapatina. Raced 3 times. Dam of 5 winners-

INTERNALLYFLAWLESS (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, \$275,598, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Miesque S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 169 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable C 9**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : 5R0 nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Shaft	Flying Spur..... Danehill
WAY DOWN LOW		Traceable..... Rahy
2009	Specious	Night Shift Northern Dancer
		Crystal Coin Beau Sovereign

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1292 rnrns, 889 wnrns, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Romanised, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

1st dam

WAY DOWN LOW, by Shaft. Unraced. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Drum Master (g. by Drumbats). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

Specious, by Night Shift. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Dragon Street. **10 wins** at 800m, 950m, \$121,150.

I'm So Confused. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m.

3rd dam

Crystal Coin, by Beau Sovereign. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Lavender Graduation S., Honeydew Graduation S., Calder Graduation S., Leyton Graduation S., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Hydroflight**, **Winged Jewel**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Specious (Night Shift). **Winner**. See above.

Petrify. **15 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$154,850, VATC Anniversary H., STC Glide Shaving Cream H., Ranvet H., St Catherines H.

Universal Currency. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Half Shilling. **2 wins** at 1280m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Ranger's Boy. **8 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, \$124,150, ATC Sharp DS Central Coast Christmas Party H., SAJC Pro Paint 'n' Panel H.

4th dam

WATERBORNE, by Knight Commander. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 5½f, WATC Queen's P., L, Chateau H. Sister to **SWELL BABY**, half-sister to **Lady Esther**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Crystal Coin (Beau Sovereign). **4 wins**. See above.

Hydroflight (Ark Royal). **11 wins** 1500m to 2600m, Albany Cup, 2d WATC Easter Cup, Gr.3, 3d WATC Strickland S., Gr.3, 4th WATC December H., L, Imperial S., L, Premier's Cup, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, L.

Winged Jewel (Monakea). **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Gay Parade Graduation S., Hispano Graduation S., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Producer.

Bella Doncella. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Noble Baroness (Protos). **10 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$153,870, WATC Fleur de Lys Champagne H., Milady H., Doriemus Quality H., Pink Healthcare JG Money Quality H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, York H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

NOBLE STEED (Dauberval). **12 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 1800m, \$300,205, WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 3d Bunbury S., **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

OTIS
FULLY PAID

Lot 170 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable C 25

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
GOLDEN ARCHER		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2008	Viennetta	Pins	Snippets
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree
Dam	Untouchable	Danehill	Danzig
WEDDING LILY		Canny Miss	Marscay
2005	Wedding Belle	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Monterey Belle	Kendor

GOLDEN ARCHER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire of 114 mrs, 67 wns, inc. Archer's Paradox, Desert Digby, Rosa's Charm, Arrow Express, Missie Archer, Diomedes, Lady Lark, Little John, Redex, Sun Deck, Whistling Win, Archade, Archer's Treasure, Chocolate Oreo, For the Records, Perfect Aim, Desert Rush, Golden Command, Golden Guardian, Kurumba, Message to Martha, etc.

1st dam

WEDDING LILY, by Untouchable. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, 2d BRC Xmas Parties at the Races H., Patinack Farm H. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Hydrangea (f. by Golden Archer). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

2nd dam

WEDDING BELLE, by Al Hareb. **6 wins** 900m to 1550m, AJC Grand Marnier H., STC City of Sydney RSL Club H., 2d STC Lemnos H., 3d STC Andrew Johns H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners-**

Bridal Chimes. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m in Philippines. Dam of-
One More One More. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018 in Philippines.

Chins Delight. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1510m in 2018-19 in Macau.

3rd dam

MONTEREY BELLE, by Kendor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CHARM SCENE LAND, STICK AROUND, KINGSGATE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Miramar. **3 wins** 1300m to 1410m.

4th dam

VOWED, by Without Fear. **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1500m, WATC Raconteur S., L, SAJC Jervois Mac H., Directors Special H., 2d SAJC Epsom H. Half-sister to **BRIDAL FALLS**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

STICK AROUND (Twig Moss). **5 wins** 1350m to 2200m, \$109,915, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, L, WATC Aclis H., Cottesloe H.

CHARM SCENE LAND (Brocco). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$182,660, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., L, 3d VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

KINGSGATE (Danzero). **6 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1300m, \$573,640, AJC Show County H., L, Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., L, Hawkesbury Guineas, L, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Colonnades. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, QTC Bonecrusher H.

Until Death. **3 wins** 1100m to 1600m, WATC Gallipoli H., Seaview Glass Mountain H., Belmont Forum H., 2d WATC Hyperical H. Producer.

Brandy Cocktail. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Rock Cocktail (Rock of Gibraltar). **3 wins** 1450m to 2000m, 2d Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Rugby 5 S.

Now Now. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d AJC Hyland Race Colours H., Asquith Leagues Club H., Ulinkcard.com.au H. Dam of 3 winners-

FIESTA (I Am Invincible). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$1,194,550, to 2018-19, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**, Inglis 3YO Sprint, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **TRIDENT RACING, Armidale, NSW.**



Lot 171 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 11

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : \overline{QT} nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
EPAULETTE		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
WHAT A BEAUTY		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2007	Bloodline	Dracula	Quest for Fame
		Sketches	Danehill

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 276 mrs, 144 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Military Zone, Meryl, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Lapulced'acqua, Kordia, Cossetot, Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Brand New Day, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale, Nunzia and of Epamada, etc.

1st dam

WHAT A BEAUTY, by Octagonal. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC D'Urban P., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., MRC Jeannie King H. Half-sister to **PLATELET**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Fast Plan (g. by Strategic). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$115,960, to 2018-19, MRC Hamilton Reid P., 3d MVRC Alinta Energy H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Schweppes P

Al Ma Belle (f. by Al Maher). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

BLOODLINE, by Dracula. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, BTC Lipton Ice Tea H., QTC XXXX Bitter 2YO Sprint H., 2d BTC Demalex Services H. Half-sister to **Grand Britannia**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PLATELET (Strategic). **10 wins**-3 in succession-955m to 1200m, \$1,396,250, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

3rd dam

SKETCHES, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **HOCKNEY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Grand Britannia (Dash for Cash). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$225,595, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Artistic Princess, by Luskin Star. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, 3d VATC Barton H., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmatinska**, Queen's Table (dam of **BORDEAUX**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

HOCKNEY (Quest for Fame). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$235,423, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC Luna Park H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**.

Ingres. **2 wins** at 1200m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Granddam of **Guissola** (Poet's Voice). **5 wins**-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m to 2018-19, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

Laune. **Winner** at 2 at 5½f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

Launfal - Utmost Easy (H.K.) (Rudimentary). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, HKJC Williams Cup, 3d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**.

Azure (Kingfisher Mill). **Winner** at 2 at 1150m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**. Miss Ireland. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

DALRADIAN (Reward for Effort). **2 wins** at 2 to 1000m, \$282,470, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 2d MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 172 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 26

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
WIDOW'S WALK		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2010	Countess Dehere	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Gala Ball.....	Mister C

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 rnrns, 264 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhrlyk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

WIDOW'S WALK, by Not a Single Doubt. **6 wins** 1110m to 1300m, BRC Wayne Wilson H., Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Powerade P., 2d Ipswich TC Ray White H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COUNTESS DEHERE, by Dehere. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1113m. Half-sister to **Cointreau Ball**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 Zendaye. **8 wins-1** at 2-1050m to 1400m, \$112,300, to 2018-19, BRC Join Our Stable P., Brc.com.au H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.
 Divine Service. **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$328,550, BRC Channel Seven 2YO H., Chris Anderson Racing H., Duporth Tavern H.
 Happy Chappy. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$261,336, HKJC Queen's Road Central H., Jinyu Hutong P., 2d HKJC L'Oreal Paris H.
 Can She Move. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, BRC Powerade H. Producer.
 King's Lady. **Winner** at 870m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

GALA BALL, by Mister C. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$108,104, AJC Sales Success-Promotions H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., Thorn H., Rydges Cronulla Series H. Half-sister to **DANCING DYNAMITE, Nimble Feet**, Look Lively (dam of **BUMP AND RUN**), Rock a Little (dam of **RAZAMATAZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Cointreau Ball (Snippets). **6 wins** 1300m to 1550m, \$113,150, SAJC Christmas Twilight at Cheltenham H., Feltex H., Seppelts Fleur de Lys H., Bell Potter Securities H., MRC Flinders H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

4th dam

WINTER'S DANCE, by Bogan Road. **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Katies Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Ajax S., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Royal Sprite**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
DANCING DYNAMITE (Years). **7 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$308,770, VRC Crown Casino S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.
Nimble Feet (Zoffany). **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1550m, \$115,823, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Grandam of-
SALSONIC (Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, \$398,450, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Look Lively. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m. Dam of 7 winners-
BUMP AND RUN (Kenvain). **10 wins-4** in succession-1400m to 1800m, \$136,535, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Lord Ben H.
 Rock a Little. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-
RAZAMATAZ (Prego). **10 wins** 1050m to 1200m, \$188,240, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.



Lot 173 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable D 13**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : ♀-P nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom	Roberto
WITH PRIDE		Sydney's Dream	Blethingly
2012	Matter	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Adagio	Monteverdi

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Krameric and of Condo's Express, Erno, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Ruuca, Chia, Chelsea Reign, Contemptuous, Turnstyle, Wilmot Pass, Glamour Strip, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

WITH PRIDE, by Charge Forward. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **Carnero, Gratis, Embark**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MATTER, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **ADAGIETTO, CAPTIVA**, Musical Note (dam of **PACKING WINNER**), Woodman's Myth (dam of **LUT'S CHOICE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Carnero (Carnegie). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1600m, \$532,450, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO Trophy, MVRC Spotless H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Gratis (Orpen). **2 wins** at 1210m, 1600m, MVRC Skycity Adelaide Cup March H., 2d MVRC Bookiesonline.com.au H., MRC Sandal H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Highpoint H., MRC Kenvain H. Producer.

Embark (Choisir). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$270,555, ATC Sally Large H., Pacific West H., Schweppes H., MVRC Pendragon at Thinkbig Stud H., 3d SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

National Gift. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of 2 winners-

Don't Doubt Marley. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Adagio, by Monteverdi. **4 wins** 6f to 8½f, Sandown Surrey Racing H., 3d Atlantic City Pageant H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER, Performing Arts** (dam of **PERFORMING MAGIC, WOODBOROUGH, DANCE TRICK**), Wild Applause (dam of **ZINGO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CAPTIVA (Sir Tristram). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$162,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

Royal Captive (Royal Academy). **5 wins** 1950m to 2600m, 2d Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

Academy Angel. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 7 winners-

BIGELOW (Al Maher). **4 wins** 955m to 1400m, \$272,091, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ADAGIETTO (Sackford). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Grandam of-

EMMALENE (Jet Spur). **4 wins** to 1200m, VRC Gucci S., **L**. Producer.

Musical Note. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

PACKING WINNER (Zabeel). **7 wins-3** in succession-1600m to 2400m, HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Windana. Unplaced. Grandam of-

SOUTHERN LORD (Stratum). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$170,773, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Woodman's Myth. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

LUT'S CHOICE (Fort de France). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1300m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Luiz Fernando Cirne Lima, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of J T PARSONS RACING, Cowra, NSW.



Lot 174 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable J 15**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
WOONGARRA		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2006	Dreaming On	Marscay	Biscay
		Intertwined	Sir Tristram

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L), Global Impact - Tagmaster (Mac.), Mystery Love and of Santorini Summer, Butterlea Lad, Hi Zero, J'Adore, Love Squirrels, Megazone, Moore Euros, Pizonie, Diplomatic Measure, King of Glamour, Lundagin Mo Baby, McCormack, Bonnezeone, Platinum Euros, Brittex, etc.

1st dam

WOONGARRA, by Viscount. **Winner** at 1000m, BRC Channel 7 H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Euleilah (f. by Eurozone). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich H.
Denarte (f. by Nothing to Lose). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Dreaming On, by Marscay. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Tellers H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Gallipoli H. Half-sister to **HOW FUNNY** (dam of **JESTER'S GIRL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Twinzig. **2 wins** at 1200m.
Hunka Burnin' Love. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m.
She's a Superstar. **Winner** at 1000m.

3rd dam

INTERTWINED, by Sir Tristram. **3 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

HOW FUNNY (Rory's Jester). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$888,400, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, STC Join the STC Now 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of 4 winners-

JESTER'S GIRL (Commands). **2 wins** at 900m, 1200m, \$111,350, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, 2d BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC Liverpool Catholic Club H., SGE Credit Union H. Dam of 3 winners-

ASSIMILATE (Sebring). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$402,869, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Member for a Day 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, HKJC Better Future H., 4th ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

The Comedian (Encosta de Lago). **10 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1403m, \$494,848, Singapore TC Panasonic Systems Professional S., Open H., Punters' Way Anniversary Cup, Better Than Ever H., Tabcorp Holdings Limited Trophy, Lim's Classic H., 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Dreaming On (Marscay). **Winner**. See above.

Hold Me Closer. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, ATC Membership on Sale Now H., 2d ATC Musir at Coolmore H., 3d ATC Big Brown First Crop H.

Taroola Sunshine. Placed. Dam of-

Nightwatchman - Smart Win (Mac.) (Hard Spun). **3 wins** 1300m to 1400m, \$187,191, to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, WATC James Boag's Premium P, Carbine Club Congress-PNG H., 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, WATC James Boag's Premium P, Salinger H.

Priceless Diamond. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Magnarock (Magnus). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Account of **GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.**

Lot 175 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable I 7

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
WHITTINGTON		Yam Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch Lunchtime
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic Gone West
XAARHEA		Monroe Sir Ivor
2002	Rockin' Rhea	Francis Bacon Sovereign Path
		Bisarina Bismark II

WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Sire of Stampo, Button Pusher, Washington Towers, Bold Style, Patches, Whitty Girl, Whittington and of the placegetters Adamdeant, Global Venture, Idle Jack, La Reminista, She's Whittie, Whittington Stone, Wicked Whitt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Xaarhea, by Xaar. **3 wins** 1200m to 1460m, SAJC Marsh H., Malaysia Airlines H., 2d SAJC Prodec 2YO H., Mick Dermody Memorial H., Heggies Vineyard H., Gallipoli Trophy H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Carlton Draught H. Half-sister to **Lotto Rock, Mono Rock**, Ettu Blu (dam of **RIALYA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Belle Xaar (f. by Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m to 2018-19.
 Lotta Dame (f. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1100m.
 Mikesan (g. by Kempinsky). Placed in Macau.

2nd dam

ROCKIN' RHEA, by Francis Bacon. **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m, 2d SAJC 2YO H. Half-sister to **Kalinski**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
Lotto Rock (Bellotto). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1360m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Yalumba Y Series H., Waterford Wedgwood P., 3d SAJC Coolmore Classic Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Mono Rock (Monolith). **6 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1466m, \$151,840, SAJC Irish Day 7 August 2YO H., MRC Bert Bryant H., Hymettus H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
Xaarhea (Xaar). **3 wins**. See above.
 E'Minor. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, MRC Reveille H., SAJC John Nash 65th Birthday H., Tooheys New H., Panasonic P., Oakbank RC Scott Group of Companies H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H. Producer.
 Ettu Blu. **3 wins** 1405m to 1600m, SAJC Grant Burge Wines H., Foodland Barossa Fresh H., 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy H. Dam of 6 winners-
RIALYA (Kempinsky). **8 wins** 1400m to 3200m, \$610,473, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Coombsey's 60th Birthday H., Stuart Nunn's 60th H., Pewsey Vale H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.
 Loukumi. **10 wins** 1800m to 2308m, \$159,135, SAJC Jansz Tasmania H., Spring Gully H., Cam Management H., SA Bookmakers League H.
 Moggaden. **7 wins-4** in succession-1200m to 2250m, \$128,825, SAJC Magic Millions Sales H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.
 Melaleuca. **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$138,680, SAJC Ace It Couriers H., 2d VRC William Newton VC H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **L**.
 Tis Isat. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Billson Sawley Architects H., Express Colour H., Pewsey Vale H. Dam of 3 winners-
 Senor Gaudi. **2 wins** at 1100m, SAJC Schweppes P.
 Jumaana. **4 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Skycity Adelaide H., Fitzy's Buck Show H., 4th QTC Juanmo H., **L**. Producer.
 Ela Ye Mou. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Warradale Hotel H., 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.**



Lot 176 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 6

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
MORE THAN READY (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
YOU CAN DANCE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Laurel Grove	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Les Lilas.....	Sir Tristram

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2463 mrs, 1809 wnrns, 195 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.

1st dam

YOU CAN DANCE, by Redoute's Choice. **6 wins** 1000m to 1512m, \$184,177, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Alternate Railway H., Cranbourne TC Procon Developments H., 2d MRC BC3 Thoroughbreds H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Allan Wicks H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAYAMBE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Purton (g. by I Am Invincible). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

LAUREL GROVE, by Bluebird. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Kenvain 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, SAJC JC Neate H., MVRC Silver Bowl Series, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Half-sister to **REQUIEM**, Tamarind Tree (dam of **DR WELL**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
CAYAMBE (Danehill). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$407,300, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 2d MRC Boronia S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.
 No Limitation. **4 wins** 1200m to 2231m, STC IGA Annandale H. Ceremonial Event. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Good Morning P. Dam of-
 Dragon Dance. **7 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, STC Freeway 2KY Hi-Tide P.

3rd dam

LES LILAS, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VATC Montech H. Sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA**, **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**, **VERNAL**, **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
REQUIEM (Danehill). **4 wins** 1600m to 2500m, \$273,255, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, MRC Maple H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.
LAUREL GROVE (Bluebird). **2 wins**. See above.
 Tamarind Tree. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-
DR WELL (Danehill). **8 wins** 1650m to 2400m, \$1,171,494, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, Chevalier Construction H., Boundary Street H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, **Tristino**, Spring Delight (dam of **VERNAL**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-
GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). **6 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, \$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**.

Account of **ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK** (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.



Lot 177 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 28

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : ^W T nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
STARSPANGLED BANNER		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold	Green Forest
		National Song	Vain
Dam	Aqlaam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert
ZAKAYLA (GB)		Bourbonella	Rainbow Quest
2011	Zarkavean	Medicean	Machiavellian
		Zafadola	Darshaan

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 79 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Lil Grey, Styling City, Lady Kermit, Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Brooklyn Hustle, Dawn's Early Light, etc.

1st dam

ZAKAYLA, by Aqlaam. **4 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 2015m, MRC Buxton Real Estate H., MRC A Positive Move H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZARKAVEAN, by Medicean. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **EMILY BRONTE** (dam of **EARNSHAW LOCKWOOD**), half-sister to **ZELANDA** (dam of **TIME PRISONER, PEARL GREY, ZENNOR**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Zakayla. **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

ZAFADOLA, by Darshaan. **2 wins** at 9f, 11f, Curragh Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Meld S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **L**. Blood-sister to **ZAYYANI**, three-quarter-sister to **Zarlana**, Zaila (dam of **ZAINTA**), half-sister to **Zafarabad**, Zarabaya (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

EMILY BRONTE (Machiavellian). **2 wins** at 2 at 1600m, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

LOCKWOOD (Invincible Spirit). **4 wins** 1200m to 1408m, £139,671, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Park S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**.

EARNSHAW (Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 2 at 1600m, €624,644, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **Gr.3**.

ZELANDA (Night Shift). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**, Newmarket Bunbury S., Baileys' Irish Cream Liqueur S. Dam of 7 winners-

TIME PRISONER (Elusive Quality). **6 wins** 1100m to 1600m, £269,369 in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Meydan Dubal Trophy, 4th Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.

PEARL GREY (Gone West). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Empress S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**, 3d Chester Henry Gee S., **L**, Goodwood DeNovo 2YO S. Producer.

ZENNOR (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins**-3 in succession-1m to 9f, \$300,996, Saratoga Lure S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance.

Chatham Islands. **Winner** at 2, 2d Newbury Nursery H. Dam of 4 winners-

BALTY BOYS (Cape Cross). **7 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 9f, £222,084, Haydock Superior Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Haydock Superior Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Miss Chaski. **Winner** at 2 at 5f, 2d Newmarket Drink VK S. Dam of 6 winners-

DEJA BLUE (Denman). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$294,725, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, 3d TRC Bow Mistress S., **Gr.3**.

Triple Gold (Teofilo). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1742m, \$113,865, 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Bert Bryant H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**

Lot 178 (50% GST) **BAY OR GREY COLT** **Stable D 14**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : OT1 nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
ZEBEDEE (GB)		Rafha	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene	Caro
		Mariamme	Verbatim
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment
ZEST A SECOND		Lady Danna	Danehill
2008	Zedazest	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Zest	Marauding

ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). **6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 487 mrs, 262 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc God's Penny, Iscariot, Bless it Be, Luff and of the placegetters Commando Miss, Magic Dee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Buonasera, Adelinda, Barbill, etc.**

1st dam

Zest a Second, by Barely a Moment. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Mazestic (f. by Magic Albert). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m to 2019-20, SAJC Clarken Racing P, 2d SAJC Medallion Homes P, 3d SAJC TAB H., Quayclean & Cleanaway H.
Zest in Time (f. by Husson). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Zedazest, by Fuji Kiseki. **4 wins** 1450m to 1500m, \$110,140, SAJC Chianti Classico H., Rosemount Estate H., Distinctive Homes H., Express Colour H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Chad Hancock Cancer Foundation H., Veolia Environmental Services Collex H., Carlton Draught P, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Scott Group of Companies H., Harris Scarfee H., Visco 2YO H., 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **ZESTFUL**, Bella Maddelena (dam of **MILITARY ROSE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
Zest a Second (Barely a Moment). Placed. See above.
With Gravy. **4 wins** 1200m to 1362m, 3d SAJC See Magic of Matt Tarrant H.

3rd dam

ZEST, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hastings H., 3d STC Ashbury 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
ZESTFUL (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** 1100m to 1200m, \$460,850, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.
Zedazest (Fuji Kiseki). **4 wins**. See above.
Catch Me Mate. **8 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$210,935, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services PH., Vite Cheval H., AJC Percy Sykes H., VRC Birdcage H.
Bella Maddelena. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Schweppe's P. Dam of-
MILITARY ROSE (General Nediym). **6 wins**-5 in succession at 2-to 1200m, \$1,626,900, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**. Producer.
Tang. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
Moroccan Rose (Charge Forward). Placed at 2, 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

4th dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, **13 winners**, inc:-
ZEDITAVE (The Judge). **14 wins**-9 at 2-to 1600m, \$1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 179 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable A 13**

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 335 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
ZINGARA		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Spottswode	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wnr, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Behemoth, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, etc.

1st dam

ZINGARA, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 2d MVRC FRH Group H., 3d MRC Falbrav H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Aryacrazy (f. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 900m, 1200m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H.
 Sinzara (f. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.
 Rock Melon (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

SPOTTSWOODE, by Centaine. **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
 Sarcasm. **8 wins** 1200m to 1310m, \$106,323, SAJC Toyota Material Handling H., Boag's Draught H., 2d Oakbank RC Oak H., 3d SAJC Christmas H.
 Bart. **5 wins** 1300m to 2000m to 2018-19.
 Red Spot Special. **Winner** at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-
 Ruby Red Heart. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1375m, \$110,750, to 2018-19, BRC Val and Eddie Machin 2YO H., 3d BRC RBWH Foundation 2YO H.
 Loriggio. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Mount Shop H.
 Royal Oak. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
 One O Nine. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H., 2d CJC Air NZ H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, \$563,830, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**.
SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). **4 wins**. See above.
 Wait a Minute. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$104,696, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.
 Lowland. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m in NZ. Dam of 4 winners-
Splitsecond (Pins). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **KANSAS PLAINS STUD, Tamworth, NSW.**



Lot 180 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 20

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : (tB) nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill	Danzig
A FLICKA STORY		Lagrimon	Diesis
2011	Frescante	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev
		Amwag	El Gran Senor

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of 35 mrrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Clair Breeze, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzinger Express, Treaty of Seville, Battle Strike, Camp Rifle, Kaarchi, Niewand, Winning Shot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

A FLICKA STORY, by Dylan Thomas. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Weekend Special**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FRESCANTE, by Peintre Celebre. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H., 3d STC Centenary Institute H., Theraces.com.au H., Nivea Visage Girl's Day Out H. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Weekend Special (Snitzel). **4 wins** to 1050m, \$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC Adelaide Exercise & Physiology H., 2d SAJC Bob May Workplace Emergency Training H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

3rd dam

AMWAG, by El Gran Senor. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
AL MAALI (Polar Falcon). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Sandown Champagne Laurent-Perrier H., Nad al Sheba Jumeirah International Classic S, 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**. I'm a Wag. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-
Wairaka. **3 wins** 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.
Siam Blue Vanda. **3 wins** in succession at 1100m, 1200m, \$139,359, in 2018, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

4th dam

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
ISTIDAAD (Chief's Crown). **6 wins** 1800m to 2500m, \$1,745,728, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.
AMWAG (El Gran Senor). **2 wins**. See above.
Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
ANGEL SMOKE (Smoke Glacken). **6 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**.
Ehraaz. Unraced. Grandam of-
Collabo Sfida (Uto Kaiser). **2 wins** at 2. 3d Ohi Japan Dirt Derby, **L**.
Aziyah. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
CORONA LAKE (Storm Cat). **6 wins**-3 in succession-6f to 1m, \$246,550, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H. Dam of 5 winners-
MAIZELLE (Seeking the Gold). **4 wins** at 1m, 9f, \$158,292, Aqueduct Chieftan's Command S., **L**, Monmouth Beach S., **L**. Producer.



FULLY PAID

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 181 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 6

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : B nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
DREAM AHEAD (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
ABRASIONS		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2011	Sarvon	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Palia	Last Tycoon

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 541 rnr, 304 wnr, 24 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Sensei, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Dreamed, Dream First, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, Tornibush, etc.

1st dam

ABRASIONS, by Stratum. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swords Drawn**, Savont (dam of **VIGOR WINNER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SARVON, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WRC Kingdom Residential Housing H. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Swords Drawn (Camelot). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Savont. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Dam of 2 winners-

VIGOR WINNER (Declaration of War). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$217,072, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Carters Juvenile H., 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Guineas Trial, **L**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, \$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1320m, \$146,580, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A., Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, Shangrila (dam of **CRILLON, MYKONOS**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **PALIA** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 182 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 5

Foaled 19th August 2017

Branded : **IR**. nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
ACINONYX		Fitting	Marscay
2001	Lady of Renown	Lord Seymour	Habitat
		Toltrice	Matrice

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L), Global Impact - Tagmaster (Mac.), Mystery Love and of Santorini Summer, Butterlea Lad, Hi Zero, J'Adore, Love Squirrels, Megazone, Moore Euros, Pizonie, Diplomatic Measure, King of Glamour, Lundagin Mo Baby, McCormack, Bonnezone, Platinum Euros, Brittex, etc.

1st dam

ACINONYX, by Catbird. **3 wins** 900m to 1500m, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Half-sister to **Rortrice**, Spirit of Oakbank (dam of **HYDROMETER**), Miss Carefree (dam of **FREE WHEELING**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

Felix (g. by Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m.

Card Tricks (g. by Magic Albert). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1516m to 2018-19.

Alberta Magic (f. by Magic Albert). **Winner** at 1300m.

Cheetah Ridge (g. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1206m.

2nd dam

LADY OF RENOWN, by Lord Seymour. **Winner** at 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC Katandra H., Limerick H. Half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, VAIN DISPLAY** (dam of **KELTRICE**), Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Rortrice (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Programmed Maintenance 2YO H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Grandam of-

Croatia (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Yim Tin Tsai H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H.

Spirit of Oakbank. **2 wins** at 1402m, 1463m, SAJC Cathy Freeman H., 3d SAJC MJ Slade H., Lanes H., Bowden Hill Tavern H. Dam of 3 winners-

HYDROMETER (Geiger Counter). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1420m, \$543,080, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Carefree. **2 wins** at 1469m, 1700m. Dam of 6 winners-

FREE WHEELING (Ad Valorem). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$740,582 in Aust. and U.A.E, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, Meydan Meydan Sobha H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Easy Drama (Real Saga). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, \$252,774, to 2018-19, VRC VOBIS Gold Ingot 2YO S., 3d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Domitilla. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

SYLPHEED (Real Saga). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, \$307,900, BRC Just Now H., **L**, MRC Blue Star Group H., 2d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

3rd dam

TOLTRICE, by Matrice. **14 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$126,225, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, MVRC Alistair Clark S., Gr.2, SAJC Spring S., Gr.2, RN Irwin S., Gr.2, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, STC Phar Lap S., L, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, VATC Invitation S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **BEAUDALE**, Whoops (dam of **OUR PRINCE ALIBHAI**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

SELTRICE (Selhurst). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Tetley S.H., **L**, MVRC The Tetrarch H., 3d VATC Kilsyth H.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 183 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 10

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : RV8 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
ALLEZ GAL		Shadea	Straight Strike
2010	Amatista	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Amhara	Priamos

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 391 mrs, 251 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.

1st dam

ALLEZ GAL, by Lonhro. Raced once. Half-sister to **DR ZHIVAGO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Corporal (g. by Dawn Approach). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

AMATISTA, by Scenic. **3 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1550m, AJC Minoru 2YO H., STC NSW Home Loans H., 2d AJC Fairy Walk H., STC Night Racing H., Pubmart H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **AZZURRO, Cohiba - Achiever** (H.K.). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DR ZHIVAGO (Fasliyev). **6 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$349,975 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup H., 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.
 Urban Explorer. **16 wins-3** in succession-1400m to 3600m, \$524,518, to 2018-19, MRC Orion Expedition Cruise H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Schweppes H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

3rd dam

AMHARA, by Priamos. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Germany. Sister to **Arborea**, three-quarter-sister to **ANATAS**, half-sister to **APOLLONIOS, Advocat, Amazonia**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
AZZURRO (Bluebird). **7 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$392,000, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Kinross H., VATC Storm Queen H., 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Milady S., **L**. Grandam of-
GENERAL RIPPA (General Nediym). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$115,875, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
Cohiba - Achiever (H.K.) (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Night Raid 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Breeders' P, **L**.
 Amaranda. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, VRC Richfield Lady H. Grandam of-
Peal of Bells (Clangalang). **6 wins-4** in succession-1600m to 3200m, \$249,070, ATC Stayers Quality Cup, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AMETHYSTA, by Gulf Pearl. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Half-sister to **ANATAS, ANNO, ARIONETTE** (dam of **ADRONIKUS**), **Allegretta** (dam of **URBAN SEA, KING'S BEST, ALLEZ LES TROIS**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
APOLLONIOS (Lombard). **4 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2200m, Munich Grosser Hertie Preis International, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series, Golden Slipper & Blue Diamond

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 184 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable A 22**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
MORE THAN READY (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
ALLEZ WONDER		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Luna Tudor	Military Plume	Sir Tristram
		Moon Storm	Jungle Boy

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2463 mrs, 1809 wnrns, 195 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.

1st dam

ALLEZ WONDER, by Redoute's Choice. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2040m, \$509,263, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, MVRC Pacific Communications H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRETTY PINS**, Breccia (dam of **TIVACI**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

KOOWEERUP (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 from only 2 starts at 1000m, 1200m, \$104,800, in 2018-19, SAJC Breeder's S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H.

Bewildering (f. by Husson). **Winner** at 1200m, Gawler & Barossa JC Family Fun Day Raceday P.

Tudor Prince (g. by All Too Hard). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1650m to 2019-20.

Zaheeb (g. by Raheeb). **Winner** at 1100m.

2nd dam

LUNA TUDOR, by Military Plume. **10 wins** 1250m to 3200m, \$401,095, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, York H., **L**, RA Rigg H., 4th SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Yasmin Tudor** (dam of **AMPHRITITE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ALLEZ WONDER (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**. See above.

PRETTY PINS (Pins). **6 wins** 1030m to 2020m, \$329,900, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Sky Racing World H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Breccia. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2d AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H. Dam of-

TIVACI (High Chaparral). **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$992,250, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.2**, UCI S., **L**, 3d VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

MOON STORM, by Jungle Boy. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LUNA TUDOR (Military Plume). **10 wins**. See above.

Yasmin Tudor (Polish Patriot). Placed at 3, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

AMPHRITITE (Statoblest). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 882 6PR Breakfast H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

HOLY BLADE (I Am Invincible). **6 wins-1** at 2-975m to 1100m, \$236,055, to 2018-19, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, MRC Ladbrokes H., Dream Thoroughbreds H., 3d VRC Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Step Forward (Nothin' Leica Dane). **9 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$169,950, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 185 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable B 12

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
PIERRO		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
AMALIENBORG		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Palatious	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		Delicious Blue	Rascolnik

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 255 mrs, 157 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Shadow Hero, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, etc.

1st dam

AMALIENBORG, by Danehill. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, AJC Bronte H., Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Neutral Bay H., Ajc.com.au H., STC Hyde Park Inn 2YO H. Sister to **DANELAGH** (dam of **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.), **DIZELLE**, **BERNICIA**), **Villa Bled**, half-sister to **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:- Amaliehaven (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1850m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
Ready for Royalty (g. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m.

2nd dam

PALATIOUS, by Semipalatinsk. **7 wins** 1200m to 3200m, \$304,420, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES**, **EVASION**, **Bluetinsk**, **Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)), three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
DANELAGH (Danehill). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-
SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. **10 wins**-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, \$11,711,215, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**.
DIZELLE (Zabeel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, \$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-
PINOT (Pierro). **3 wins** in succession 1800m to 2500m, \$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.
DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P. Producer.
BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
OLD NORTH (Lonhro). **4 wins** 1350m to 2000m, \$316,990, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.
CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$409,073 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.
Palatial. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Grandam of-
PLATINUM COMMAND (Red Giant). **10 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$275,601, to 2018-19, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of DENNETT RACING, Tamworth, NSW.
(As Agent for Tamalee Farm)



Lot 186 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable J 11**

Foaled 20th September 2017 Branded : M H nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reason
ARLINGTON		Arabia Damascus
2004	Savannah Success	Success Express Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater Semipalatinsk
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig Northern Dancer
ANALEICA		Balbonella Gay Mecene
2008	Do Leica	Thunder Gulch Gulch
		We Leica Zeditave

ARLINGTON (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d AJC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Savabeel. Sire of 113 mrs, 49 wns, inc. Maiea Magic, Naked, Fort Myer, Gordon's Leap, The Lion, Vertex, Fast Arli, Hurricane Harbour, General Scarlet, Arctic Warrior, Delete, Dragon High, Posh Arli, Texas Miller, Thunder, Washington George, Another Weapon, Arlington Heights, etc.

1st dam

ANALEICA, by Anabaa. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DO LEICA, by Thunder Gulch. **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m. Sister to **DELBRAE**, half-sister to **Leica Light** (dam of **BEIRUT**), Lassiter's Cat (dam of **SNITTY KITTY**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**- Blood Red Moon. **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m. Woodpark Road. **Winner** at 1100m.

3rd dam

WE LEICA, by Zeditave. **4 wins** 1110m to 1350m, BTC Tulloch H., 2d AJC Cabravale Billiards H., BTC Rengain Con H., QTC Lowan Star H., Qantas Longreach H., 3d QTC Scomeuld H., BTC Gunsynd Garden H. Half-sister to **Free Ranger**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**- **DELBRAE** (Thunder Gulch). **11 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, \$414,949, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Herald on Sunday H., Geraldine Cup, WRC Colin Perry Harvey World Travel 3YO S., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. **Leica Light** (Hennessy). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, AJC Princesses Approve H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, Tamworth Cup. Dam of 4 winners- **BEIRUT** (Lonhro). **8 wins**-5 in succession-at 1200m, \$270,900, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mypunter.com H., Le Pine Funerals H., Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC Sportius Global Events H., 3d MRC Hardings Hardware H. Director. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H. Lucky We Leica. **2 wins** at 1340m, 3d BOP RC Rawhiti Horticulture H. Dam of- Valenciano. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Big Screen Company H. Lassiter's Cat. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners- **SNITTY KITTY** (Snitzel). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1100m, \$566,685, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**, MRC Changing Places Real Estate H., Italktravel P., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WJ Adams H., **L**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Arigold. **6 wins** 1400m to 1900m, \$155,285, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H.

4th dam

LEICA, by Dalmacia. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **LEICA WESTERN** (dam of **LEICA SMILE, DANSINO**), **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **Free Ranger** (Danehill). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$367,197 in Aust. and Macau, AJC 2KY Gough Whitlam H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

Lot 187 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable F 22

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
WHITTINGTON		Yam Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch Lunchtime
Dam	Latarmiss	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
ANDA CUDDLE		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2003	With a Kiss	Hit it Benny..... Baguette
		Wish Me Well Roy Bridge

WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Sire of Stamp, Button Pusher, Washington Towers, Bold Style, Patches, Whitty Girl, Whittington and of the placegetters Adamdeant, Global Venture, Idle Jack, La Reminista, She's Whittie, Whittington Stone, Wicked Whitt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ANDA CUDDLE, by Latarmiss. Unraced. Half-sister to **And a Hug** (dam of **MITANNI**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Last Deal (g. by Clang). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

WITH A KISS, by Hit it Benny. **Winner** at 1310m, QTC Mistletoe H. Half-sister to **LET ME TELL**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

And a Hug (Ivor Prince). **7 wins** 1200m to 2020m, \$130,200, QTC Churchill Downs H., BATC Ken Howard H., Marycrest & Cooper H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

MITANNI (Danewin). **20 wins**-6 in succession-900m to 1630m, \$1,191,050, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SCTC Summer Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Bernborough H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hindsight (Show a Heart). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1640m, BTC Sky Racing P., 2d MRC lasbet.com H., 3d QTC Princess S., **L**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers P., QTC Avondale P. Producer.

Proud Native. **8 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1800m, QTC Scomeld H., Churchill Downs H., 2d QTC Centro Toombul H.

More Than Hugs. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$171,280, AJC Lindemans 2YO H., Gough Whitlam H. Dam of 4 winners-
Street Embrace. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1396m, SAJC Bazz's Bucks Show H., Medallion Homes H., 2d SAJC Legacy in SA & Broken Hill H.

Show Affection. **4 wins** 1000m to 1350m, BRC Patinack Farm P., GMEC & Merkel Plastering H., Winning Edge Presentations H. Producer.

Swag. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, QTC W Kent H., Gay Icarus 2YO H., Seekers Gold H., 3d QTC Scomeld H., BATC Carrington Blush H.

Can He Kiss - Thunder Express (Mal.). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore, 3d QTC Bengalla Lad H.

3rd dam

WISH ME WELL, by Roy Bridge. **5 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC 2YO H., BATC 2YO Fillies H., QTC Trial H., Novice H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

LET ME TELL (Raffindale). **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$135,175, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, BATC Doomben Sprint H., Gap RSL Services Flying H., Hughes Ltd Doomben Dash H., QTC Elders Resources Flying H. - twice, Wadley Welter H., 3d AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC Black Douglas S., **L**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**.

Kogane Sakura. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Loui Boss Gold (Horisky). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, 2d Kasamatsu Shinryoku Sho, 3d Hanshin Daishoten, **L**. Sire.

Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 188 (50% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable I 21

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : JR. nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic.....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass.....	Blethingly
Dam	Barathea		Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
APPAREL		Brocade.....	Habitat
1996	Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal.....	In Reality
		Cam Shaft.....	Fleet Path

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 406 mrs, 292 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandylin, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.

1st dam

APPAREL, by Barathea. **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m, VATC Special H., BTC Interforms Printing H., 3d MVRC Jiffies H., STC PJ Gallaghers Irish Pub H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), **Lord Dane**. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
GEORGETTE SILK (f. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d AJC Kurnell 2YO P., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.
Barsha (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Pope Packaging 2YO H., 2d MVRC Vicbookmakers.com.au H., Australasian Shopfitting H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-Sarawak. **3 wins** at 1600m, MRC Yellowglen P.
 Barshonti. **2 wins** at 1900m, 1950m to 2018-19, SAJC Holdfast Insurance P.
 Swerte Bella. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, ATC Kingsford H., 2d AJC Autumn Carnival on Sale Now 2YO H. Producer.
 Fob Dubai. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m, 2d ATC Perfect Fit Shirt 2YO H.
 Hez Lethal - Thunderstruck (Sing.). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2019 in Aust. and Singapore.
 Grand Couture (g. by Anabaa). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d MVRC Tatts Online at Lotto.com H.
 So Foxy (f. by Foxwedge). **Winner** at 1000m.
 Continental Silk (g. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3, 3d SCTC Oxford Landing Estate Wines P.
 Superleggera (f. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-
Samogan (Flying Spur). **7 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1450m, Vaal Racing. It's a Rush S., Itsarush.co.za S., 3d Vaal Riverside H., **L**.
 Tara Beauty (f. by Sebring). Unraced. Dam of-
 Foxy Lady. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH**. **Austro**, Pollicam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
SYDNEY'S DREAM (Blethingly). **5 wins-3** in succession at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-
CHARGE FORWARD (Red Ransom). **4 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.
MARSKIN (Marscay). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
SETTLERS COVE (Luskin Star). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H. Dam of 7 winners-
KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). **16 wins-3** at 2 and 4 in succession-1010m to 1600m, \$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

Account of O'GORMAN RACING STABLES PTY LTD, Tamworth, NSW.

Lot 189 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT (NZ)** **Stable E 21**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
SHAMEXPRESS (NZ)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
ARE YOU DEVIOUS (NZ)		Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
2008	Gold Amber	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Working Gal	Secretariat

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 56 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokallo, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, Pressed for Thyme, etc.

1st dam

Are You Devious, by Captain Rio. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Tax Refunds Million Dollar Beach Dig H., David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., 2d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Looking Good (g. by Postponed). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$438,006, to 2018-19, HKJC Chukyo H., Onyx H., 2d HKJC Old Bailey H., Pak Sha O H., Fwd Insurance No 1 H., HKU Faculties of Dentistry H., 3d HKJC Mars H., Designs on Rome H., Empowering Youth H.

2nd dam

GOLD AMBER, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Hunting Gal (dam of **BELLAGIO WYNN**), half-sister to **Imposing Bull, Secretaire**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced. **6 winners**, inc:-
Are You Devious (Captain Rio). **3 wins**. See above.
Golden Authority. **5 wins** 1600m to 2403m, \$156,190, to 2018-19, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Colac Cup, 2d Terang Cup.
Papas. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$152,687, HKJC Red Packet H., Oriental Express H., 2d HKJC Tsui Man H., 3d HKJC Changi H., Elderly Services H.

3rd dam

WORKING GAL, by Secretariat. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LIGHTNING LUCY, Strike Lucky**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Imposing Bull (Imposing). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, \$150,460, AJC Rogilla Welter H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Sire.
Secretaire (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC November Rain H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
Private Secretary (Husson). **8 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$1,043,060, ATC Mark Moran H., 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**.
Hunting Gal. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-
BELLAGIO WYNN (Dehere). **9 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$585,245, STC Sky High S., L. Christmas Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Lucy Letton, by Sir Gaylord. **4 wins**. 3d Hawthorne Gala Fete H., L. Half-sister to **HAIL TO PATSY, ALECEE** (dam of **INNUENDO**), Literary (dam of **MR INTELLGENSIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
LIGHTNING LUCY (Stage Door Johnny). **6 wins**, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, 3d Laurel Chrysanthemum H., **Gr.3**.

Account of DENNETT RACING, Tamworth, NSW.
(As Agent for Tamalee Farm)



Lot 190 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT Stable J 10

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : M H nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reason
ARLINGTON		Arabia Damascus
2004	Savannah Success	Success Express Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater Semipalatinsk
Dam	Excites	Danewin Danehill
ART DECO		Staging Success Express
2009	Stringy Bark	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Wild Wood Oregon

ARLINGTON (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d AJC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Savabeel. Sire of 113 mrs, 49 wns, inc. Malea Magic, Naked, Fort Myer, Gordon's Leap, The Lion, Vertex, Fast Arli, Hurricane Harbour, General Scarlet, Arctic Warrior, Delete, Dragon High, Posh Arli, Texas Miller, Thunder, Washington George, Another Weapon, Arlington Heights, etc.

1st dam

ART DECO, by Excites. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLORAMOUR** (dam of **MANOLO BLAHNIQ**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-Vertex (f. by Arlington). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H.-twice.

2nd dam

STRINGY BARK, by Straight Strike. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, STC Lane Cove North Estate H., 2d AJC Narellan Town Centre H., Alexandria H., Holsworthy H., 3d AJC Centennial Park H. Three-quarter-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-
FLORAMOUR (More Than Ready). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$158,385, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, MRC Peter Nash H., 2d VRC Hyperno 2YO H., MRC Luxury Preferred H., 4th MRC JRA S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
MANOLO BLAHNIQ (Jimmy Choux). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$447,404, to 2018-19, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, ATC Sydney's West App H., MRC John Moule H., 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, John Dillon S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, MRC United Petroleum H., 3d ATC John Size Hall of Fame H., MRC Geraldine Camilleri H., Pakenham RC Nasahi AAC H., 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**.
Chiquitita. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d Rotorua RC Van Dyk's H., 3d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar S., Hawke's Bay Breeders Association H.

3rd dam

WILD WOOD, by Oregon. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Wildgoosechase. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, BOP RC Punter of the Year H., 3d Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H.
Comical Ali. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H.
Southern Star. **4 wins** 1050m to 1500m, \$172,728 in Macau.
Destiny Strike. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.

4th dam

WILD DANCER, by Danzatore. Raced once. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF**, **Eloquent Edition** (dam of **DANEY BOY**, **MAGIC OF SYDNEY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
STRAIGHT WILDER (Straight Strike). **6 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1207m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d QTC New Farm Clinic H., 3d BTC Car 99 Lifout H.
Trapeze (NZ). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear Cambridge Suits H. Grandam of-
Gwynethanne (Handsome Ransom). **7 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$137,001, Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 191 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable B 13**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 205 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
PRESS STATEMENT		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Ashkalani	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
ASHENTI		Ashtarka.....	Dalsaan
2000	Toneya	Blazing Saddles.....	Todman
		Kisaki.....	Mikado

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC T J Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Ashenti, by Ashkalani. **3 wins**-1 at 2- in succession at 1200m, 1300m, \$238,950, VRC Allen Cleary H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tooheys New Golden Rose 3YO S. Half-sister to **Better**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners**-

RIVA DE LAGO (g. by Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$730,130, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, BRC Cardno H., Scone RC Yarraman Park Horsepower H., ATC Rosehill Gardens H., Kari Aboriginal Resources H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Too Easy Bro (g. by All Too Hard). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1010m, 1100m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Country Music Raceday 2YO H.

Do You Reckon (g. by So You Think). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Big Screen Company H.

Grande Castagno (g. by Big Brown). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1600m.

Ghana (g. by Conatus). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

Riva Romance (f. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1300m.

Cashenti (f. by Conatus). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

TONEYA, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOT RELATED**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Ashenti (Ashkalani). **3 wins**. See above.

Better (Monde Bleu). Placed at 2, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

3rd dam

KISAKI, by Mikado. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

NOT RELATED (Family Ties). Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. **12 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$508,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, City S.H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VATC Fashion S., **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**. Producer.

Danzaki. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Wednesday H. Grandam of-

Dee'n'gee (Consolidator). **7 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 1350m, \$206,740, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Carrington S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

Lot 192 (100% GST)

BAY COLT (NZ)

Stable A 23

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 284 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
SWISS ACE		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
ASHIMA (NZ)		Beyond the Sun..... Kingmambo
2011	Edie	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Jezebel..... Zabeel

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 287 mrs, 192 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

ASHIMA, by Red Giant. Placed in NZ. Half-sister to **Lucky Edie**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EDIE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to Eighth Wonder (dam of **RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.)). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Lucky Edie (Swiss Ace). **4 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 2d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Poster Girl. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC Riverstone Cafe H.

3rd dam

JEZABEEL, by Zabeel. Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, \$2,024,749, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Carlton Hotel H., ARC Nature Sleep Juvenile H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Fleurel (dam of **RASMUSSEN**), half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Living Hell. **2 wins** at 1121m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of 4 winners-**Faustus** (More Than Ready). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$185,345, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Eighth Wonder. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. **19 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, \$1,211,763 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, Duque de Caxias H., ATC Membership P., 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice.

Wonderworld. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, 2d AJC Yellowglen H. Dam of-**More Wonder** (Mossman). **3 wins**-1 at 2- at 1215m, 1400m to 2018-19, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., Manawatu RC Hyslop Plumbing H., 3d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Heaven Instead. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Marmalady (Duke of Marmalade). **5 wins**-3 in succession-1600m to 2600m, 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Aquanaut H., **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.**



Lot 193 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 7

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
SUPER ONE		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins	Sea Salute
Dam	Astronomer Royal	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
ASTRONIUM		Sheepscot.....	Easy Goer
2010	Patterns	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Silver Robe.....	Elusive Quest

SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, IRT Juvenile S., 2d Cranbourne TC Apache Cat Classic. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P, Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ASTRONIUM, by Astronomer Royal. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PATTERNS, by Success Express. **5 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, \$246,150, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Konami Australia Pty Ltd 2YO H., STC Four 'n' Twenty H., Middletons Moore & Bevins H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Annbari**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Newcastle Miss. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ATC Combined Rotary Clubs H. Faintly. **2 wins** at 1200m.

3rd dam

SILVER ROBE, by Elusive Quest. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Fashionville**. Sacred Model (dam of **MODELLO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PATTERNS (Success Express). **5 wins**. See above.

Annbari (Mossman). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, BTC Calendar Xpress QTIS 2YO H. Producer.

Scout. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, BTC Home Buyers' H., 4th SCTC Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

Stormrider. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$107,375, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Golf Club H., STC Citrus H., Opal Industrial H.

Trounce - Rayson (Mac.). **4 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$200,621 in Macau, 2d MRC Biscay H., STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Silver Success. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d QTC Mr Shannon H. Dam of 4 winners- Endeavouring. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Landa Park H.

4th dam

LA MODE, by Bagalot. Unraced. Half-sister to Babaki (dam of **PRIDE OF KELLINA, CANDY IS DANDY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Fashionville (Meriville). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1013m to 1200m, MVRC Night Patrol H., 3d VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Glen Orla H., VATC John Payne H.

Sacred Model. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, VATC Forina H., 2d MRC Artillerie H., 3d VRC Wrap Around H. Dam of 5 winners-

MODELLO (Snitzel). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$323,460, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Irish Day at Belmont Park H., Crown Perth Sprint H., Way to Go Troy Smith H., Westspeed H.-twice, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**, Westralian Drillers H., Crown Metropol H., Crown Opening Day H.

Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.



Lot 194 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable F 2

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded to: **GA** nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
STARCRAFT (NZ)		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon
Dam	Wild Again	Icecapade	Nearctic
ATTIRE (USA)		Bushel-N-Peck	Khaled
1994	Wrap Around	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Beach Gown	Cerreto

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 546 mrs, 326 wms, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Property, Blizzard, Crafty Irma, Conte, Day of Rest - Winners Way (H.K.), Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, etc.

1st dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. This is her fourteenth living foal. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FASHIONS AFIELD (f. by Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. **6 wins**-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 from only 3 starts at 1200m, \$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

Paris Match (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Walk the Runway. **2 wins** from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1100m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Costume. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Gala Miss. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2018-19, BRC Lion's Pride Building 2YO H., 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Reef Beach (g. by Danzero). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1512m to 2100m, \$300,054, VRC Shamrock Travel H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Modellista (f. by Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Cathay Pacific H. Dam of 4 winners-

Northern Model. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Toronado at Swettenham 2YO H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Pilbara Sand. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d MRC Ian Miller H. Dam of 3 winners-
Chin Strap. **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$109,890, WATC Leith Putland H., Corporate Membership H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Eleesha. Unraced. Dam of-

IMELDA MARY (Ferlax). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$158,536, in 2018-19, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**.

Lalani. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kylease. **3 wins** in succession from only 5 starts 1100m to 1250m, \$102,965, in 2018-19, ATC ICL Tri Smart H., ANZ Bloodstock News H.

New Attire (g. by New Approach). **Winner** at 1400m.

Kivazi (f. by Rubiton). **Winner** at 1200m.

Keikogi (g. by Fuji Kiseki). **Winner** at 1300m.

Turf Fairy (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 2, 2d ATC 2YO H.

Silk Sarong (f. by Flying Spur). Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
Coal Harbour. **17 wins**-4 in succession, 3d Philippine RC Marho Cup.

My Amnesia (f. by Elvstroem). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Xpressmind. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

Account of JCS THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 195 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable K 2

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 157 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass Bletchingly
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready Southern Halo
AURELIA		Purespeed Flying Spur
2013	Amusements	Anabaa Danzig
		Card Queen Final Card

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010), 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 406 mrs, 292 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandylion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.

1st dam

AURELIA, by Sebring. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **EAWASE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AMUSEMENTS, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARUTA QUEEN** (dam of **EAWASE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Comic Story. **6 wins** at 1200m, \$107,300, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Labour Day 5 October H., SCTC XXX Gold Australia Pale Ale H.

Amusing City. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$111,997, HKJC Cheung Lin Shan Griffin P., 3d HKJC Chairmen's Day Griffin P.

3rd dam

CARD QUEEN, by Final Card. **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$302,550, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Half-sister to Our Teneriffe (dam of **VAIN QUEEN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

KARUTA QUEEN (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins-4** in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$1,857,675, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Heritage S., **L**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EAWASE (Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$148,706, BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, ATC Unconquered 2YO P., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P.

Dark Royalty. **9 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1400m, \$167,730, WATC Peninsula Dining Room H.

Brave Prince. **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Carlton United Brewers H., 3d WATC CMI Geraldton H.

Amelia's Love. **2 wins** at 1008m, WATC Young Membership H., 2d WATC Tabtouch Masters H.

Black Queen. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Skyy Vodka H., Myer H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

I driess. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Zero Hedge. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$455,539, HKJC Murray H.

4th dam

EYE THAT LADY, by Vite Cheval. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL CAVALIER, DON'T CRY** (dam of **TEARS ROYAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CARD QUEEN (Final Card). **5 wins**. See above.

Our Teneriffe. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

VAIN QUEEN (Artie Schiller). **7 wins-4** in succession-1000m to 1200m, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 196 (50% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable F 21**

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 103 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
MORE THAN READY (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naska
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
AVERAU		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2009	Merayaat	Viscount	Quest for Fame
		Razzia	Scenic

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's twice. Sire of 2463 mrs, 1809 wnrns, 195 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.

1st dam

AVERAU, by Stratum. **7 wins** 1400m to 2800m, \$270,400, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Doriemus H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., Sweeney Estate Agents H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC Aquanas H. Three-quarter-sister to **LUCY MAE**, half-sister to **Reigning**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MERAYAAT, by Viscount. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUCY MAE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

AVERAU (Stratum). **7 wins**. See above.

Reigning (Choisir). **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$347,350, ATC Castaway H., Schweppes H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale Now Welter H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**. Riva Encore. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

RAZZIA, by Scenic. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Alanbridge Stud Beautiful Crown H.

Sister to **UNIVERSAL PRINCE, UNIVERSAL QUEEN**, three-quarter-sister to **BLEVIC, Cymric**, half-sister to Soft Landing (dam of **KRONE**).

Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LUCY MAE (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$545,222, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Get the Tabtouch 2YO P.

White House - Gallant Triumph (H.K.). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$237,504, HKJC Chan Trophy H., 2d MRC Inglis Bonus 2YO H.

Mako Magic. **Winner** at 1950m, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Razzattack. Raced once. Dam of-

Black Attack. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m in 2018-19, WATC Seppelt The Drives H.

4th dam

BISCAY BIRD, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLEVIC, Cymric**.

Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

UNIVERSAL PRINCE (Scenic). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$2,976,076, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

UNIVERSAL QUEEN (Scenic). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Scarlet Tanager. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-

Mishani Bullitt (Show a Heart). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$352,550, 3d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Queensland Day P., **L**.

Soft Landing. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

KRONE (Eurozone). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, \$273,375, to 2018-19, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 197 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable D 25

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : \overline{D} W nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
SUPER ONE		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins	Sea Salute
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
BABA YAGA		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2005	Magic Broom	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Mystic Chantry.....	Chanteclair

SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, IRT Juvenile S., 2d Cranbourne TC Apache Cat Classic. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P., Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BABA YAGA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
Sweet Savannah (f. by Written Tycoon). **2 wins** at 1200m, Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., 3d BRC Brandons Electrical 2YO P.
Defactor (g. by The Factor). **Winner** at 1200m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

MAGIC BROOM, by End Sweep. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Holden Astra H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H. Half-sister to **Yaqubi**, Bon Ton (dam of **TIME AWAITS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Zip Code. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Racingjobs.com.au H., Railways Football Club H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Ozbet.com.au H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Tabspringracing.com.au H.
Mystic Moment. **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Schweppes Tonic H., 2d SAJC Spring Gully H. Dam of 2 winners-
Mysticano. **5 wins** 900m to 1200m, \$108,500, to 2018-19, Gawler & Barossa JC Ausbia Electrical H., 2d SAJC 13cabs H., 3d MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Ubet H.
Hohoho. **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 3d Perak TC 3YO Championship Heat 2.
Shezandi As. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

MYSTIC CHANTRY, by Chanteclair. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$219,990, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Atrium Buffet Restaurant H., Edwards & Chaffey H., Alethea H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Harridan 2YO H., Swan Gold H., Gallipoli H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Go Glitter Go, Currastar** (dam of **STELLA GRANDE, SHOELESS**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Yaqubi (Galileo). **3 wins** 1400m to 1900m, \$161,350, AJC Alexandria H., STC Theraces.com.au H., Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, Angostura Bitters H., Grey Gums Hotel H., 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.
The Boxer. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, BTC Sequalo H., STC St Marys Leagues Club H., 2d BTC Cranstoun Hussein H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H.
Imaging. **3 wins** 1209m to 1400m, SAJC Moet & Chandon H., MRC Race-Tech Australia H.
Moncalieri. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1020m, 1200m, BRC Amic Pools H., BTC Lyndhurst Bloodstock H., 3d BRC Ray White H. Producer.
Bon Ton. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Marsh Insurance 2YO H. Dam of-
TIME AWAITS (Nicconi). **3 wins** at 2 1000m to 1400m, \$281,535, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Cinderella S., **L**, Akeed Mofeed 2YO P., 2d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **JCS THOROUGHBREDS, Benalla, Vic.**
(As Agent for Grenville Stud)



Lot 198 (100% GST) **BAY GELDING** **Stable J 25**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
HALLOWED CROWN		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bleachingly
Dam	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
BAD MAMMA		Speirbhean	Danehill
2012	Tuscan Sky	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
		Search Committee	Roberto

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Sire of Rule the World, Big Hearted, Alhallowtide, Bluestone, Clearly Regal, Let's Cheer Again, Widespread and of the placegetters Deniza, Pink Princess, Hummaalong, Tisane, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BAD MAMMA, by Teofilo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Sunset Affair**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TUSCAN SKY, by Gulch. **Winner** at 2 at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FIRST STAGE**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Sunset Affair (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, BRC Sky

Racing H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Dam of

Bachelor. **3 wins** 1000m to 1250m to 2018-19.

Manahara. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. and Singapore, WATC Advanced Hot

Water & Air H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d AJC Zetland H., 3d WATC Super

Saturday at Ascot H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **L**.

Fearless Babe. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, MRC Bill Duncan 2YO H., 2d MRC Bint

Marscay 2YO H., 3d MRC But Beautiful H. Producer.

3rd dam

SEARCH COMMITTEE, by Roberto. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to

CHRIS EVERT (dam of **SIX CROWNS, WIMBLEDON STAR**), **ALL**

RAINBOWS (dam of **WINNING COLORS**), **Carmelize**, Whisper Who

Dares (dam of **CONFESSIONAL, GOSSIP**), Charmie Carmie (dam of

FAAZ), Social Column (dam of **TWO TIMING, LIAISON**), Missed the

Wedding (dam of **MISSED THE STORM, GREEN MEANS GO**), Ann

Stuart (dam of **BEYTON**), Barbara Schurgin (dam of **PARISTO**). Dam of

12 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

FIRST STAGE (Relaunch). **3 wins** at 7f, 8½f, Remington Park Stillwater S.,

L, Purcell S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Misty Isle S., **L**, Remington Park Oaks,

L. Dam of 5 winners-

Playing Games (Phone Trick). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 4½f, 6½f, \$113,329,

Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine My Dear S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Candy Games (Candy Ride). **15 wins-4** in succession-4f to 6f,

\$225,016, 3d Charles Town Invitational Dash H., **L**.

These researches. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Im Evim Im Leavin (Can the Man). **4 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-at

5½f, 6f to 2019, 2d Century Downs Freedom of the City S., **L**, 3d

Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**.

4th dam

MISS CARMIE, by T.V. Lark. **3 wins** at 2, Latonia Clipsetta S., **L**. Half-sister to

TWO RELICS, Family Fame (dam of **CLASSIC FAME**), Phil's Jest (dam

of **TWICE FOOLISH**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

CHRIS EVERT (Swoon's Son). **10 wins-4** at 2, \$679,475, Coaching Club

American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 199 (25% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable D 26**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : ncs nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
KERMADEC (NZ)		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
BANTRY HOUSE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Storming Bai	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector
		Shaquille	Military Plume

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BANTRY HOUSE, by Fastnet Rock. **Winner** at 1000m. This is her second foal.

Dam of one foal to race-

Loud n' Loose (g. by Sidereus). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

STORMING BAI, by Geiger Counter. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Goldenway H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced. **7 winners**, inc:-
Battle Ready. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,690, ATC Bacardi H., STC Liquor Coop H.

Bet on Me. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$309,027, HKJC Buffalo Hill H., Makarpura Star H., Privilege H., 2d HKJC William's Coach H., Hong Tung H., Swaine Cup, 3d HKJC CMA HK Brands & Products Expo Cup, Dorset H., Zhaoyangmen H., Chevalier Cafe Deco Group H.

Titania Star. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., Selangor Turf Club H., 3d VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., MVRC Hyundai IX35 H. Dam of-
Black Magnum. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m to 2018-19, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Concluder. **12 wins-4** in succession-950m to 1200m, \$130,900, to 2018-19.

Le Beau Cheval. **4 wins** 1350m to 1900m.

Rowdy Rousey. **Winner** at 1194m.

Dream Piece. Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

3rd dam

SHAQUILLE, by Military Plume. **Winner** at 2000m, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

STORMING BAI (Geiger Counter). **2 wins**. See above.

Invincible You. **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1500m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d VRC Gail Jackson & Rosemary Keogh H., Riding for the Disabled H., MRC Slickpix H., National Patient Transport H.

Aristocracy (H.K.). **Winner** at 1650m, HKJC Stafford H., 2d HKJC Severn H.

Teheara. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Jaraman Lago. **4 wins** 1200m to 1630m.

Seorama. Unraced. Dam of-

Queen's Legend. **Winner** at 1400m, BRC Sky Racing P.

4th dam

FANCY FREE, by Private Thoughts. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**-

M'Lady Luck. **Winner** at 2 at 1110m, 3d QTC Jamesons Whiskey H. Producer.

5th dam

Flying By, by Boysie Boy. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, STC Red Lammas H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **GALENA BOY**, half-sister to Dixie Rag (dam of **PARVO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**.

Account of SAPLING, Beaudesert, Qld.



Lot 200 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Stable H 17

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : **££** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Zabatac.....	Zabaleta
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
BEEN AWAKENED		Bo Dapper.....	Sir Dapper
2009	Soft Spoken	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Scarlet Bisque.....	Biscay

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L), Global Impact - Tagmaster (Mac.), Mystery Love and of Santorini Summer, Butterlea Lad, Hi Zero, J'Adore, Love Squirrels, Megazone, Moore Euros, Pizonie, Diplomatic Measure, King of Glamour, Lundagin Mo Baby, McCormack, Bonnezone, Platinum Euros, Brittex, etc.

1st dam

BEEN AWAKENED, by Testa Rossa. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOFT SPOKEN, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **JOKER'S GIRL** (dam of **ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Hibah. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 3d AJC Magic Gleam P.

Ninetyfive Rocket. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Distinct Niche. **Winner** at 1600m in Singapore.

3rd dam

SCARLET BISQUE, by Biscay. **8 wins-2** at 2-900m to 1100m, \$554,250, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCARLET CROWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

JOKER'S GIRL (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS (Langfuhr). **5 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$883,625, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 3d VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Jeune Girl. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d VATC Avon H. Dam of 3 winners-

GRIFFON (Flying Spur). **5 wins-3** in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$268,380, BRC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Festival of Sydney H., (1100m course record), STC Reduce Carbon Hoofprint H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d BRC Ascot H., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**.

Swift Scarlet. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Scarlaglow (Jeune). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**.

4th dam

SCARLET PEARL, by Scarlet Man. **5 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC Lyndhurst H., 2d WATC Balmoral H., Presentation H., Highway H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SCARLET BISQUE (Biscay). **8 wins**. See above.

SCARLET CROWN (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 900m to 1100m, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Account of **SAPLING, Beaudesert, Qld.**



Lot 201 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Stable H 18

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : rxn nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SPILL THE BEANS		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav	Fairy King
		Don't Stop Talking	Ahonoora
Dam	Benicio	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
BEGGIN		Mannington	Danehill
2007	Repenting	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev
		Strawberry Fair	Whiskey Road

SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, GB 2018), 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, A\$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L. Half-brother to SW Kenedna (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Yammer. Closely related to SW Speak Fondly. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEGGIN, by Benicio. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$101,685, BRC Skyracing.tv H., 2d BRC Brand & Slater Quality H., 3d BRC Ordanga Soup Bowl H., Landfill Logistics H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

REPENTING, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **TAINEBERRY** (dam of **JALBERRY**), **GALAXY FAIR**, Biscotte (dam of **BARKADA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Mydalea. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Canadian Club Melbourne Cup Day H., Ipswich TC Turfclub.com.au H., 2d BRC Hardy Bros Doomben Cup Day H.

3rd dam

STRAWBERRY FAIR, by Whiskey Road. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, \$210,450, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIORITA**, Glorify (dam of **WEST DANCER**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

TAINEBERRY (Centaine). **6 wins** 1500m to 2400m, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

JALBERRY (Jallad). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Goldfields Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

PURPLE DIAMOND (Var). **4 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1450m, \$137,074, to 2018-19, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

LOVE TO BOOGIE (Trippi). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m to 2018-19, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**.

Mary's Pride. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, Turffontein Mr L Clark P. Dam of-
SILVANO'S PRIDE (Silvano). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$197,645, in 2018-19, Greyville Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.

Strawberry Lane. **Winner** at 1600m in South Africa. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2017-18. Dam of 8 winners-

SOLO TRAVELLER (Western Winter). **6 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession- at 1400m, 1600m, \$236,518, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

REDBERRY LANE (Western Winter). **5 wins-3** in succession- at 1450m, 1600m, \$228,664, to 2018-19, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

Strawberry Ice (Western Winter). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FLYING ICE (Go Deputy). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, \$113,578, Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S., **L**.

Royal Purse. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

ROYAL PLEASURE (Visionaire). **3 wins** in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, King's Pact S.

GALAXY FAIR (Bletchingly). **2 wins**, VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**. Sire. Biscotte. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

BARKADA (Spectrum). **6 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$409,000, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 202 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable E 14**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
AKEED MOFEED (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill Danehill
		Wells Whisper Sadler's Wells
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy Nijinsky
BEL MER		Bespoken Vain
2004	Drop Anchor	At Talaq Roberto
		Marine Park Sir Dapper

AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 44 mrs, 22 wns, inc. SW Assertive Approach (SAJC Lightning S., L), SP Poised to Strike, Sunset Watch, Raging Queen, Twilight Run and of Assertive Play, Indispensable, Heart Conquered, Burning the Clock, La Vita, Lucky Break, Sophina Diva, Surreal Image, Swing it Sister, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inching Closer, etc.

1st dam

BEL MER, by Bel Esprit. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$599,575, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, JRA S., **L**, Heath S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Yalumba Masters H., 3d VRC RDA Victoria S., **L**, MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H. Sister to **KEN AROK**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-
 All Too Royal (g. by All Too Hard). **6 wins**-3 in succession-from only 12 starts 1000m to 1200m, \$204,935, to 2018-19, ATC Eric 'Mo' Conlon H., Rise Up This Autumn H., Canterbury Night Sprint H., 2d ATC Turf Club H., Agency Real Estate H., 3d MRC M&D Dillon Contructions H.
 Burning the Clock (g. by Akeed Mofeed). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Table & Chair Co P., 3d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Commercial Finance Aus H.
 Flying One More (g. by Onemorenomore). **9 wins**-3 in succession-950m to 1400m to 2018-19.
 Great Southern (g. by Husson). **2 wins** at 1205m.
 More Than Mum (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.
 Orabelle (f. by Casino Prince). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

DROP ANCHOR, by At Talaq. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d MVRC RV Moon H., Burt Bacharach H., Jiffies H., VATC Rupert Greene 2YO H., Aare H. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-
BEL MER (Bel Esprit). **4 wins**. See above.
KEN AROK (Bel Esprit). **4 wins**-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, \$303,436, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg). **L**.
 Wayanka. **7 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$331,418, to 2018-19, ATC Keith McCabe Memorial H., Tab.com.au H., Bradford Solar H., TAB P., VRC Joan Watson H., 2d MRC Nitto Denko H., 3d ATC Autumn Carnival on Sale H.
 Found the One. **3 wins** at 1010m, BRC Peroni H., Mittys H., David Jones P., 2d ATC Waterloo P., 3d AJC Regupol Australia H. Dam of-
 Sylvia's Mother. **5 wins**-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, \$246,830, in 2018-19, ATC Membership H., VRC ATA Trainers' Trust H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC TAB H.
 Lessie. **4 wins** 1200m to 1607m, 2d SAJC Nilsen Electric H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Hitide H. Producer.
 Super Swell. **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., SAJC Spring Gully Honey Jam H. Producer.

3rd dam

MARINE PARK, by Sir Dapper. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1016m to 1215m, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, VATC St. Clair H., MVRC Good Health H., 2d SAJC Desirable H., 3d VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
DROP ANCHOR (At Talaq). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.

Lot 203 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable A 24

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 160 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
TAVISTOCK (NZ)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
BELLAPIN (NZ)		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Dazzling Belle	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Bella Nova	Star Way

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 329 mrs, 210 wnrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, Tavisan, etc.

1st dam

BELLAPIN, by Pins. **6 wins** 1200m to 1300m, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., ARC McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H., Lindauer H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Wood 'n' Lodge H. Half-sister to **MAGIC DANCER**, **Manten**, **Perkins**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Curve (g. by Makfi). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in NZ.

2nd dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. **7 wins**-5 in succession at 2-850m to 1200m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRG Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**-**MAGIC DANCER** (Rip Van Winkle). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

Manten (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$211,122, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., Manawatu RC Speight's H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times.

Perkins (Sir Percy). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1700m in Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H.

Gilhoolie - Dazzling Speed (Sing.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m to 2019 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 2d WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Fasttrack 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Zabuded. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1959m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Puchestown H.

Desert Star. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Suriyan. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 2 winners- Selvamani. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19 in NZ.

3rd dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). **7 wins**. See above.

New Fibs. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Barely a Fib. **Winner** at 1640m, BRC Uvex P.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of LACEBY LODGE STUD PTY LTD, Baddaginnie, Vic.



Lot 204 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable F 12**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **C** nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
VANCOUVER		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
BERRIMILLA		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Purrfection	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Nothing Less	Star Way

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1) and SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L). Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BERRIMILLA, by Fastnet Rock. **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$475,115, ATC Vale Bob Rowland-Smith H., 2GB H., Save Our Sons H., Hume Doors & Timber H., Schweppes H., Schweppes P., 2d ATC Nitto H., Horsepower Sweetfeed No 4 H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Coolmore Australia H., Rosehill Gardens H., Travelmanagers H., VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., TAB Rewards H., Blackwoods Hitachi H., Happy 60th B'Day L Murphy H., Australian Turf Club P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Purrfection, by Tale of the Cat. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Half-sister to **BOUNDLESS** (dam of **RICHIE MCHORSE**), **Nothing Lika Tango**, **Our Dance**. Dam of 6 Berrimilla. **6 wins**. See above.
 Heliosphere. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$170,204, to 2019, ATC Pro Rata Membership Sale 2YO H., 2d ATC Theraces P., 3d ATC Pro Rata Membership 2YO H., 4th Singapore TC Silver Bowl, **L**.
 Perfect Fragment. Unraced. Dam of-
 Columbus Circle. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$148,050, in 2018-19, MRC Honan Insurance Group H., Ladbrokes P.

3rd dam

NOTHING LESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **TWINKLING**, **ZERO LIMIT**, half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
BOUNDLESS (Van Nistelrooy). **9 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$598,945, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Pfizer Animal Health H., BOP RC Waipuna Hospice H., ARC Explore NZ H., Kemsol Cleaning Products 3YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
RICHIE MCHORSE (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$117,711, Hawke's Bay Cup, **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H., 2d ARC Vector Wero Whitewater Park H., Shocking at Rich Hill Stud H., Waikato RC Snell Packaging & Safety H.
Purrfection (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins**. See above.
Nothing Lika Tango (Dance Floor). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., Avondale JC Majestic Horse Floats H., Tricia Clark Memorial H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.
Our Dance (Dance Floor). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Soviet Star H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 205 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable A 25

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 198 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
EXOSPHERE		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
BEWITCHMENT		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Magically	Danehill	Danzig
		Magic Music	Loosen Up

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

BEWITCHMENT, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Happy Halloween (g. by Congrats). **6 wins** 1150m to 1220m, \$122,623, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic H., 3d TTC Routley's Menswear H. Woolloomooloo (c. by Congrats). **5 wins**-3 in succession-at 1300m, 1400m to 2019 in Philippines. Cast a Spell (f. by Bernardini). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MAGICALLY, by Danehill. **5 wins**-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, \$289,375, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Miss Delima. **9 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m. The Prestige. **4 wins** 1100m to 1300m. Chief Havoc. **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. **12 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$481,450, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., VATC Hickmans P., Franklins Ltd H., Swinburne International H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., (1200m course record), Strathayr H., VATC St Kevin's College P., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **MAGICALLY** (Danehill). **5 wins**. See above. Musically. **3 wins** 800m to 1100m, 2d MVRC Festival P. Dam of 4 winners- Von Trapp. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Mountfield Quarry H., Almanzor at Cambridge Stud 2YO S. Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners- Magic Jewel. **9 wins** to 1100m, \$160,085, to 2018-19, BRC Jim Beam H.

4th dam

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **MAGIC MUSIC** (Loosen Up). **12 wins**. See above. Tarn Princess. **8 wins** at 1000m, \$245,000, VRC Jayco H. Dam of 4 winners- **Tonyboy** (Sebring). **3 wins** in succession at 1200m, \$735,822, HKJC Oncidium H., Sai Van Bridge H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**. Formline. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners- **Just a Bullet** (Danerich). **8 wins**-4 in succession-900m to 1206m, \$229,555, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 206 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable D 6

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Orienteate	Mt. Livermore.....Blushing Groom
BEYONCE'S STAR		Dream Team.....Cox's Ridge
2004	Concert Star	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Solo Performance.....Without Fear

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 755 rnrs, 505 wnrs, 54 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdinging, Bring Me the Maid, Pretty in Pink, Sesar, Sedazer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Violate, Thurlow, Master Ash, etc.

1st dam

BEYONCE'S STAR, by Orienteate. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$296,910, BRC Just Now H., **L**, STC Lynch Flowers H., Ruse Tavern H., Golden Slipper Day 2YO P, 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, BRC Ormiston College Quality H., Bollinger H., Plough Inn Tavern H., SCTC XXXX H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., Golden Slipper Festival on Sale H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

OAK DOOR (g. by Commands). **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$418,740, to 2018-19, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**, VRC Better Beyond H., MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Rockday (g. by Show a Heart). **3 wins** 1100m to 1625m.

2nd dam

CONCERT STAR, by Pompeii Court. **11 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$180,950, AJC Exeter H., Medical Research Welter H., George Patterson H., Fairy Walk H., Ellesmere H., STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Cuddle H., STC Rosehill WBC 2YO H. Half-sister to **SOLO SHOW** (dam of **TOAST OF THE COAST**). **CLOUT**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BEYONCE'S STAR (Orienteate). **5 wins**. See above.

Power Factor - Fighting Boy (H.K.). **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$377,103 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Better Future H., Wong Chuk Wan H., My Choice H.

Shy Stranger. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d STC Mascot RSL P.

Roussos. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Cuervo Margaritas 2YO H.

Marina Miss. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Regal Flame (Not a Single Doubt). **10 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, \$305,820 in NZ and Macau, CJC Minstrel Court 2YO H., Independent Meat Processors H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Arenzano. **8 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$156,075, TRC Tony Carrick Vase, 4th TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

SOLO PERFORMANCE, by Without Fear. Joint second top filly on The 1982-83 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK SHOW**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SOLO SHOW (Dahar). **3 wins** 1300m to 2400m, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kilsyth Bargain H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of-

TOAST OF THE COAST (Rory's Jester). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$380,680, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Grandam of-

WILD PLANET (Animal Kingdom). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$389,350, in 2018-19, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Account of O'GORMAN RACING STABLES PTY LTD, Tamworth, NSW.

Lot 207 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable F 5

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : **B**.nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SPILL THE BEANS		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav	Fairy King
		Don't Stop Talking	Ahonoora
Dam	Jet Spur	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
BIG JET PLANE		Verocative	Blethingly
2008	Ice Gold	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment
		Tipsy on Ice	Clay Hero

SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, GB 2018). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, A\$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L. Half-brother to SW Kenedna (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Yammer. Closely related to SW Speak Fondly. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BIG JET PLANE, by Jet Spur. **3 wins** in succession from only 6 starts 850m to 1100m, 2d BRC Mt Olivet Cup 2YO H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Jelviss (g. by Hvasstan). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19.

Jetseventeen (c. by Tycoon Ruler). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19.

2nd dam

ICE GOLD, by Gilded Time. **Winner** at 1100m, STC NSW Leagues Club Club P.

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Big Jet Plane. **3 wins**. See above.

Insolvent. **3 wins** at 900m, 1050m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

TIPSY ON ICE, by Clay Hero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Genuine Strike**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Ice Gold. **Winner**. See above.

Bloomin Topsy. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d BRC Vittoria Coffee H.

Hussle Me. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Sam Newman H.

4th dam

COCONUT ICE, by Icelandic. **10 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$258,917, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Terrace Regency H., The Hospice H., Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud 3YO H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, CJC Queenspark H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Courier-Mail H., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Genuine Strike (Straight Strike). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H., Waikato Boots 'n All Bar H., Taranaki RC Trackside TV Sales H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Avery Ford Service H., Taranaki RC McKechnie Metals Pacific H., Marton JC McVerry Crawford Motors H., Rotorua Stonecraft Monumental Masons H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC The Commander H.

Through the Field. **2 wins** at 1300m.

Destiny Lane. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m.

His Destiny. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1412m.

5th dam

AUBURN, by Ring Round the Moon. Unraced. Sister to **Fiesta Palace**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

COCONUT ICE (Icelandic). **10 wins**. See above.

Lunar Money. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in NZ. Dam of 4 winners-

Variant. **Winner** at 1000m, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Widden S., **L**.



Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.



Lot 208 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable F 20**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : Q nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
BODEGA MISS		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2008	Cellar Edition	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Danera	Danehill

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014), 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 98 wms, inc. SW Madhoom (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Diamond Thunder, Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, Dawn Passage, SP Bold Approach, Georgeville, Alyaasaat, Court House, Dawn Delivers, Dawn Patrol, Fajjaj, Fast Approach, Gongs, New Day Dawn, Viridorix, etc.

1st dam

BODEGA MISS, by Canny Lad. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

We're All Ears (f. by Poet's Voice). Placed to 2018-19, 2d Ipswich TC Win Free for a Year P, 3d SCTC Sky Racing Replays P.

2nd dam

CELLAR EDITION, by Brocco. **6 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$175,650, STC Tyrepower H., Winter Challenge Heat, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Sydney Roosters H., Members Open Day H., A Royale P, 2d AJC Marriott Hotels Australia P, Sydney City Lexus P. Half-sister to **Dai Ichi, O'Lonera**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Elevue. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., Hyland Race Colours 2YO P, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Our Barty. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m.

In Vino Veritas. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Waverton Lad. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

DANERA, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **Tristera** (dam of **TERANABA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Dai Ichi (Fuji Kiseki). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Timbercorp Lailani Classic. Producer.

O'Lonera (O'Lonhro). **6 wins-3** in succession-1850m to 2400m, \$562,550, MRC Vobis Gold Stayers P., Wilson Medic One H., Annette Daymon H., Anzac Commemoration H., Pakenham RC Hanson H., 2d Moonsee Valley Night Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Harry White Classic, **L**.

Figasaurus. **5 wins** 1400m to 2100m, BRC Johns Lyng Christmas P, 2d BRC Sky Racing P, Patinack Farm P, 3d BRC Netbi P. Producer.

4th dam

IMPOSERA, by Imposing. **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPRIMATUR**, half-sister to **CALABOOSE, Andromache, Al Barg, Tequillo**, Evolution (dam of **MONTJEE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Tristera (Sir Tristram). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TERANABA (Anabaa). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.

Lot 209 (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** **Stable C 11**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 199 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Fanfreuluche..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice Danehill
BOKISSA		Skating At Talaq
2007	Chicitee	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Satonda Centaine

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1292 rnrs, 889 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Romanised, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

1st dam

BOKISSA, by Bradbury's Luck. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-
 Kissar (g. by Red Element). **5 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m.
 Bocain (g. by Americain). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2050m in 2018-19.
 Rochford (g. by Red Element). Placed, \$106,458, to 2018-19, 2d HKJC HKU Faculty of Business H., Kowloon Tsai Park H., 3d HKJC Tak Ku Ling H., Sun Tin Wai H.

2nd dam

CHICITEE, by O'Reilly. **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m. Half-sister to **Somethingvain**. Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
 Treatmelikealady. **6 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$169,500, BRC Ticketek H., Brisclean H., Shannons Air-Con H., Ipswich TC Optus H.
 Mock Me Not. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, BRC Bremer Ford H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC Sky Racing World H.
 Jet Star Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**. Dam of Sequablur. **3 wins** 1300m to 1400m to 2018-19.
 Wild Element. **5 wins** 1030m to 1600m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

SATONDA, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to **Centico**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
Somethingvain (Falkirk). **6 wins**-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, \$141,692, ARC George FM H., OMF H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.
 Marcellin. **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, AJC Cellarmaster Wines H., STC Moraitis Leaders in Fresh Produce H., Parkview H., 2d STC BC Currey Surveys H.
 Aleta. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Do it at Diggers' H. Dam of 8 winners-
 Zeta. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d BTC Glenoglan Park 2YO H., 3d AJC Royalrandwick.com H., Randwick Betting H. Dam of 2 winners-
MAGIC BOY (Magic Albert). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1706m, \$325,070, to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Flashdance Xmas Show H., Quayclean H., Taylor Collison H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

Vlonka, by Super Gray. Placed, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ben Lomond H. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**), Riverlette (dam of **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Centico (Centaine). **6 wins** 1600m to 2494m, \$162,295, VRC Nivea Visage H., 2d VRC Ten News H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 210 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 12

Foaled 27th November 2017

Branded : (L) nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
KERMADEC (NZ)		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
BOLDINA		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2000	Alshandegha	Vain	Wilkes
		Scala	Bold Aussie

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BOLDINA, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Funster, Henry's Hill**, Villa Rondini (dam of **HONALEE**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Witness Hunter (g. by Star Witness). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$245,174, in 2018-19, HKJC Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., Flame Tree H.

Testa Renaya (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1200m, BRC ITW P, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Austereo H.

Bold Leo (g. by Lion Heart). **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H.

Mama's Luck (f. by Hotel Grand). **2 wins** at 900m, 950m.

Bold Move (f. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1205m.

As We Go By (g. by Hotel Grand). **Winner** at 1666m.

2nd dam

ALSHANDEGHA, by Vain. **4 wins** at 2 900m to 1009m, VATC Debutante S., Gr.3, VRC Myer Fashion S., L, MVRC Hollymount H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Funster (Rory's Jester). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$119,605, SAJC Kelloggs H., Henley Square H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., L. Dam of-Sky Mountain. **13 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1500m, \$117,905, QTC Stryker Medical 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d QTC Jimmy's 65th H.

Red Buttons. **10 wins**-3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, \$521,695, MRC Malakoff H., Racingjobs.com.au H., 4th TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3.

Quipster. **Winner** at 1200m, 4th SAJC Balcrest S., L. Dam of 5 winners-**EVERAGE** (Zizou). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$289,860, ATC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Widden S., L.

Henry's Hill (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Yorke Mitsubishi H., 2d VATC Rancher H., L.

Three Amigos. **4 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$155,645, WATC Budget Truck Rentals H., Swan Districts FC Ashworth Office Furniture H., City of Perth H.

Beni Hana. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

Big Lightning (All Bar One). **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$202,689, to 2018 in Malaysia, 3d Perak Gold Vase, L, Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy.

Villa Rondini. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d VRC G&I Cabelayers H. Dam of-

HONALEE (Hurricane Sky). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1200m, \$444,180, SAJC Yallabee Classic, Gr.2, VRC Standish H., Gr.3, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., Gr.3, VRC Century S., L, MRC Sir John Monash S., L. Sire.

3rd dam

Scala, by Bold Aussie. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Veilmond H., Elizabeth Farm H., Mona H., Constellation H., 2d AJC Hoxton Park H., City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 3d AJC Widden S., L. Sister to Game Dame (dam of **BOLD PROMISE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **3 winners**.

Nominated for MM Race Series



Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.



Lot 211 (100% GST) **BAY COLT** **Stable F 19**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
BRING THE GIRL		Purespeed Flying Spur
2010	Pleasantundaygirl	Cape Cross.....Green Desert
		Thunder Nights..... Thunder Gulch

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Kramerick and of Condo's Express, Ermo, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Ruuca, Chia, Chelsea Reign, Contemptuous, Turnstyle, Wilmot Pass, Glamour Strip, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

BRING THE GIRL, by Sebring. Unraced. Half-sister to **Girl Sunday**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Stellar Witness (f. by Star Witness). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.
Reynard (g. by Foxwedge). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL, by Cape Cross. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Girl Sunday (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1400m, \$254,310, ATC Promaster Protection H., Electro Mechanical Services H., McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Spring Hospitality H., 3d ATC Hyland Boxing Day Sale H.

3rd dam

THUNDER NIGHTS, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 2. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL (Cape Cross). **3 wins**. See above.

Lekker Ding. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners-

Empire Bay. **11 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$272,358, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Seafta. **5 wins-3** in succession-at 1000m, 1100m.

Chica Mala. Unraced. Dam of-

Herecomesmymoney. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia.

4th dam

FURAMA NIGHTS, by Alquoz. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$108,808, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Esprit Warrior. **5 wins** 1106m to 1300m, \$132,165, 2d MRC Progress Signs H.

Silent Echo. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$101,200, 2d MRC St Sidwells H., VRC

Altona H., STC Nivea Visage H., 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Furia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Ustinov's Fury. **12 wins** 1100m to 2053m, \$354,610, SAJC Boag's Draught

Star of Christmas Series Final H., AAMI H., O'Leary Walker Wines H.,

Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Advanced Transport H., Mac Just Over? Don't

Drive H., Farrell O'Neill H., 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Bayfury. **3 wins** 1600m to 1830m to 2018-19.

Nominated for MM Race Series, Golden Slipper & Blue Diamond

Account of JCS THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 212 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable K 3

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : STE nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
CADEEM		Candide.....	Sound Reason
2010	Catecombe	Papal Power.....	Miswaki
		Wycombe.....	Imposing

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of 35 mrrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Eclair Breeze, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzinger Express, Treaty of Seville, Battle Strike, Camp Rifle, Kaarchi, Niewand, Winning Shot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CADEEM, by Nadeem. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **IMPALER, Stratcombe**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CADECOMBE, by Papal Power. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Marrickville H. Sister to Villa Igea (dam of **FAIR TRADE, FISCAL FANTASY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

IMPALER (Dracula). **11 wins-2** at 2 and 5 in succession-900m to 1600m, \$835,450, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, (1000m course record), STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Doomben S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.

Stratcombe (Stratum). **7 wins** 955m to 1213m, \$308,564, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P, Manfred Phillips H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**.

Mazzini. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, \$161,680, AJC Woollahra H., Lonhro P, 2d AJC Sharp H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Grand Pavilion H.

The Fangsta. **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$148,160, 2d AJC Might & Power H., STC Mounties H., 3d AJC CVD Ladies Bowling Club H.

Search for Fame. Placed at 2. Dam of 3 winners-

Miss Exfactor. **4 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1200m, \$211,200, GCTC Couldn't You Go a Vilis H., SCTC Ubet H., GCTC Haymans H., A&T Trading 2YO H.

3rd dam

WYCOMBE, by Imposing. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Blythe Spirit H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Villa Igea. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1015m, 1200m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of 8 winners-**FAIR TRADE** (Danewin). **5 wins-4** in succession at 1410m, \$853,682, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Elms H., 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

FISCAL FANTASY (Skilled). **4 wins** 1600m to 2100m, \$107,027, to 2018-19, Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Vertical Logistics H., Fasttrack \$5k H.

Hearts and Arrows. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

JONKER (Spirit of Boom). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, \$407,310, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.

Great Shack. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Enfield H. Dam of 7 winners- Jersey Cream. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

QUILATE (Bramshaw). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$230,815, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, Mitavite Challenge Heat 7 H., Crown Golden Ale H., MRC Mornington Auto Group H., 4th MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

Lot 213 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY (NZ)** **Stable B 13**

Foaled 26th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 338 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EL ROCA		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
CAMOUFLAGED		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2004	Secover	Danehill	Danzig
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, Courageous, First Rock and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CAMOUFLAGED, by Strategic. Placed, 3d AJC Moorebank H., STC Arrowfield Stud H., Freeway Hotel Bistro H., Edie's Freeway P. Half-sister to **LANDLOCKED**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners-**

GOLD ALLOY (g. by Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-5 in succession-1350m to 1700m, \$343,987 in Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

Silent Truth (f. by Swiss Ace). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19 in NZ.

Secluded (f. by Postponed). Placed in NZ.

2nd dam

SECOVER, by Danehill. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1520m. Sister to Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), **PRESENTING**, Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LANDLOCKED (Zabeel). **10 wins**-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, \$320,300, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Members H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Bravo Watchman. **4 wins**-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, \$733,391, HKJC Dendrobium H., Tern H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Cineraria H.

Villa Moura. **Winner** at 1150m, AJC Royal Randwick Conventions H. Dam of-Visao. **2 wins** at 2 at 1409m, 1800m, \$158,860, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 4th MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). **8 wins** 1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, \$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.

Tycoon Joy. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of 4 winners-**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). **12 wins**-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, \$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of NOLEN RACING (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 214 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable I 22**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : P> nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Valixir	Tremolino	Sharpen Up
CARDINAL COURT		Vadlamixa	Linamix
2011	Regal Chamber	Archregent	Vice Regent
		La Maison	Adirondack Holme

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 141 nrns, 74 wns, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Sun City, Charge, Top Knight, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Barcali, Madam Rouge, Mizzy, Zoubo, Quattro Katie, Shih Tzou, Sisstar and of The Astrologist, Ronstar, Zoutori, Leviathan, Altair, Be My Star, etc.

1st dam

CARDINAL COURT, by Valixir. Unraced. Half-sister to **REGAL CHEER** (dam of **KNOYDART**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

REGAL CHAMBER, by Archregent. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$287,268, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Australian Equestrian Team 2YO H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Dual Quest 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to **Splendid Retreat**, Queen's Suite (dam of **MY LADY'S CHAMBER**). Dam of 18 foals, 12 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

REGAL CHEER (Arena). **6 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1500m, \$885,955, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

KNOYDART (More Than Ready). **5 wins-3** in succession-1100m to 1300m, \$742,180, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Haverford. **3 wins** 1200m to 1500m, QTC Analie H., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., De Bortoli Wines H.

Frammenti. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1115m, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**. Suzy Rocks. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lean Perfection. **5 wins-3** in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$998,637, to 2018-19, HKJC Great Harvest Group H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup, Tolo Harbour H., Citi Ultima Card H., Lukfook Jewellery Wedding Collection H.

Royal Tower. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Commissioner (Stratum). **2 wins** at 1215m, 1400m in 2018-19, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

3rd dam

LA MAISON, by Adirondack Holme. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Farmer's Daughter H., STC Blacktown City H. Blood-sister to La Busette (dam of **BORDER TIME**), half-sister to **YOUNG BLOOD**, La Dapper (dam of **AVULSION**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

REGAL CHAMBER (Archregent). **2 wins**. See above.

Splendid Retreat (Splendent). **8 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2000m, AJC Orchard Tavern Welter H., 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**.

Queen's Suite. **Winner** at 1200m, STC De Bortoli Gulf Station H. Dam of-

MY LADY'S CHAMBER (Arena). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HIGHLAD (High Chaparral). **8 wins** 1200m to 2200m, \$231,396, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC UCI S., **L**.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 215 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 13

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : mVL nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
STARSPANGLED BANNER		Great Selection.....	Luncheon
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		National Song.....	Vain
Dam	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
CASINO LASS		Lady Capel.....	Last Tycoon
2011	Legible	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Waihora's Lass.....	Tights

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 79 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Lil Grey, Styling City, Lady Kermit, Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Brooklyn Hustle, Dawn's Early Light, etc.

1st dam

CASINO LASS, by Casino Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUSTING**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LEGIBLE, by Zabeel. **5 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$530,500, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Membership P., Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, MVRC Emergency Services H., MRC Chaise H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Gipsy Queen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

TRUSTING (Tale of the Cat). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$935,600, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire,

Mount Everest. **5 wins-3** in succession-1600m to 2040m, MVRC Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., Arrow Training Services H., 2d Terang Cup.

Fathom - Will Go On (Mac.). **4 wins** at 1350m, 1500m in Aust. and Macau, BRC Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H.

Easy to Read. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Dyslexic (Foxwedge). **3 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$195,590, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Tipping Competition H., 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

Steyne. **5 wins-4** in succession-1350m to 1600m, \$129,375, ATC Jockey Celebration Day H., Bowerman's Furniture H.

3rd dam

WAIHORA'S LASS, by Tights. Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 1996-97. **11 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$141,962, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Our Lodge (dam of **BOLD LINE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-

LEGIBLE (Zabeel). **5 wins**. See above.

Serendipity. Placed in NZ. Dam of 2 winners-

He Eksceles (Ekraar). **5 wins** 1400m to 2100m, \$254,410, to 2018-19, ATC Kensei H., MRC Ern Jensen Funerals H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Ian Miller H., Yarramalong Racing Club P., 3d MVRC Ladbrokes H.

4th dam

INDHIRA, by Taipan II. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d STC Monterey S. Half-sister to **LITTLE PAPOOSE** (dam of **YOU BE THE JUDGE**), **BIG SIOUX** (dam of **KAYSIBOY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

WAIHORA'S LASS (Tights). **11 wins**. See above.

Our Lodge. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-

BOLD LINE (Double Vice). **18 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$285,198, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**.

Lot 216 (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Stable J 16**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : nOL nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
CASINO PRINCE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
CHEEKY LINDY (NZ)		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Windy Lindy	Best Western	Blethingly
		Cuthbert	Koryo

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 494 mrs, 342 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Baccarat Baby, Casino Dancer, The Candy Man, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), What's New, Cantbuybetter, Jackpot Prince, etc.

1st dam

CHEEKY LINDY, by Danasinga. Raced once. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

Mr Backchat (g. by Sequalo). **7 wins**-3 in succession-1114m to 1400m, \$222,235, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Lollipop Markets H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Book Your Event at Morphettville H., Stakes Family Day Races H., Oakbank RC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Roy Griffiths H., Bellita Potato 2YO H., VRC Chairman's Club H., SAJC Quayclean H., Akeed Mofeed at Goldin H., Brian Bloffwitch's 80th H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 3d SAJC Barossa Cup Day H., Dominant H.

Dandy One (g. by Red Element). **4 wins** 1000m to 1350m, \$134,800, BRC Christmas Functions H., CFMEU M & E Division Qld H., 2d BRC Weareco H., Rawgroup Hospitality H., AAMI Stradbroke Day H., 3d BRC Anti Wrinkle & Skin Studio H., Coke Zero P.

Love Struck (g. by Love Conquers All). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet P., 3d BRC Priceline Pharmacy Ascot H.

2nd dam

WINDY LINDY, by Best Western. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1250m, AJC Mildura H., STC Ettalong Urmina H., 3d STC Carnation H. Half-sister to **Baroness Betty**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Lindy's Groom. **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, AJC Moorebank H., Cascades H., 2d STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 3d AJC Gunsynd H.

Windy Sands. **3 wins** at 1200m, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., Gallopers Sports Club P., SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 3d SCTC Chaps H.

Hail Stone. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Emirates H., 2d STC Andrew Johns H., 3d AJC Bexley H., STC Odorite Hygiene H. Producer.

Windy Cape. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, STC Mad About the Hat Marquee on Sale H., 2d AJC You'rewelcome at Sydneycitylexus Hroducer.

Thunderstone. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d AJC Hi Jinx H., STC George Ward H., Tom Salter Surprise H., West Leagues Ashfield H.

Strike the Wind. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Vain Strike. **6 wins** 1200m to 1650m, \$194,325, WATC Winning Edge Corporate Clothing H., Perth Ice Pure Life H., Vo Rogue H.

Striken. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$313,550, WATC Perth Racing Members Welter H., Westralian Diamond Driller H., Petite Amour H., Craghill P.

Hello Hero. **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m, WATC The Terrace Restaurant H., Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Racingjobs.com.au H.

3rd dam

CUTHBERT, by Koryo. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Sundance**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Baroness Betty (Imperial Baron). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, STC Just Blooming H., Model Farm H., 2d AJC St Simon H., STC Magic Flute H., 3d AJC Tarien H., **L**, Endeavour H., Prince Max H. Producer.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 217 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable C 14**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : LJI nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FOXWEDGE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
CHINESE WHISPERS (NZ)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Nothings Secret	Secreto	Northern Dancer
		Jellatina	Fortino

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 465 mrs, 283 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Alassio, Noire, Infamous Fox, Run Fox Run, Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Villami, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Miss Vixen, Seafront, Star Empire, etc.

1st dam

CHINESE WHISPERS, by Woodman. **Winner** at 2050m. Half-sister to **SUNRISE SILENCE, Royal Integrity, Discretion** (dam of **ROYAL DISCRETION, ROULETTES**), Secret Silence (dam of **ALBANY REUNION, FAST DRAGON**). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

- ROCK ROBSTER** (f. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** 1750m to 2400m, \$154,020, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MRC Ascend Sales & Sponsorship H., 2d Mornington RC Galilee Final H., **L**, MVRC Alternate Railway H., Local Roadways H. Think Big (g. by Lucky Owners). **2 wins** at 1000m, \$113,628, HKJC Sunflower H., Ninepin Group H., 3d HKJC Stadium Path H., Wang Tau Hom H., So Uk H. Stares Andwhispers (f. by Lope de Vega). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19, 2d WATC Western Racepix 2YO P., Tabtouch Better Your Bet P. Gaeuli Jeonseol (c. by Casino Prince). **6 wins-5** in succession-at 1700m, 1800m to 2018 in Korea. Class 1 winner. Casino Whispers (g. by Casino Prince). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Lady Mondegreen (f. by Starcraft). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners- Lucy in Disguise. **2 wins** at 1206m. Soramimi. **Winner** at 1240m in 2018-19. Nearly Did (f. by Murtajill). Unraced. Dam of- Tartufo Bianco. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

NOTHINGS SECRET, by Secreto. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTHJET, JENDALI, MADANG, MAKSUD, Colour Me In**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, **14 winners**, inc:-

- SUNRISE SILENCE** (Squill). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Nursery Fillies S., **L**, 4th Borrowdale Flame Lily Sprint S., **L**.
- Royal Integrity** (Naturalism). **5 wins** 1200m to 1900m, \$190,050, STC Bartercard H., Clipsal H., 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**.
- Discretion** (Canny Lad). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Lurline Bay H., Bradshaw Group H., 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of 10 winners- **ROYAL DISCRETION** (Royal Academy). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.
- ROULETTES** (Flying Spur). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$116,120, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Hayman Island H. Dam of 3 winners- **SUN CITY** (Zoustar). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$162,100, in 2018-19, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
- Tactfully** (Flying Spur). **5 wins-3** in succession-at 1112m, 1200m, \$154,900, 3d STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
- Secret Silence. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 7 winners- **ALBANY REUNION** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.
- FAST DRAGON** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.



Lot 218 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 15

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
BULL POINT		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville	Afleet
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
CHOICIAL		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Musical Tones	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Arsaan	Nureyev

BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016), 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRC Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHOICIAL, by Redoute's Choice. **4 wins** at 1080m, 1200m. Half-sister to **HUXSEN**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Husson Choice (g. by Husson). **4 wins** 1400m to 2100m, \$141,175, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Happy 50th Glenn H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Sydney Airport Stayers Cup, Tab.com.au H., Cal Rei H.

Purity Miss (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

MUSICAL TONES, by Diesis. **Winner** at 1m in GB. Sister to Annona (dam of **ROSA DELLE ALPI**), half-sister to **ROCK STAR, Hanarsaan**, Skyline Drive View (dam of **BLUERIDGE MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

HUXSEN (Hussonet). **7 wins** 1200m to 1700m, \$235,505, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, MRC Starcraft H., Barfleu H., 4th MRC Heath S., **L**.

Military Band. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Raya Baya (Hussonet). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**.

Two Left Feet. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Dancing With Amy. Placed. Dam of-

LYUBA (Turffontein). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, \$445,300, VRC Skip Sprint, **Gr.3**, Lanec H., MVRC MSC Signs H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress S., **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

3rd dam

ARSAAN, by Nureyev. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Kempton Star S., **L**, 3d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FASLIYEV, Maderno - Chinook** (H.K.), **Nova Scotia**, half-sister to **DESERT WINE, MENIFEE, Dupree, Excavate**, Dame Sybil (dam of **ALANNAN, NEVER SPEAKING, PRINCESS SYBIL**), Mr. P's Princess (dam of **KAMARINSKAYA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

ROCK STAR (Lear Fan). **12 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, \$118,583, Hipodromo Chile G.P. de Honor, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Annona. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

ROSA DELLE ALPI (Royal Applause). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Coolmore, **L**.

Stormy Senorita. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

STORMY EXPRESS (In Excess). **7 wins**-3 in succession-5½f to 6½f, Sunland Park El Diario S., **L**, Sunray Park Frontier Trophy Buckles S., **L**.

Skyline Drive View. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

BLUERIDGE MOUNTAIN (Giant's Causeway). **5 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

Account of SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.



Lot 219 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable D 15**

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : $\overline{D}\overline{W}$ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Rubiton	Century	Better Boy
CICARELLI		Ruby	Seventh Hussar
2004	Bayremah	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Regal Mary	Vice Regal

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration, SW Prowance and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Deep Chill, Express Pass, Grand Scholar and of Hearty Lass, Satin Rain, Bengalla Bay, Wandabaa, Autocratic, Grand Diamond, Light Up, Order of Valour and of the placegetters Bronte, Cloud Spirit, Hibern, In Her Dreams, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Cicarelli, by Rubiton. **5 wins** 1110m to 1500m, QTC Snippets H., BRC Leo Murphy Bus Boys P., BTC Hidden Dragon P., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, BRC Racetree H., 3d BRC Woolworths H., BTC Brisbanetimes.com.au H., QTC Planet Ruler H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-Aiguillette (g. by Epaulette). **2 wins** from only 4 starts at 1250m, 1300m in 2018-19, SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Elton John Experience P. Foxarelli (f. by Foxwedge). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H. Sireanna (f. by Foxwedge). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

BAYREMAH, by Kingdom Bay. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies 3YO H., 3d ARC Schweppes Juvenile H. Half-sister to Emadee (dam of **EMAYR**), Regal Kate (dam of **BALLINA KATE**), Blue Ruffles (dam of **TUSCANY WARRIOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Cicarelli (Rubiton). **5 wins**. See above.

Carry Me Baby. **4 wins** 1350m to 1800m, BRC Bankwest Business H., 2d BRC Bollinger P., 3d BRC Blackwoods H. Dam of 2 winners-Shining Courage. **11 wins**-5 in succession-to 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.

Tapiki. **2 wins** at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Sky Racing H. Dam of-Brutal Babe. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1090m to 2018-19.

Danni's Bay. **4 wins** 1400m to 2100m, 3d MRC James Grice H. Producer.

Directive. **3 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H.-twice.

3rd dam

REGAL MARY, by Vice Regal. **Winner** at 1650m in NZ. Sister to **Missile Launcher**, three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **MARSCAY BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

BAYREMAH (Kingdom Bay). **2 wins**. See above.

Emadee. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

EMAYR (Sumayr). **8 wins** 1600m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Dazzle Me. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-

Alohi (College Chapel). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d CJC Holy Grail Second Birthday 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Regal Kate. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

BALLINA KATE (Lord Ballina). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Blue Ruffles. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

TUSCANY WARRIOR (Tuscany Flyer). **6 wins** to 1600m, \$118,076, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Lot 220 (50% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable D 16**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
ROTHESAY		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bleatingly
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
COLONIAL LASS		Military Belle	Without Fear
2001	Big Colony	Colonial Flag	Hoist the Flag
		Sweet and Swell	Sweet Moss

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Sire of 327 rnr, 198 wnrs, inc. SW Havasay (Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L), In His Stride, Too Good to Refuse, SP Over Exposure, Gem of Scotland, Scottish Rogue, Chapter and Verse and of Ginger Rock, Guntantes, Macewen, Trail of Glory, Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, etc.

1st dam

Colonial Lass, by General Nediym. **8 wins** 1200m to 1650m, \$218,250, QTC National Jockeys Day H., BTC Lifescreen Australia H., City Pacific Finance H., QTC XXXX Gold P., St Leger P., STC Wilton Property Group H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Racetree H., BTC Access Bloodstock Hidden Dragon H., QTC Parups Waring Architects P., 4th QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Torcida (g. by Nicconi). **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Mittys P., 2d SAJC Exelsuper P., 3d SAJC Schweppes P., Campolina Stud P
 Miss Insomnia (f. by Northern Meteor). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.
 Trooper Kelly (c. by Golden Archer). **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

BIG COLONY, by Colonial Flag. **10 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$257,550, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC 3MP Two Thousand H.-twice, MVRC Princess S., VATC Family Celebration H., Malakoff H., Sale Cup, 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC Grey Nurse H., VATC Kapalaran H., Glen Waverley Welter H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Colonial Lass (General Nediym). **8 wins**. See above.
 Big Hearted. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d BTC Cooroy Bowls Club H., QTC Handy Proverb H.

3rd dam

SWEET AND SWELL, by Sweet Moss. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to Doll Tearsheet (dam of **COLOUR PAGE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
BIG COLONY (Colonial Flag). **10 wins**. See above.
 Nardine. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Carnegie S.
 Sweet Jazz. Unplaced. Dam of-
 On Edgecliff. **4 wins** 1400m to 2200m, WATC Pioneers H., 2d WATC Belmont H., 4th WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**.
 Sweetest Name. Unraced. Dam of-
 Colonial Ned. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d BTC Gift of Life Blood Service P.

4th dam

SWELL, by Messmate. **Winner** at 1¼m, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC Melba H., VATC St Clair H., Huntingdale H. Half-sister to **STADIUM STAR, Day Tripper** (dam of **IMPEDE**), Swing (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
 Doll Tearsheet. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m. Dam of 5 winners-
COLOUR PAGE (Blue and Gold). **9 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 2500m, \$560,000, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Rosehill Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 221 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY (NZ)** **Stable B 14**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig Northern Dancer
TESTA ROSSA		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper Vain
		Bodega Without Fear
Dam	Congrats	A.P. Indy Seattle Slew
COMMISERATE		Praise Mr. Prospector
2012	Danewell	Danehill Danzig
		St. Bridget's Well Three Legs

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 993 mrs, 736 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Enzo's Lad, Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Ellicazoom, Testashadow, Publishing, The Bowler, etc.

1st dam

Commiserate, by Congrats. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANEWELL, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **SARSON TRAIL - ROYAL TREASURE** (Mac.). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners-Commiserate** (Congrats). Placed. See above.

Our Hussey. **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$153,633, BRC Programmed Corporate Imaging H., Queensland Council of Unions P, 2d BRC Magna Pool 2YO H., 3d BRC St Margaret's Girls School H.

Bennike. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d BTC Ownit Homes 2YO H.

3rd dam

ST. BRIDGET'S WELL, by Three Legs. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**, STC West Pymble WBC H., 4th BATC Courier Mail Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Bold Show**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

SARSON TRAIL - ROYAL TREASURE (Mac.) (Royal Academy). **8 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$1,235,170 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Macau Derby, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Willow Brook. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 7 winners-

Amoroso (Revoque). **3 wins** at 1316m, SAJC Lakes Resort Hotel H., MRC Turf Ruler H., SAJC Xmas Twilight at Victoria P, 2d MRC Boronia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ARINOSA (Dash for Cash). **9 wins** 1000m to 1550m, \$579,190, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. VRC TCL 3D TV Greys P, ATC Iconic Race H., XXXX Gold H., 2d VRC Lavazza Short Black P, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

SWEET SHERRY (Bel Esprit). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$658,300, SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Cleanaway P., 3d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 4th VRC Incognitus S., **L**.

Onerous (Dash for Cash). **5 wins** 1100m to 1225m, \$243,775, VRC Peter Heath H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Andaz (Dash for Cash). **3 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$230,015, to 2018-19, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 3d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Pokey Hill. **Winner** at 1100m, STC NSW Blind Cricket Association P. Dam of-

Bridget's Academy (Royal Academy). **Winner** at 2 at 1450m, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

BLACK TOGA (Black Minnaloushe). **6 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 1450m, Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 222 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable I 23

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : **L**. nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HEADWATER		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
COMMITMENT		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2009	Promissory	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Best Promise	Best Western

HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P., 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COMMITMENT, by Testa Rossa. Raced once. Half-sister to **Mossimo**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

PROMISSORY, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **DANAS BEST**, Dane Promise (dam of **MISS MOSSMAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Mossimo (Mossman). **3 wins** 1560m to 2200m, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., L, Ipswich TC George Kitching Memorial H. Hidden Promise. **5 wins** at 1600m, \$144,858, to 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

DANAS BEST (Danasinga). **11 wins**-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, \$361,254, to 2018 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, L, TAB Rewards H., Canterbury Park H., Australian Turf Club H.

Brief Promise. **3 wins** 1200m to 2000m, AJC Alexandra H., Sportsman H., STC Tooheys New P, 2d STC Big Fresh H., Illawarra 3YO Fillies Quality H.

Promissory Note. **Winner** at 1615m, BTC Click on Ten H. Producer.

Warning Shot - Chinese Kiddy (Mac.). **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$109,137 in Aust. and Macau, 3d STC Ruse Tavern H.

Dane Promise. **Winner** at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Dam of 4 winners-

MISS MOSSMAN (Mossman). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, \$235,912, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., L.

Mighty Equus. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$431,834, HKJC Ping Shan H., Man Yiu H., Dandelion H., Fu Tai H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H.

Major General. **8 wins** 1516m to 2200m, 3d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H.

Danair. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Smart Code. **Winner** at 1650m, HKJC Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Education & Training H., Sutherland H., 3d HKJC Willow H.

4th dam

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. **3 wins** at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

IVORY'S IRISH (Best Western). **5 wins** 1300m to 2400m, \$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 223 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 17

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
COUNTESS DEHERE		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2003	Gala Ball	Mister C.....	Danzig
		Winter's Dance.....	Bogan Road

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration, SW Provenge and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Deep Chill, Express Pass, Grand Scholar and of Hearty Lass, Satin Rain, Bengalla Bay, Wandabaa, Autocratic, Grand Diamond, Light Up, Order of Valour and of the placegetters Bronte, Cloud Spirit, Hibern, In Her Dreams, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

COUNTESS DEHERE, by Dehere. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1113m. Half-sister to **Cointreau Ball**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners**-

Zendaye (g. by Snippetson). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1400m, \$112,300, to 2018-19, BRC Join Our Stable P., Brc.com.au H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., 2d GCTC Backing Racing Gold Coast H.

Divine Service (g. by Haradasun). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$328,550, BRC Channel Seven 2YO H., Chris Anderson Racing H., Duporth Tavern H., SCTC Access Insulation H., 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., Ipswich TC Sirromet Wines 2YO P.

Widow's Walk (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins** 1110m to 1300m, BRC Wayne Wilson H., Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Powerade P., 2d Ipswich TC Ray White H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au H.

Happy Chappy (g. by Sebring). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$261,336, HKJC Queen's Road Central H., Jinyu Hutong P., 2d HKJC L'Oreal Paris H., 3d HKJC Arbutnot P., One Country, Two Systems P.

Can She Move (f. by Canny Lad). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, BRC Powerade H. Dam of 2 winners-

Chabrol. **Winner** at 1300m in 2019-20.

Island Dancer. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

Fortune Star (g. by Rotherasay). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d GCTC Langs Building Supplies 2YO H.

King's Lady (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 870m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

GALA BALL, by Mister C. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$108,104, AJC Sales Success-Promotions H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., Thorn H., Rydges Cronulla Series H. Half-sister to **DANCING DYNAMITE, Nimble Feet**. Look Lively (dam of **BUMP AND RUN**), Rock a Little (dam of **RAZAMATAZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Cointreau Ball (Snippets). **6 wins** 1300m to 1550m, \$113,150, SAJC Christmas Twilight at Cheltenham H., Feltex H., Seppelts Fleur de Lys H., Bell Potter Securities H., MRC Flinders H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

3rd dam

WINTER'S DANCE, by Bogan Road. **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Katies Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Royal Sprite**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DANCING DYNAMITE (Yeats). **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$308,770, VRC Crown Casino S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Nimble Feet (Zoffany). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, \$115,823, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Grandam of-

SALSONIC (Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, \$398,450, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 224 (33.33% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 18

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : cœ nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
COUNTY COMMANDS		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	County Mayo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Traceys Rock.....	Taylor's Falls

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 140 mrrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Boomsara (BRC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Spirits Aubeer, Outback Barbie, Champagne Boom, Perudo, Ef Troop, Heaven's Deal, Jonker, Kinky Boom, SP Boomstress, Jami Lady, Spirit's Choice and of Bold Eos, Boomtown Lass, Crafty Spirit, Plumaro, Bold Warrior, Frangipani Moon, etc.

1st dam

COUNTY COMMANDS, by Commands. **4 wins** 1000m to 1030m, BRC Yellowglen H., Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d BRC CBS Air Conditioning H., Gallopers \$1 Membership H. Half-sister to **My Big Boss**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Boom County (f. by Spirit of Boom). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

COUNTY MAYO, by Grand Slam. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HANNAH'S ROYALROCK, ROCKIN' KATE, ROUNDABOUT JONES, ROYAL ROUNDABOUT** (dam of **TIFFANY ROYAL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

My Big Boss (Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Mr Picasso. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$477,104, to 2018-19, HKJC Helene Mascot H., Kwoon Chung Hengqin Express H., Leighton H.

Satellite Winner. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

TRACEYS ROCK, by Taylor's Falls. **4 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (f), **L**, Arlington Park Palatine S., **L**. Sister to **Taylor's Rock**, half-sister to **Royal Finder**, Ms Classic Rock (dam of **MS CLASSIC SENECA, MS SENECA ROCK**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ROUNDABOUT JONES (Seneca Jones). **6 wins-3** at 2-6f to 8½f, \$157,719, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (c&g), **L**, Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**, 2d Sam Houston Park Texas Stallion S. (2YOc&g), **L**, 3d Retama Park Texas Stallion S. (c&g), **L**, 4th Sam Houston Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), **L**.

ROCKIN' KATE (Seneca Jones). **5 wins-1** at 2-5f to 6f, \$132,970, Retama Park Selma S., **L**, 2d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOf), **L**, 3d Lone Star Park JEH Stallion Station S., **L**, 4th Lone Star Park TTA Sales Futurity (f), **L**. Producer.

HANNAH'S ROYALROCK (Superoyale). **4 wins-3** at 2-5½f to 7f, \$177,457, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (f), **L**, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., **L**, Sam Houston Park Bara Lass S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Park Dixie Belle S., **L**, Martha Washington S., **L**. Producer.

ROYAL ROUNDABOUT (Superoyale). **3 wins** in succession at 6f, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

TIFFANY ROYAL (Seneca Jones). **4 wins-3** at 2-4½f to 1m, \$231,563, Retama Park Bara Lass S., **L**, Two Altazano Texas Stallion S., **L**, Darby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., **L**, 3d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (2YOf), **L**. Producer.

Roundabout Lass (Seneca Jones). **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 6f, 2d Retama Park Darby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., **L**, 3d Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 225 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable K 4**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
BRAZEN BEAU		Cannarelle	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee	Danzig
		Sansapa	Blethingly
Dam	Bon Hoffa	Belong to Me	Danzig
COUSIN BONNIE		Asian Reef	Manila
2010	Kincay	Marscay	Biscay
		Kindred	Le Cordonnier

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Avengers Queen (Milan Premio Mario e Vittorio Crespi, L), Accession, SP Dubai Station, Tassort, First Dawn and of Raahy, Treble Treble, Pretty Brazen, Sartorial Splendor, Iconic Star, Brazen Safa, Dazzling Des, Proper Beau, Romero, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

COUSIN BONNIE, by Bon Hoffa. Placed. Half-sister to Cousins (dam of **RELATED**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KINCAY, by Marscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tooheys Hunter Old Series H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Set Free. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, STC Tooheys New H., 2d AJC Tooheys New H., STC Bride to Be H., Straight or Mixed H.

Cousins. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-

RELATED (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1400m, \$153,138, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Generosa (Generous). **Winner** at 1550m, STC Wizard Newtown H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Skyy Blue P., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

NO EVIDENCE NEEDED (Shamardal). **6 wins-4** in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$639,755, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners- Discharged. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, ATC Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Battle of Amiens 2YO P.

Helping Hand. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.

Suite (Stravinsky). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$111,900, VRC Schweppes Tonic H., MVRC Grass Wonder at Eliza Park Trophy H., AJC Thrifty H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Producer.

Family of Song (Unbridled's Song). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1060m, BTC Toni & Guy H., 2d BTC Blackjack 2YO H., AJC Active Mail H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.

Familial (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC All Shot 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Ready Cuz (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings 2YO H., VRC Nouvelle Star H. Massachusetts. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, WATC Amelia Park H., Del Basso Smallgoods H., 2d WATC Gate Bar & Bistro H.

Acquittal. **Winner** at 1400m, \$122,030, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC TAB Highway H., TAB Highway P.

Reunite. **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$170,285, ATC Warwick Farm H., Cape Culture Furniture H., 2d ATC UDC Flooring H., Sydney City Toyota H.

Tree of Jesse. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$252,175, ATC First Australian Imperial Force H., Your Local Greengrocer H., Cellarbrations H.

Kings Pride. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, \$136,660, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., AJC Sadleir H., 2d STC Berri Juice 2YO H.

Kissinkin. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1320m, Wanganui JC Budget Car & Truck Rental H., 2d Hawkes Bay IRT BAS Juvenile S. Producer.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**

OTIS
FULLY PAID

Lot 226 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable D 19**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen LadyTwig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Saliere.....Saliere
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reason
CRIMSON BELLE		ArabiaDamascus
2006	Crimson Lane	DanehillDanzig
		Crimson Road Strawberry Road

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 189 mrs, 102 wns, inc. SW Savanna Armour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), I'm a Rippra, Mr Marbellouz, SP Defence Missile, Starkers, Perilous Love, Conquering Lass, Par Oneri and of Conquermore, Boom Shucka, Love Spy, We Just Love It, Happy Two Thousand, Goodgee, Loves a Lottery, Pure Pulse, We Concur, etc.

1st dam

CRIMSON BELLE, by Red Ransom. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **CRIMSON REIGN** (dam of **DEPLOY**), half-sister to **My Favorite**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race- Rebel Saga (g. by Real Saga). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Sirromet H.
Line Up Girls (g. by Sizzling). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19.
Yulong Xiong Feng (g. by Rothesay). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CRIMSON LANE, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d AJC Sydney Swans H. Half-sister to **CRIMSON REIGN** (dam of **DEPLOY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

My Favorite (Haradasun). **5 wins**-4 in succession-at 1200m, \$437,876, Illawarra TC AJ Lillye Memorial H., HKJC Amah Rock H., HKU Challenge Cup, Entrapment H., Super Kid H., 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**.

La Pomme de Pin. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$138,400, Ballarat TC Magic Millions 2YO Clockwise Classic, 2d SAJC Ubet 2YO P.

Sebring Lane. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

3rd dam

CRIMSON ROAD, by Strawberry Road. **6 wins** at 5½f, 6f, \$224,027, Fair Grounds Victoria Lass H., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Pan Zareta H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Mamzelle S., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta H., **L**. Half-sister to **GLICK**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

CRIMSON REIGN (Red Ransom). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$932,837, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship S., STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DEPLOY (Fastnet Rock). **8 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$805,935, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**, Liberty International Underwriters H., It's on in Sydney H., Tab.com.au H.-twice, 2d Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BEJAT, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **WITHALLPROBABILITY** (dam of **WITH ABILITY**), Crystal Shard (dam of **GEMOLOGIST, CLEAR DESTINY**), half-sister to **ONE OF A KLEIN, SOLEMEIF** (dam of **KADRMAS**), **BARE MINIMUM, GOLDEN HIGHLIGHTS** (dam of **FARIEDAH**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

GLICK (Theatrical). **14 wins**-3 in succession-5f to 9f, \$594,791, Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Cup Mile H., **L**. Sire.

Account of AQUIS FARM OPERATIONS (As Agent), Canungra, Qld.



Lot 227 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable C 16**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
DENMAN		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
CUNNING LOVE		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2006	Just Love	Lanfranco	Relko
		Lovenvain	Vain

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 443 mrs, 300 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Hot King Prawn (HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2), Whiskey Neat, Laburnum, Fitocracy, Kuro, Pinch River, Humma Humma, Ragged Rascal, Deprive, Merriest, Deja Blue, Secret Trail, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Shigeru Sendan, Angaston, SP Lanigera, East Rand, Handsome Rebel, Muswellbrook, She Knows, etc.

1st dam

CUNNING LOVE, by Canny Lad. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Red Fairarie (f. by Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

2nd dam

JUST LOVE, by Lanfranco. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H., 4th Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Wily. **4 wins** 1000m to 1350m, AJC Kingster Flying H., Empyrean H., VATC Lord Dudley H., BTC Il Centro Restaurant H., 2d AJC Lester Piggott H.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race. **7 winners**, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaaipstad). **8 wins** to 1600m, \$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$123,922, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). **8 wins-4** in succession-1100m to 1300m, \$660,414, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaipstad). **6 wins** 1200m to 1900m, \$327,444, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN (H.K.) (Makfi). **5 wins-3** in succession-1300m to 2400m, \$1,137,614, to 2018-19, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, New Street H., Ahava H.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). **3 wins** 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries H. Producer.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). **17 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

GRETA HALL (Kaaipstad). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$130,073, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Grandam of-

FOX HALL (Foxwedge). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$244,300, to 2018-19, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 228 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 4

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **C** nr sh; 102 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
NO NAY NEVER (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
DANE BLAZER		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Red Express	Sovereign Red	Sir Tristram
		Let Her Rip	Shifnal

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 144 mrs, 72 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force - King of Yulong (Aust.), Arizona, Mystery Power, Brooke, Chestnut Honey, Servalan, Shadn, All the King's Men, Art du Val, Never No More, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DANE BLAZER, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **DANE RIPPER, Danasierra**, three-quarter-sister to **Daneborough**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Judy in Disguise (f. by High Chaparral). **2 wins** at 1208m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Sheen Group H., 3d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.
 Daladane (g. by Dalakhani). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

RED EXPRESS, by Sovereign Red. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, \$280,010, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, William Inglis H., JR Fleming Grandstand H., Tempe Welter H., Dow Corning Sealants H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, AJC W Forrester H., Tom Street H., 4th STC Birthday Card Quality H., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

DANE RIPPER (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. **12 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2040m, \$3,151,833, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Domain H., AJC Grey Affair 2YO H., 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 4th AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Switchblade (Fusaichi Pegasus). **5 wins** 1200m to 1900m, \$374,155, Singapore TC Marsiling Classic, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Star Ripper (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** in succession 2000m to 2400m, AJC Sharp H., Ashcroft H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.
 Pierocity. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d MRC Araza H., BOP RC Mills Reef H., 4th Counties RC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Danasierra (Danehill). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$110,600, AJC Purple Patch H., STC McMillan Print H., 2d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**.

Geronimo. **Winner** at 1800m, AJC Punchbowl H.
 Dane Bridge. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Laundry Liquor Group 2YO H.
 Le Touessrok. Placed. Dam of-

Lofiel. **6 wins** 1200m to 1580m, \$108,145, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Kingston Red. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

Daneborough (Danehill). **3 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, \$217,950, AJC Fitness First P., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**.

Ready (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.
 Turf Winner. **Winner** at 1200m, HKJC Minden H.

3rd dam

LET HER RIP, by Shifnal. **Winner** at 2 at 1290m, 3d STC Mermaid H. Half-sister to **TORN MONARCH**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

RED EXPRESS (Sovereign Red). **6 wins**. See above.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

Lot 229 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY (NZ)** **Stable B 15**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 254 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EL ROCA		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
DANE DIVINE		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	Always Divine	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Require	Luskin Star

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, Courageous, First Rock and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DANE DIVINE, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Simply Divine (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in NZ.

2nd dam

ALWAYS DIVINE, by Snippets. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$244,580, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Shankhill Lass H., Versailles H., Forina 2YO H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d MVRC Franklin's Big Fresh H., St Columba H. Half-sister to Amazoom (dam of **MAMWAAZEL**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Divine Test. **Winner** at 1600m, MRC Cove Hotel P. Dam of 2 winners-

Onida. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.

Vanilla Spirit. **Winner** at 1400m.

Divine Tycoon. **10 wins** 930m to 1600m, 3d Wodonga Cup.

Divine Harry. **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, 3d BRC Sky International P.

Ella Divine. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d BRC Priceline Pharmacy Ascot P, Racing Museum P, Ascot Green H., Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

Dan Danoro. **2 wins** at 1100m.

Divine Saga. **Winner** at 900m.

Fitzgeralda. **Winner** at 1000m. Producer.

Sky Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Celeritas. **7 wins**-2 at 2-955m to 1600m, \$243,350, MRC Golden Fleece & Court Jester 2YO P, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 8 H., William Hill H., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., City Jeep H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MVRC Ascend Sales H., MRC MiStable H.

3rd dam

REQUIRE, by Luskin Star. Raced 3 times. Dam of 6 NAMED foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

ALWAYS DIVINE (Snippets). **5 wins**. See above.

Amazoom. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

MAMWAAZEL (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$344,615, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Australian Turf Club H., Pro-Ride 2YO H.

4th dam

SUN SALLY, by Horbury. **7 wins** 1200m to 2000m, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AV Kewney S., Gr.2, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 2d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2. Half-sister to **FIRE BAND**, Susie Who (dam of **ROMAN SENATOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

Lot 230 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable A 26**

Foaled 26th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 339 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
SWISS ACE		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
DANE PROMISE		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Best Promise	Best Western Bletchingly
		Engagement Northfields

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 287 mrs, 192 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

DANE PROMISE, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANAS BEST**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MISS MOSSMAN (f. by Mossman). **4 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2400m, \$235,912, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
Private Council. Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d MRC Mypunter.com 2YO H.

Mighty Equus (g. by Mossman). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$431,834, HKJC Ping Shan H., Man Yiu H., Dandelion H., Fu Tai H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H., 2d HKJC Lady Millenary H., South Bay H., Harmonious Hong Kong H.

Major General (g. by General Nediym). **8 wins** 1516m to 2200m, 3d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H.

Guaranteed Success (g. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1170m.

Forrest Red (f. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in NZ.

Royal Engagement (f. by Strategic). Placed at 3 in NZ.

2nd dam

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

DANAS BEST (Danasinga). **11 wins-3** in succession-1300m to 2400m, \$361,254, to 2018 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, TAB Rewards H., Canterbury Park H., Australian Turf Club H.

Promissy. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Mossimo (Mossman). **3 wins** 1560m to 2200m, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

3rd dam

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. **3 wins** at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H., 2d AJC Havilah H., STC Breville Welter, Frank McGrath H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

IVORY'S IRISH (Best Western). **5 wins** 1300m to 2400m, \$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Broadway H., Centennial Park H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

FRESNO CANYON (Best Western). **7 wins** 1200m to 2500m, \$157,200, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Milton Motel Appartments H., QTC Eskimo Prince H., 3d Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of LACEBY LODGE STUD PTY LTD, Baddaginnie, Vic.



Lot 231 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable F 13

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : G. nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
MORE THAN READY (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naska
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
DARAZANI		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Zaldivar	Honour and Glory	Relaunch
		Darazina	Labus

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2463 mrs, 1809 wnrns, 195 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.

1st dam

DARAZANI, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Studio 9 H. Sister to **HONORINE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Zhang Liao - Sun Ace (Sing.) (c. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Parlay Princess (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d MRC Ladbrokes P.

2nd dam

ZALDIVAR, by Honour and Glory. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARALINSHA** (dam of **DARALIMARA, DARAYDALA, GENTLE GENIUS** (dam of **IRONSTEIN, DARATA** (dam of **DARYABA, DARBAWAN, DEREBEY - STARLIGHT** (H.K.), Spirit of South (dam of **DUCHESS LEMONADE**), Darabaka (dam of **FAR CRY**)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HONORINE (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Pinnacle S., Vaal July Day H., 2d Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

3rd dam

DARAZINA, by Labus. **Winner** at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Plaisanterie. Half-sister to **Djeban**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

DARALINSHA (Empery). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**. Grandam of-

DARSI (Polish Precedent). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2500m, €923,101, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Prix de Courteuil. Sire.

DARKARA (Halling). **4 wins**-3 in succession-2000m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Prix la Mirambule. Grandam of-

ALMANZOR (Wootton Bassett). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe, Ireland & France (Int.). **8 wins**-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-1400m to 2100m, £2,079,934, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Darinska (Zilzal). **Winner** at 2414m, Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix des Tourelles, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

DARJINA (Zamindar). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe. **5 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1600m, £1,331,156, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**.

GENTLE GENIUS (Danehill). **4 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$476,860, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

DARATA (Vayrann). **2 wins** at 2400m, Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

DARYABA (Night Shift). Champion 3YO Filly in France. **3 wins** 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

DARYAKANA (Selkirk). **5 wins** in succession 2400m to 2700m, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DARIYAN (Shamardal). Champion Older Horse in France (Int.). **4 wins** 2000m to 2400m, €740,372, Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BELL RIVER THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**
Wellington, NSW.



Lot 232 (80% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable F 8

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Shippets' Lass	Shippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Dash for Cash	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
DASHIE DIVA		Gulistan	Rubiton
2004	Livonia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		La Rosette	Lomond

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 343 rnrs, 222 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinchi, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Flippan, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, East Indiaman, etc.

1st dam

DASHIE DIVA, by Dash for Cash. **2 wins** at 1100m, 3d AJC Captain Cook H.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners-**

EAST INDIAMAN (g. by Hinchinbrook). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, \$157,855, to 2018-19, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d VRC Autumn Trophy H., SAJC Elton John Experience H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, VRC Rose of May H., MRC Vote for Tom Melbourne H.

Dashie de Luxe (f. by Henny Hughes). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ATC TAB Highway H.

Sam's Love (g. by Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1200m, \$318,715, HKJC Castle Peak Bay H., 2d HKJC Tai Ho H., Hilltop in the Valley H., Ma On Shan H., 3d HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Citigold Private Client H., Kestrel H., Nurturing Talent H., Hong Kong Spirit H.

Dee Dee Flyer (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 1250m, ATC Big Sports Breakfast P., 2d ATC Congrats at Vinery H., 3d ATC Congrats at Vinery P., TAB Iphone App H.

She's a Bop Girl (f. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

LIVONIA, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1000m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VATC

Delina H. Half-sister to **Sobraine**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners-** Weirido - Love Academy (Sing.). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d QTC Easter Sprint 2YO H., 3d STC Rosehill Gardens Events H.

Royal Easter. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$124,889 in Singapore.

Suretoscore. Raced **3** times. Dam of-

Honour Promise. **3 wins** 800m to 1200m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

La Rosette, by Lomond. **3 wins** 2000m to 2413m, AJC Independent Garages H., Haydock Red Rose Radio S., STC Native Dancer H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d STC Dow Corning H., 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANTIKI** (dam of **SORPRESA**), **SHEARWALK**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Sobraine (Favorite Trick). **3 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1280m, 2d STC A Royale H., 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Piper Heidsieck & Hanwood H., 4th Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Boomarang Deluxe (Dane Shadow). **4 wins** 1000m to 1700m, \$169,284, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

Riccone. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1700m, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H.

Restless Dream. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Oak Street. **5 wins**-4 in succession, BRC Greenslopes Emergency Centre H.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 233 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable B 1**

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
EXOSPHERE		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
DELECTABLE DORA		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2009	Funicular	Jade Robbery	Mr. Prospector
		Top Station	Palace Music

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DELECTABLE DORA, by Mossman. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **GOOD MASTER, Merryanna**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Delectable Dolly (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1500m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

FUNICULAR, by Jade Robbery. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

GOOD MASTER (Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1050m to 1350m, \$196,957 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Sand Challenge, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Merryanna (Stratum). **4 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1500m, \$154,865, BRC Boag's Premium 2YO H., Brisbane International H., 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, 4th GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

TOP STATION, by Palace Music. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **DANCE THE DAY AWAY, SPRING DAFFODIL** (dam of **TUNDURU**), Just Jinger (dam of **ESTEREL**), Golden Bloom (dam of **GOLDEN POND**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Coghills Creek. **7 wins** 1200m to 1610m, MVRC Tour of Victoria Final H.

4th dam

DAFFODIL DAY, by Welsh Pageant. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL PLUME**, half-sister to **CONNAUGHT, COURT SENTENCE, HONOURED GUEST**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

DANCE THE DAY AWAY (Seattle Dancer). **4 wins** 1824m to 2400m, \$222,525, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**.

SPRING DAFFODIL (Pharly). **6 wins** at 7f, 1m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Just Jinger. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2400m. Dam of 3 winners-

ESTEREL (Var). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, Vaal Bauhinia H., **L**. Dam of-

MONTREAL MIST (Soft Falling Rain). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19, Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Bloom. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

GOLDEN POND (Don't Forget Me). **7 wins**-1 at 2, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

JACK HOBBS (Halling). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2015 (Long). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1739m to 2414m, £3,246,120, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**.

Ceanothus. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

POLLENATOR (Motivator). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 234 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 1

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : **B**.nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
DELPHI LODGE		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2002	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating.....	At Talaq

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 264 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

DELPHI LODGE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **CAPTAIN COLTISH**, half-sister to **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**. inc:-

Newlands (c. by High Chaparral). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Blue Palace (f. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** 1100m to 1600m, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H.-twice, Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Tabradio on 1206AM H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H.-twice.

Bear Rapper (g. by Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$274,362, HKJC Mount Gough H., Mirs Bay H., 2d HKJC Global Excellence H., Lucky Star H., 3d HKJC Wong Cup, Tai Long Tsui H., Tai Hing H.

Chiron (g. by Galileo). **Winner** at 1534m, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Blue Carlou (f. by Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** 1460m to 2000m.

Phocis (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Gerda. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2018-19, WRC Vison Enhancement NZ H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

2nd dam

Skates, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to **Dubai Ice**, Zali (dam of **ZAUBERIN**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 11 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15.

4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, \$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Todman S., **Gr.2**. Canonbury S., **Gr.3**. Breeders' P., **L**.

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

CAPTAIN COLTISH (Fusaichi Pegasus). **5 wins**-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda H., Mornington RC Ron Casey Memorial H., 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Sire.

Sweet Bean. **8 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, to 2018-19, HKJC Yau Tong H.

Lightning Drew. **7 wins**-3 in succession-to 1600m, Oakbank RC Mac Just Over H.

3rd dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Abbotsford Centre Group H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**.

Lot 235 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable F 6**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa Danzig
		Palace Scandal Western Symphony
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
DEMANDING QUEEN		Cotehele House..... My Swanee
2010	Quiz Queen	Defensive Play Fappiano
		L'Quiz L'Enjoleur

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015), 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Iron Ruler, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DEMANDING QUEEN, by Commands. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Sunnah**, Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**), Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL**, **LORD ARTHUR**, **FULL OF SPIRIT**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

QUIZ QUEEN, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS**, **CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE**, **NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **Sunnah** (Zabeel). **3 wins** 1400m to 2400m, 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup. **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

HIGHER GROUND (So You Think). **4 wins** 1550m to 2000m, \$226,405,

ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Reine de Jeu. **3 wins** 1250m to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of- **FITOCRACY** (Denman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, \$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Imposingly. **Winner** at 1950m. Dam of 8 winners-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. **7 wins**-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, \$1,585,846, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Datu' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

LORD ARTHUR (Camelot). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). **5 wins**-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, \$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). **4 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$272,856, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, \$168,710, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER**, **MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). **11 wins**-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, \$621,256, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. **CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). **7 wins** 1400m to 2040m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$263,080, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 236 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 20

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Snowland	Snippets	Lunchtime
DEVILS ARCADE		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2006	Devilina	Anabaa	Danzig
		Emblazoned	Woodman

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 391 mrs, 251 wms, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.

1st dam

Devils Arcade, by Snowland. **5 wins**-4 in succession-1200m to 1800m, \$179,880, AJC Warwick Farm Trackside Markets H., Sharp H., Kista H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **L**, 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon H., 4th VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-
 Bel Diablo (g. by Bel Esprit). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$111,175, to 2018-19, ATC Kym Reilly H.
 Precision Strike (g. by Strategic Maneuver). **4 wins** 1100m to 1350m, 3d SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., Pool Pro & Simply Better P
 Battle Guardian (g. by Fighting Sun). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19.
 Gypsy Biker (g. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DEVILINA, by Anabaa. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Crossing H., Kogarah H.
 Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Devils Arcade (Snowland). **5 wins**. See above.
 Devilish Intent. **13 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$383,970, WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., Bisley Protective Workwear H., Jarrod Tobin H., Seacorp H.
 Who's Gorgeous. **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO P.

3rd dam

EMBLAZONED, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CHALEE** (dam of **NEVER CAN TELL**), **HIPPOMENES**, Bedimpled (dam of **SWISS ECHO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 Toxic Free Mallee. **10 wins** to 1400m, \$131,720, SAJC Todd Alexander Surveyors H., Trims H., Glenelg Football Club H., 3d SAJC Scott Group of Companies H.
 Sierra Madre. **Winner** at 2 at 1519m, MVRC MV Catering 2YO H.

4th dam

BERIBBONED, by Well Decorated. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PARADE GROUND**, **PARADE LEADER**, **SPEED DIALER**, **TRICKY CREEK**, **EVERHOPE**, **WAVERING GIRL**, **Matriarch**, **Swiss Asset**.
 Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
CHALEE (Storm Bird). **2 wins** at 1200m, VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Producer.
HIPPOMENES (Leo Castelli). **7 wins**, Kentucky Breeders' Cup S., **L**.
 Bedimpled. Unraced. Dam of-
SWISS ECHO (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, \$261,865, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.
 Songfest. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
BETTER THAN EVER (French Deputy). Champion 2YO, 3YO & 4YO in Singapore. Champion Miler in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. **17 wins**-12 in succession, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.**



Lot 237 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable D 5

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
DOMITILLA		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2005	Miss Carefree	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Lady of Renown	Lord Seymour

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 141 mrs, 74 wnrs, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Sun City, Charge, Top Knight, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Barcali, Madam Rouge, Mizzy, Zoubo, Quattro Katie, Shih Tzou, Sisstar and of The Astrologist, Ronstar, Zoutori, Leviathan, Altair, Be My Star, etc.

1st dam

DOMITILLA, by Strategic. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m. Half-sister to **FREE WHEELING, Easy Drama**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners-**

SYLPHEED (f. by Real Saga). **3 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1350m, \$307,900, BRC Just Now H., **L**, MRC Blue Star Group H., 2d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Ubet Classic, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Golden Dice (g. by Golden Archer). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2018-19.
I'm Adorable (f. by Captain Sonador). Placed.

2nd dam

MISS CAREFREE, by Last Tycoon. **2 wins** at 1469m, 1700m. Half-sister to **Rortrice**, Spirit of Oakbank (dam of **HYDROMETER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FREE WHEELING (Ad Valorem). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$740,582 in Aust. and U.A.E, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, Meydan Meydan Sobha H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Easy Drama (Real Saga). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2100m, \$252,774, to 2018-19, VRC VOBIS Gold Ingot 2YO S., 3d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Landau. **6 wins** 1115m to 1206m, 3d MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H.
Maricopa. **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m.

Come on Aussie. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m.

3rd dam

LADY OF RENOWN, by Lord Seymour. **Winner** at 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC Katandra H. Half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, VAIN DISPLAY** (dam of **KELTRICE**), Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Rortrice (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Programmed Maintenance 2YO H., 2d MRC Sufficient H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Grandam of-

Croatia (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Yim Tin Tsai H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H.

Acinonyx. **3 wins** 900m to 1500m, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Producer.

Spirit of Oakbank. **2 wins** at 1402m, 1463m, SAJC Cathy Freeman H., 3d SAJC MJ Slade H., Lanes H., Bowden Hill Tavern H. Dam of 3 winners-

HYDROMETER (Geiger Counter). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1420m, \$543,080, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Fulham Park P., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Distinctive Homes H., Adelaide Airport Limited H., 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 238 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 3

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : **B**.nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
SO YOU THINK (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
DON ELLA (NZ)		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2010	Midnight Breaker	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Midnight Madam	Kaapstad

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 428 mrs, 251 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Quick Thinker, Fasika, So We Are, Global Thinking, Care to Think, etc.

1st dam

DON ELLA, by Don Eduardo. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1680m, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H. Sister to Xpress (dam of **(MY) XPRESSION**), half-sister to **HARDLINE**. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

HARDLINE (Showcasing). **4 wins**-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$609,569, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Midnight Van Damme. **3 wins** 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice, Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H. Dam of-

Midnight Story. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 2d WRC Hiremaster H., Waikato RC Staphanos at Novara Park H.

London Walk. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$166,520 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H.

Cultural City. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, \$202,469, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H.

Xpress. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-

(MY) XPRESSION (Showcasing). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$142,334, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Hyslop Plumbing H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. **6 wins** 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., Wanganui JC Watkins Honda H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Jolly Miller Inn H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., WRC Timara Wines Super Series H., 3d WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). **8 wins**-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L** Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). **19 wins**-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.

Account of **KBL THOROUGHBREDS, Beaudesert, Qld.**
(As Agent for Cressfield)



Lot 239 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 20

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : $\frac{CF}{}$ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive..... Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality Gone West
		Announce..... Military Plume
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
DOVE LAKE		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2007	River Dove	Hurricane Sky Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids..... River Rough

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Shooting to Win. Sire of 63 mrs, 22 wms, inc. SW Dig Deep (Perth Racing Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Cosmic Force, SP Hawker Hurricane, Xilong, Big Parade, Deep Sea, Spaceboy and of Mocambo, Deep Force, King's Champ, Astro Boy Toy, Bullet Fly, Go Deep, Roman Wolf, Underwood, Chat, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DOVE LAKE, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Embasadora 2YO H. Half-sister to **HEADWATER, Fare Well**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Noosafy (g. by Magic Albert). **3 wins** 1600m to 2100m in 2018-19.
Lighthorse Lad (c. by I Am Invincible). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

RIVER DOVE, by Hurricane Sky. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$513,950, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., Value Bet Sprint H., MRC Grace Darling H., Avon H., MVRC Swift Signs Flying H., VRC Bunnings Warehouse H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Sister to River Serenade (dam of **FIRST COMMAND, ONEWORLD**), half-sister to **River Crossing** (dam of **KULGRINDA, RIVER DELTA**), River Express (dam of **CROSS CURRENT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
HEADWATER (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Cactus Imaging P., 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.
Fare Well (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$238,515, 2d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 3d VRC Gucci S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Starlight S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**.

3rd dam

RIDE THE RAPIDS, by River Rough. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **CATCHFIRE, I LOVE SYDNEY, Catchadane**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
RIVER DOVE (Hurricane Sky). **8 wins**. See above.
River Crossing (Bellotto). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$124,550, VRC Eat Well-Live Well H., VATC Ascot H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Dam of-
KULGRINDA (Exceed and Excel). **9 wins** 955m to 1100m, \$553,684, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC Carlyon S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.
River Express. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Cleanevent 2YO H. Grandam of-
CROWN PROSECUTOR (Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, \$567,981, in 2018-19, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
WILLOW CREEK (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$250,475, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.
River Serenade. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 9 winners-
FIRST COMMAND (Commands). **12 wins**-6 in succession-to 1200m, \$970,476, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
ONEWORLD (Danehill Dancer). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$2,263,161, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Serenada. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, SAJC Clean SA H. Dam of 2 winners-
MCLAREN (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.



Lot 240 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT GELDING** **Stable F 15**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
ECHOES		Helen Street	Troy
2010	Hallucinates	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Staremma	Famous Star

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Iron Ruler, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ECHOES, by Street Cry. Unraced. Sister to **ALUCINARI**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

HALLUCINATES, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CHARMVIEW**, **GRANDISER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

ALUCINARI (Street Cry). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, \$193,285, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d MVRC Pendragon at Think Big Stud 2YO H., ATC TAB More Than Winning H., On Point Locating H.

Distraught. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$106,120, 2d ATC Cecil Godby H., TAB.com.au H., MVRC Reg Delaney Memorial H.

Aberration. **3 wins** 1350m to 1600m.

3rd dam

STAREMMA, by Famous Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHIVA'S REVENGE**, **NOW'S GOOD**, Nassi Angel (dam of **HEAVEN'S RICHES**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CHARMVIEW (Royal Academy). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$438,200, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moet & Chandon P., AJC Lindemans 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

Knight Exemplar (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1100m, \$143,825, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, The Paslode H., 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Fireball H., **L**. Sire.

Luqyaa (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC City Jeep There and Back 2YO P, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

King of War. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$129,817, to 2018 in Singapore.

GRANDISER (Dehere). **6 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1307m, \$192,600, Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Santa Anita El Cielo H., **L**.

Telegraph Gal. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Cashing Up. **6 wins** 1300m to 1640m, \$188,590, to 2018-19, BRC Construction Income Protection H., Volvo Bus 3YO Classic H.

4th dam

HOW ABOUT NOW, by Rascolnik. Unraced. Sister to **Mineral Man**, half-sister to **JUST NOW**, **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**, **TELLTINA**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR**, **STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). **8 wins** 1400m to 2800m, \$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**.

NOW'S GOOD (Bigstone). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Athlete's H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 3d WATC Monocoustic H.

Account of J MCDONALD, Gold Coast, Qld.



Lot 241 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable I 13

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : 62P nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SIDESTEP		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	Handy Proverb	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
ECLAIR DE CHALEUR		(Our) Summer Crest.....	Crest of the Wave
2000	Fairly Restive	Seventh Hussar	Queen's Hussar
		Impartial Lady	Without Favor

SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Skilled. Sire of SW Kiamichi (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Real Appeal, SP Wheels on Fire and of Longbottom, Lindy Lou, Sidekiss, Gold Step, Elusive Eagle, I am Courage, In a Step and of the placegetters Akatino, Sidefish Fal, My Desire, Surreal Step, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ECLAIR DE CHALEUR, by Handy Proverb. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Reminiscing (f. by Grandera). Placed.

2nd dam

FAIRLY RESTIVE, by Seventh Hussar. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race,

1 winner, inc:-

Fixture. **Winner** at 1700m in Korea.

3rd dam

IMPARTIAL LADY, by Without Favor. Raced once. Half-sister to **FULL VALUE, Bronco Boy**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race.

4th dam

SUZIE FAIR, by Fair's Fair. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

FULL VALUE (Gold Sovereign). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, QTC CE McDougall S., L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Nursery H.-twice, QTC Novice H. Dam of-

Silver Tradition (Grand Chaudiere). **21 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1250m, STC Jindabyne H., Whalan S., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., L. Dam of-

Status Symbol (Star Watch). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$133,750, AJC Function Centre 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Dash H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., L.

Phenomenal. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Visco Sprint H. Dam of-
Phenomenal Lass (Country Reel). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$444,680, AJC Australia Income Protection P, 2d ATC Sheraco S., L, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L.

Ancestors. Raced once. Grandam of-

Castor (Greenwood Lake). **7 wins** 1000m to 1700m, \$379,659, Singapore TC Better Life 2YO S., 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Juvenile Championship, L, New Year Cup, L.

Snowhill. Raced once. Dam of 9 winners-

Release (Canny Lad). **2 wins** at 2, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., L.

Official - Make it Lovely (H.K.) (Bureaucracy). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Yuletide H., 2d QTC Sunstate Airlines S., L.

Gee Gees Firstover. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Gee Gee Secondover (Wordsmith). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$121,950, to 2018-19, TRC Tony Carrick Vase H., 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, TRC Elwick S., L.

Sara. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

RESHUFFLES (Bureaucracy). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$157,510, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., L, Matrice S., L.

Bronco Boy (Corinto). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, STC Lilyfield H., Pyrmont Graduation S., 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, L.

Account of **NOLEN RACING** (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 242 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable I 24

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **MC** nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
NO NAY NEVER (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
EL SHAHAR		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Eastern Charm	King's High.....	Full on Aces
		Dubai Lass.....	Blethingly

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). **4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 144 mrs, 72 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force - King of Yulong (Aust.), Arizona, Mystery Power, Brooke, Chestnut Honey, Servalan, Shadn, All the Kings Men, Art du Val, Never No More, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

1st dam

EL SHAHAR, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Cappadocia**, half-sister to **ZIP ZIP ARAY, ZIPANESE**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Notable Choice (g. by Choisir). **6 wins** 1200m to 1611m, \$138,635, to 2018-19, 2d MRC Elevare Consultants H.

Troon - Super Talent (Sing.) (g. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1300m, 3d SAJC DC Vending H.

2nd dam

EASTERN CHARM, by King's High. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Nicola Lass** (dam of **NICCONI, NICONERO**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

ZIP ZIP ARAY (Bellotto). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$333,340, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Distinctive Homes H., Volunteers Day H., PMP Print H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, KPMG S., **L**.

ZIPANESE (Bellotto). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$246,740, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, MRC Five Mile Press H., SAJC Holly & Horseshoes H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 3d Oakbank S., **L**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-Grade One. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$655,494, to 2018-19, HKJC Lung Yat H., Nam Sang Wai H., Chengdu H., Garnet H.

Cappadocia (Northern Meteor). **2 wins** at 1103m, 1212m, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Zip Ovation. **Winner** at 1606m, 2d SAJC Mark Williams H.

Zipnotic. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Zipalang. **10 wins** 1200m to 1960m, \$138,460, SAJC Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Zipnotized. **6 wins** 1250m to 1600m, \$101,360, SAJC Ubet H., Ice Break P. About Me. **6 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$120,730, SAJC Matt Grantham's 40th Birthday H., 2d MVRC Hamper World H., 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

3rd dam

DUBAI LASS, by Blethingly. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Bianco Lady H. Sister to **WILD RAMPAGE, Dubai Centre**, Miss Elliot (dam of **FOR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Nicola Lass (Scenic). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$275,330, VATC Love a Show H., IGA H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

NICONERO (Danzero). **13 wins**-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, \$3,457,709, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**-twice, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

NICCONI (Bianconi). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$1,026,448, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **KENMORE LODGE, Wyreema, Qld.**



Lot 243 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 2

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : **B**. nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FOXWEDGE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Universal Prince	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
ELAY PRINCESS		Biscay Bird	Bluebird
2009	Uma Princess	Umatilla	Miswaki
		Royal Cover	Lord Seymour

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 465 mrs, 283 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Allassio, Noire, Infamous Fox, Run Fox Run, Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Villami, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Miss Vixen, Seafront, Star Empire, etc.

1st dam

ELAY PRINCESS, by Universal Prince. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1100m, 3d WATC Nexus Risk Services 2YO P. Three-quarter-sister to **IDYLLIC PRINCE**, half-sister to **Black Uma**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Uma Princess, by Umatilla. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC The Dimmer H., Karri H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

IDYLLIC PRINCE (Scenic). **15 wins-4** in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$1,017,950, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**-twice, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**-4 times, Farnley S., **L**, Budget Mini-Bus Rental H., Minor Control H., Dark Beau H., Super Sam H., Belinda's Star H., Queen of Pop H., 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Black Uma (Blackfriars). **6 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$331,125, WATC Let's Go Heat H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Vitsas Family H., Amelia Park Beef H., Perth Glory V Melbourne Heart H., 2d WATC RJ Sullivan 75th Birthday H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Stevenson Logistics H., 15 Years of Perth Glory H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Stayers Bonus H., Melbourne Cup Packages Book Now H.

Idyllic Queen. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Smartline Mortgage Advisers H.

Elay Princess. **2 wins**. See above.

Sky Raja. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$149,034 in Singapore.

Idyllic Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

You are Idyllic. **3 wins** at 1413m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

ROYAL COVER, by Lord Seymour. **4 wins** 1100m to 1223m, VRC Diamond Shower H., MVRC Beau Vite H., 3d VRC ANA Friendly Society H. Half-sister to **Discover a Demus**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, **1 winner**, inc:- **Uma Princess** (Umatilla). **Winner**. See above.

4th dam

DISCOVER A LADY, by New Discovery. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Discover a Demus (Demus). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1920m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Royal Cover. **4 wins**. See above.

Master Discovery. **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2350m.

Go Super Go. **Winner** at 1175m.

Account of JCS THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Benalla, Vic.



Lot 244 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable K 5

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded : KWH nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Churchill Downs	Danehill	Danzig
EMERALD DOWNS		Silken Whisper	Diesis
2008	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		News Box	Bassenthwaite

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 343 rnr's, 222 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinchí, Diamond Tathagata, Saisonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Flippant, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, East Indianman, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD DOWNS, by Churchill Downs. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$208,618, MVRC Electrical Trades Union 2YO H., ATC Keune H., 2d MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., MVRC Hacer Group Premium P, ATC Big Brown First Crop H., 3d ATC Cloudy Bay H., Australian Turf Club H., 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TURFFONTEIN, Royal Missile**, Lady Gracious (dam of **AFFABLE**), Graces Spirit (dam of **VALIANT SPIRIT - BEAUTY SPIRIT** (H.K.), **VERGARA**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SPIRIT OF GRACE, by Dr Grace. **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Brighton H., STC Konami H., 2d STC Parramatta Eels H., Petersham H., 3d QTC Our Rosalee H., STC Member's H., Subway H. Half-sister to **Bails, Broadband**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

TURFFONTEIN (Johannesburg). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,271,250, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Royal Missile (Smart Missile). **5 wins-3** in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$290,200, WATC Hosemasters P, Kirin Megumi P, Tabtouch H., Glenroy Chaff H., Pinjarra RC Pearl Classic H., 2d WATC Cyril Flower H., **L**.

Muraqaba. **6 wins-3** in succession-1300m to 1900m, \$159,880, to 2018-19, ATC Schweppes H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

November Man. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$171,685, in 2018-19, ATC Seven News H., 2d ATC Events by ATC H., TAB H., Casino Prince at Vinery H.

Lady Gracious. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H., STC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel H. Dam of 6 winners-

AFFABLE (Husson). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Routley's 2YO H., 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Producer.

Gracious Prospect (Tale of the Cat). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$535,670, to 2018-19, VRC Lawn H., Primacy H., Flemington H., 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**.

Graces Spirit. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

VALIANT SPIRIT - BEAUTY SPIRIT (H.K.) (Duporth). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$474,205, to 2018-19, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, HKJC Austin H., 2d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., HKJC Good Fortune H., 3d HKJC Tai Ping Shan H.

VERGARA (Snippetson). **8 wins** 1200m to 1900m, \$530,095, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., TAB Quaddie H., 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 245** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable B 2**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 108 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
ENCRYPTED		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2011	Email Me	Danehill	Danzig
		Iwan.....	Sir Tristram

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 264 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

ENCRYPTED, by Hussonet. Raced 3 times. Sister to **LATIN NEWS**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EMAIL ME, by Danehill. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Kista H., Winooka H. Three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LATIN NEWS (Hussonet). **3 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 1250m, \$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO S., 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, ATC Turner Freeman H., Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., BRC Retailquip H., FDC Construction & Fitout H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Yes All Wee Bet. **9 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.

Hashtag Hero. **Winner** at 1115m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1269m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Spectator. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Sire.

Cajun Magic. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of 6 winners-

VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Savanna la Mar. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of-

SAVANNA AMOUR (Love Conquers All). **7 wins-1** at 2-1110m to 1400m, \$662,523, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 246 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 4

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
EXQUISITE ART		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
2006	Victory Vein	Mr Henrysee..... Mr. Prospector
		Protective..... Opera Prince

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 755 rnrns, 505 wnrns, 54 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdinging, Bring Me the Maid, Pretty in Pink, Sesar, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Violate, Thurlow, Master Ash, etc.

1st dam

EXQUISITE ART, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins** from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Tomwaterhouse.com P., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Half-sister to Purple Blood (dam of **SOOKIE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-
 Dot Painting (g. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1350m, BRC Brc.com.au P., 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 3d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.
 Shooting Love (f. by Shooting to Win). **Winner** at 2 at 1350m in 2018-19, BRC Brisbane Racing Carnival 2YO H., 3d BRC TAB Nars Jackson Murphy 2YO H.
 Whiteley (g. by Sebring). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1700m to 2018-19, 2d ATC Theraces 2YO P., 3d ATC Energy Air 2YO P.
 Castleton (g. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 1600m.
 Artistic Blue (g. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

VICTORY VEIN, by Mr Henrysee. Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. **12 wins**-8 at 2 and 5 in succession-870m to 1600m, \$1,956,015, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Triscay S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
 Princess Vein. **4 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 1609m.
 Lope de Field. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2018-19.
 Last Vein. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2018-19.
 Laynlow. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Sofie's Gold Class. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m in 2018-19, BRC TAB 'Origin' P., Jim Beam Black P, SCTC Skyracing.com.au H.-twice.
 Star Alibi. **2 wins** at 1280m in 2018-19.
 Purple Blood. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
SOOKIE (Casino Prince). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1110m to 1350m, \$224,910, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
SHADOW HERO (Piero). **Winner** at 2 at 1630m, \$105,500, in 2018-19, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins P., **Gr.1**.
 Kaitlin Cove. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Ipswich TC Queensland Times H.
 Purple Vein. Unraced. Dam of-
 Lucky Jackson. **3 wins** 1200m to 2200m to 2018-19, SCTC Access Insulation H., 2d ATC Blakes Marine H.

3rd dam

PROTECTIVE, by Opera Prince. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). **12 wins**. See above.

Account of **BAYSTONE FARM (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.**



Lot 247 (100% GST) **BAY COLT** **Stable F 10**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : ^{IK} 6 nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter.....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
FACE FORWARD		Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly
2011	Endearment	Danehill	Danzig
		Enlightenment.....	Capote

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 264 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

FACE FORWARD, by Charge Forward. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$151,595, VRC Euroa VC's H., Patricia Vagg H., MRC Cleanaway Slow Down to Get Around H., 2d VRC Trevor Clarke H. Half-sister to **Privlaka**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ENDEARMENT, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1800m, \$105,320, AJC Yourewelcome at Sydneycitylexus H., 2d AJC Blackwoods H., UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H., Canadian Club H., Ponies & Princesses H., Le DeJeuner H. Sister to **Matador**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners-Privlaka** (Mossman). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$437,625, BRC Membership H., SCTC Coastline BMW X6M H., BRC Become a Member H., Beach House Bar & Grill H., Byrne Ford Kedron H., Country Music Raceday P., 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Gold Edition P, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**. Semper Fidelis. **4 wins** 1300m to 2130m, \$203,655, in 2018-19, ATC Altis Architecture H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Might and Power H. Plitvice. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1690m in 2018-19, SCTC James Squire 150 Lashes H., Ipswich TC Schweppes P., 2d BRC Weddings P. Red Hot Chillies. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d BRC Kirks H. Dam of - Otherside. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2018-19. Winning Shot. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19. Let's Frolic. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Share Care Directors Sprint 2YO H., Rosehill Gardens 2YO H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm 2YO P. Dam of - Foolin' Around. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

ENLIGHTENMENT, by Capote. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ICE DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **Matador** (Danehill). **10 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$230,020, AJC Long Tan Memorial H., WATC Celestial Show H., Carlton Cold Ultra Chill H., 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Flammable. **3 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$186,000, BRC Channel 7 2YO H.

4th dam

TAPPIANO, by Fappiano. Joint second top filly on The 1986 USA 2YO Free H. **16 wins-4** at 2-5f to 9f, \$120,000, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Genuine Risk S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.3**, Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**, Garden State Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **A.P. JET, Poppiano**, half-sister to **MY EARL**. Amo (dam of **AMOS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**.

Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.



Lot 248 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT (NZ)**

Stable F 18

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded to NS nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
FASLINE		Mr. P's Princess	Mr. Prospector
2004	Umatilla	Umatilla	Miswaki
		Pascaline	Habituate

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wms, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Behemoth, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, etc.

1st dam

FASLINE, by Fasliyev. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, SAJC South Australia S., **L.** Half-sister to **Furline**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Echappe (f. by Jimmy Choux). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m.

Lakota - Super Emperor (Sing.) (g. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 1000m.

Northern Star (g. by Northern Meteor). **Winner** at 1300m in NZ.

Fierly Dawn (f. by Dawn Approach). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

UMALINE, by Umatilla. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$696,895, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, Classic Mile, **L.** VATC Marwong H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Jayco Caravans H., SAJC Group 1 Catering 2YO H., Rubiton H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L.** Morphetville Guineas, **L.** Blackwell Funerals by Women H., Cameron Menzies H., 4th VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L.** Half-sister to **Royal Line**, Pushing Daisies (dam of **CAPTAIN SONADOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FASLINE (Fasliyev). **Winner**. See above.

Furline (Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$153,605, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., Angas Securities H., Marsh H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L.** 4th VRC Desirable S., **L.** Dam of 3 winners-

Smart Manoeuvre (Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Projection Graphics P., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**, Schweppes 2YO P., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Syd McDonald Snr Memorial P.

Sasso Corbaro. **5 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1300m, \$200,359, to 2018-19, ATC TAB H., Otaki Maori RC Otaki Mail H.

She's Furline. **3 wins** to 1300m, \$167,695, in 2018-19, ATC Kensington H., Theraces H., 3d ATC JHB Syndications H., Sledmere Stud 2YO P.

Caribbean Pearl. **3 wins** at 955m, 1200m, \$119,815, to 2018-19, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., 4th VRC Football S., **L.**

Hot Senora. Unraced. Dam of-

Atlantica. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1219m, \$167,100, to 2018-19, SAJC 13cabs H.

3rd dam

PASCALINE, by Habituate. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Rainbow H., Solo Fashions H. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

UMALINE (Umatilla). **5 wins**. See above.

Royal Line (Palace Music). **5 wins** 1350m to 2011m, SAJC Take Care Milk H., 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dairy Vale Cup, **Gr.3**.

Pushing Daisies. **3 wins** to 1400m, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CAPTAIN SONADOR (Shamardal). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$733,500, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L.** 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of RAHEEN STUD (As Agent), Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 249 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 2

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo.....Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express..... Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick..... Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....Pleasant Colony
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill..... Danzig
FASUKA		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2009	Diamantina	Linamix..... Mendez
		Diamond Seal.....Persian Bold

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 rnr, 98 wnrs, inc. SW Madmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Diamond Thunder, Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, Dawn Passage, SP Bold Approach, Georgeville, Alyaasaat, Court House, Dawn Delivers, Dawn Patrol, Fajjaj, Fast Approach, Gongs, New Day Dawn, Viridorix, etc.

1st dam

FASUKA, by Fastnet Rock. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DIAMANTINA, by Linamix. Unraced. Sister to **DIAMOND MIX, DIASILIXA**, three-quarter-sister to **DIAMILINA, DIAMONIXA**, Dali's Grey (dam of **BAUER**), half-sister to **DIAMOND DANCE** (dam of **DIAMOND TANGO, CRYSTAL DIAMOND**), **Diamonaka** (dam of **DIAMOND GREEN**), **Diamond for King, Diamoona**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Diamantina Dior. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Chapada (Bullet Train). **Winner** at 1590m, \$353,230, in 2018-19, 2d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DIAMOND SEAL, by Persian Bold. **3 wins-1** at 2-6f to 1¼m, Phoenix Park Woodpark Stud S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Fairy King S., **L**, 3d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, Phoenix Park Johnny Jones Trial, **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

DIAMOND MIX (Linamix). **3 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix de Courcelles, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**.

DIASILIXA (Linamix). **3 wins** in succession at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Boissy. Producer.

DIAMOND DANCE (Dancehall). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Prix Rose de Mai, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DIAMOND TANGO (Acatenango). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2500m, €145,950, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

DESERT SKYLINE (Tamayuz). **3 wins-2** at 2-1m to 2¼m, £273,786, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**.

Diamonaka (Akarad). **Winner** at 2100m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners-

DIAMILINA (Linamix). **4 wins** in succession 2011m to 2514m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

CAPRI (Galileo). Leading 3YO Male on 2017 WTR (Ext.). Champion 3YO Stayer in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2017. Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2018 (Long). **6 wins-3** in succession at 2-7½f to 14½f, to 2018, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**.

CYPRESS CREEK (Galileo). **2 wins** at 13¼f, 2m in 2018, Naas Loughbrown S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood March S., **Gr.3**.

DIAMOND GREEN (Green Desert). **4 wins-3** in succession at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £282,801, Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**. Sire.

DIAMONIXA (Linamix). **2 wins** at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**.

Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



Lot 250 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable 16

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
CASINO PRINCE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
FAVOURITE WAY		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2003	La Favorita	Seattle Dancer	Nijinsky
		Golden Rhyme	Dom Racine

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 494 mrs, 342 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Baccarat Baby, Casino Dancer, The Candy Man, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), What's New, Cantbuybetter, Jackpot Prince, etc.

1st dam

FAVOURITE WAY, by Strategic. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Big on Broadway, La Viscontessa**. Wedgetail Eagle (dam of **EAGLE WAY, ASSERTIVE EAGLE, IMPRESSIVE EAGLE, SOARESSA**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-

Pusaka (g. by Dane Shadow). **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$160,452 in Singapore.

Favourite Miss (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1100m.

Machismo - Ready to Force (Mal.) (g. by Uncle Mo). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2019 in Malaysia.

Preferred Route (g. by Duke of Marmalade). **Winner** at 1600m.

Decision Decision (g. by Snippetson). **Winner** at 1450m.

Ticket to El Aye (f. by Tickets). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

LA FAVORITA, by Seattle Dancer. **Winner** at 1600m in France. Sister to **SEATTLE RHYME**, Seattle Ribbon (dam of **SNOQUALMIE BOY, SNOQUALMIE GIRL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Big on Broadway (Fusaichi Pegasus). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**.

La Viscontessa (Viscount). **Winner** at 1450m, SAJC AV Jennings H., 2d SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

Danehill Warrior. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, \$492,318, SAJC Channel 7 Sprint 2YO H., HKJC International Jockeys' Championship H.

Wedgetail Eagle. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Dulcie 2YO H. Dam of-

EAGLE WAY (More Than Ready). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, \$3,543,689, to 2018-19, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC BOCHK Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, January Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **Gr.2**, Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **Gr.3**, Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**.

ASSERTIVE EAGLE (Danewin). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1540m, \$271,750, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

IMPRESSIVE EAGLE (Rubiton). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Thorondor (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Darley 2YO H., 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

SOARESSA (Twining). **4 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, \$183,480, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Dam of-

THERMAL CURRENT (Exceed and Excel). **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, to 2018-19, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Absolut S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams H., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 251 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable B 3

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 71 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
HUSSON (ARG)		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
FEDOROVA (GB)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2003	Cantanta	Top Ville High Top
		Sarah Siddons.....Le Levanstell

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 422 mrs, 264 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussy, Nothingilikemore, First Crush, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, etc.

1st dam

FEDOROVA, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **Bowstring**, blood-sister to **Parthian Springs**, three-quarter-sister to **TAILFEATHER**, **Komombo**, half-sister to **CANTILEVER**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
 By Emteear (g. by More Than Ready). **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m.
 Domerova (f. by Domesday). **2 wins** at 1950m, 2000m in NZ.
 Arc Light (f. by Congrats). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.
 Renierae (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). **Winner** at 1625m.
 Oxana (f. by More Than Ready). Placed.

2nd dam

CANTANTA, by Top Ville. **Winner** at 2m in GB. Sister to **PRINCESS PATI**, half-sister to **SEYMOUR HICKS, SIDARA** (dam of **ANCARA**), Dansara (dam of **SELF DEFENSE**), Gertrude Lawrence (dam of **LADY AMBASSADOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
CANTILEVER (Sanglamore). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
WICKLOW BRAVE (Beat Hollow). **16 wins**-5 in succession-1¼m to 18¼f, \$1,869,338, to 2019, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**.
TAILFEATHER (In the Wings). **2 wins** at 2414m, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**.
Bowstring (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 9¼f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Yarmouth Lady Godiva S., **L**, Virginia S., **L**.

3rd dam

SARAH SIDDONS, by Le Levanstell. **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MARY ARDEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
PRINCESS PATI (Top Ville). **4 wins** 6f to 1½m, £124,743, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, 3d Phoenix Park Champion S., **Gr.1**.
SEYMOUR HICKS (Ballymore). **5 wins** 1m to 1½m, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Alycidon S., **L**, 2d Scottish Derby, **L**. Sire.
SIDARA (Golden Fleece). **3 wins** at 2400m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**-twice. Miss Kemble. Unplaced. Grandam of-
EXCELEBRATION (Exceed and Excel). **8 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
LANCASTER BOMBER (War Front). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, £884,562, to 2018, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



Lot 252 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable 15

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 75 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
REAL IMPACT (JPN)		Wind in Her Hair	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
FINE FIGURE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	Estatuilla	Southern Halo.....	Halo
		Espantada	Our Native

REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, in the Movie, Lauda Sion, Teleos Hime, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Armbrust, Cervino, Close to Me, Milepost, Real Dia, etc.

1st dam

FINE FIGURE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Pompo (g. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

ESTATUILLA, by Southern Halo. **6 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Condesa, **Gr.3**, Clasico Olavarría, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**, Especial Rendija, 2d Palermo Clasico General Francisco B Bosch, **L**, San Isidro Clasico Sprinters, 3d San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ESTAMBUL**, **Escotado**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Cailini. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2019-20, 2d SCTC Marcoola SLSC Nippers H., 3d SCTC Rumba Beach Resort H.

Travello. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

Statuette. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Deserved (Dundeel). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes 2YO P., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

ESPANTADA, by Our Native. **Winner** in Argentina. Sister to Espadilla (dam of **ESPADILLA NISTEL**), half-sister to Enjoy Me (dam of **ENJOY LOVE**, **EMPEROR FITZ**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

ESTAMBUL (Kitwood). Champion Sprinter in Argentina in 2001-01. **6 wins**-4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, \$121,438 in Argentina, La Plata G.P. Ciudad de la Plata, **Gr.1**, San Isidro G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**, Palermo Clasico Coronel Pringles, **Gr.2**, Clasico Prensa Hipica, **L**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Clasico Santiago Lawrie, **Gr.2**, La Plata Clasico Nigromante, **L**, 3d Palermo Handicap Parlanchin. Sire.

ESTATUILLA (Southern Halo). **6 wins**. See above.

Escotado (Kitwood). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Handicap Jockey Club de Mendoza, San Isidro Premio Punk, 3d San Isidro Clasico Jose B Zubiaurre, **L**, 4th Palermo Clasico Haras Argentinos, **L**.

Emotiva. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Ebria (Roy). **2 wins** at 1200m in Argentina, Palermo Especial Gran Cosa, 2d La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

EMELINE (Catcher in the Rye). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carlos P Rodriguez, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Miguel Angel y Tomas Juarez Celman, **Gr.2**, La Plata Clasico Manuel F y Emilio Gneco, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Circulo de Proprietarios de Caballerizas Sangre Pura de Carrera, **Gr.3**, Clasico Ines Victorica Roca, **Gr.3**, Clasico Asociacion Proprietarios de SPC, **Gr.3**.

Etopeya (Roman Ruler). **4 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1100m in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico General Guemes, **L**. Producer.

Account of **BAYSTONE FARM (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.**



Lot 253 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable F 11**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : N nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
FIRST BLOSSOM (USA)		Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2009	Walker's Gal	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Korveya	Riverman

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, Half-brother to SW Inspiration, SW Prowce and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Deep Chill, Express Pass, Grand Scholar and of Hearty Lass, Satin Rain, Bengalla Bay, Wandabaa, Autocratic, Grand Diamond, Light Up, Order of Valour and of the placegetters Bronte, Cloud Spirit, Hibern, In Her Dreams, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FIRST BLOSSOM, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **INTERNALLYFLAWLESS** (dam of **INTERNAL BOURBON**), **DREAM KIRARI**, half-sister to War Attitude (dam of **BOGANAIRE - OBRIGADO MAIS** (Mac.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

SPRING CHOICE (g. by Choisir). **3 wins** in succession 1300m to 1800m, \$165,505, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Mornington Guineas.

Bolossomo (f. by Uncle Mo). Placed.

2nd dam

WALKER'S GAL, by Woodman. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **BOSRA SHAM** (dam of **ROSBERG**), **HECTOR PROTECTOR**, three-quarter-sister to **CIRO**, **Leo's Luckyman**, **Woodyoumileforme**, Seattle's Wood (dam of **FALCONET**), half-sister to **SHANGHAI**, **Maria Isabella** (dam of **UTRECHT**), Tapatina (dam of **INTERNALLYFLAWLESS**, **BILLY'S STAR**), Reflective (dam of **BIOGRAPHER**), Truant (dam of **DREAM KIRARI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Shaarfa. **2 wins** at 2000m in France. Dam of 2 winners-

Mutarabby. **2 wins** at 1610m, 1900m to 2018, Deauville Prix Vodkato.

War Attitude. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

BOGANAIRE - OBRIGADO MAIS (Mac.) (Husson). **10 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 1800m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

KORVEYA, by Riverman. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Sister to **KEOS**, half-sister to **PROSKONA** (dam of **CALISTA**), **CARNET SOLAIRE**, **Talon d'Aiguille** (dam of **STIKINE**), **Leo's Lucky Lady** (dam of **GAUDEAMUS**), **Second Ring**, Cloelia (dam of **PASSINETTI**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

HECTOR PROTECTOR (Woodman). Head of The 1990 European 2YO Classification. **9 wins-6** at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BOSRA SHAM (Woodman). Top filly on The 1996 3YO & 1997 4YO+ International Classifications. **7 wins-2** at 2-6f to 1¼m, £575,629, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SHANGHAI (Procida). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**. Sire.

Gioconda. **Winner** at 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Chesnaye. Dam of-

CIRO (Woodman). **5 wins-2** at 2-1600m to 2414m, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tapatina. Raced 3 times. Dam of 5 winners-

INTERNALLYFLAWLESS (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 9f, \$275,598, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Miesque S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KBL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.



Lot 254 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable G 14

Foaled 14th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bleachingly
Dam	Medicean	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
FLORESTANS MATCH (GB)		Mystic Goddess	Storm Bird
2008	Fidelio's Miracle	Mountain Cat	Storm Cat
		Flurry	Groom Dancer

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010), 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 406 mrs, 292 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandylin, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.

1st dam

FLORESTANS MATCH, by Medicean. **Winner** at 6f, 2d Ascot John Guest 2YO Fillies S., Newbury Denford Stud 2YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **NINJAGO**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Carbone (g. by Husson). **Winner** at 1450m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

FIDELIO'S MIRACLE, by Mountain Cat. **3 wins-1** at 2-1500m to 2000m, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3** Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Half-sister to **SNOW ALERT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

NINJAGO (Mount Nelson). **8 wins-3** at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 7f, £132,353, to 2019, Ascot Pavilion S., **L**, Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs S., Saeed Suhail Saeed Heath Court H., 2d Goodwood 32red Cup, 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Washington Singer S., **L**, Newmarket Havana Gold at Tweenhills H., Goodwood IBA S., Haydock Bet365 S., Ayr Gold Cup, Doncaster Silk Series Lady Riders' H., Rosina May Godfrey Memorial H., Newmarket Wingate Signs H.

Florestans Match. **Winner**. See above.

Fidelias Dance. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

Beat Street. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$117,300, BRC Hamilton Hotel P, 2d BRC Peptides Direct H., GCTC Prysman Cables H., SCTC Gorgeous H., 3d BRC Zouki Group H., Christmas Movies Trackside H.

Seahampton. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$122,465, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H., BRC Weddings at BRC H., 2d Ipswich TC Channel Seven P., 3d ATC Championships on Sale H., Bowermans Furniture H., Theraces H.

Mysonharry. **Winner** at 1525m, MRC Window Warehouse P, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Flurry, by Groom Dancer. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1700m, 1810m in France and U.S.A., Longchamp Prix de la Faisanderie, 2d Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Half-sister to Snow Peak (dam of **FRANCALETTA ASSET**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Snowdrift (dam of **SNOWLAND PORTILLO, SNIPPETSON**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SNOW ALERT (Red Ransom). **7 wins-1** at 2-1250m to 1800m, \$526,680, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., City Tatt's RC Kingspan Rose of Tralee H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

FIDELIO'S MIRACLE (Mountain Cat). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of KBL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.

Lot 255 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable G 9**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : oæp nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
BRAZEN BEAU		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
FLY HIGHER		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2005	Betrille	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Grey Fille	Khairpour

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Avengers Queen (Milan Premio Mario e Vittorio Crespi, L), Accession, SP Dubai Station, Tassort, First Dawn and of Raahy, Treble Treble, Pretty Brazen, Sartorial Splendor, Iconic Star, Brazen Safa, Dazzling Des, Proper Beau, Romero, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Fly Higher, by Lonhro. **2 wins** at 1213m, 1509m, MVRC Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d MRC Blue Ribbon Day Cup, Midnight Fever 2YO P., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, Tuscan Mechanics WP Truck Sales H., 1 Step Communications H., 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TURBAN**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Flying Light (g. by Exceed and Excel). **5 wins** 1106m to 2040m, \$383,250, VRC Straight Draw H., MVRC WT Partnership H., VRC Tauto H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Plenary Group H., MRC Helen Cox H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Townsville Cup, MVRC Strathmore FC 2005 Premiers H., GCTC Neca Electrical Apprenticeship P., 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Exflytations (f. by Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$110,550, to 2018-19.

State of Mind (g. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Lord Gladstone (g. by Fiorente). **Winner** at 2200m in 2018-19.

Social Secret (f. by Helmet). **Winner** at 1406m.

2nd dam

Betrille, by Don't Say Halo. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$159,095, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying Welter H., Illawarra TC Eliza Park Classic, AJC Fairfield Fish Market H., QTC Rough Habit H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

TURBAN (Desert Prince). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Marriott Hotel Australia 2YO P., 3d Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, AJC Peachtree Hotel H., 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Fly Higher (Lonhro). **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

GREY FILLE, by Khairpour. **4 wins** at 2 1000m to 1400m, \$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S.H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Betrille (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins**. See above.

Greykoo. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-

Geronimo Meadow (Esperero). **4 wins** 1100m to 1500m, \$357,651 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Startle. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

ASTOUNDED (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Nominated for MM Race Series, Golden Slipper & Blue Diamond

Lot 256 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable 14**

Foaled 8th August 2017

Branded : KK nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway	Vain
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
FOOTSTEPS OF GOD		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2010	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton	Century
		Anything Tudor	Taipan II

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 461 mrs, 321 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Streets of Avalon, Princess of Queens, Magnapal, Rio del Mar, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Constant Justice, Alpha Beat, etc.

1st dam

FOOTSTEPS OF GOD, by Blackfriars. Unraced. Sister to **PLAYING GOD, GOD HAS SPOKEN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Dolly Will Do, by Rubiton. **5 wins** at 1200m, STC Saturday Markets Flemington Series H., AWA H., AJC Lucky Lil's Saloon H., STC Strathdarr H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Brighton Welter H., AJC Clothes Encounter H. Half-sister to Anything Red (dam of **MOOBALL**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

PLAYING GOD (Blackfriars). **8 wins-1** at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1800m, \$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

GOD HAS SPOKEN (Blackfriars). **8 wins-3** at 2-1100m to 2100m, \$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Burswood is Entertainment 2YO P, Support Your Industry Bet Local Welter H., Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tudor Quest. **9 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$113,250, QTC Penfolds H., BTC Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Luminia H., Churchill Downs H.

Bombay Sapphire. **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, BTC Emirates H. Dam of Bombay Style. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19, Perth Racing Free Entry to Belmont Park P.

James Albert. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Perth racing.com.au H.

Chestey. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VRC Flemington Twilight 2YO H.

Rich Dessert. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Sun Glazed. **4 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$178,370, MVRC Platinum Private H., Reggio Calabria Club H., SAJC Anzac Day at Victoria Park 2YO H.

Idyllic Doll. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

I'm a Love Man. **4 wins** 1770m to 2200m to 2018-19, WATC Mumm Champagne H., 3d Perth Racing Tabtouch Better Your Bet H.

Divine Shadow. **2 wins** at 1412m in 2018-19, Perth Racing Amelia Park H., 2d Perth Racing Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H.

Ruby Doll. 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Sir Fernando. **4 wins** at 1009m, 1200m, \$247,738, MVRC Hacer Group Premium P., National Union of Workers H., 2d MRC Hillier's Delectable Chocolates H., Cath White Memorial H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Lot 257 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 6**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **WE** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
EXOSPHERE		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
FRIENDLY DONNA		Patrona.....	Lomond
2011	Donna Intelligente	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Encarta.....	Westminster

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FRIENDLY DONNA, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DONNA INTELLIGENTE, by Dehere. **3 wins** 1250m to 1550m, AJC Rose of Kingston P., STC Race & Taste H., MB Insurance H., 2d AJC Rockdale 2YO H., 3d STC Pony Express H., Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **BURNING SANDS, JERAM NEW VILLAGE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Sense and Reason. **5 wins-3** in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$345,860, ATC More Than Ready H., James Boag's Premium H., Ardrossan Batlow Apples H., Wilson Asset Management H., Drummond Golf H.

Smart As. **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$110,115, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC Vale John Wenman H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

I Know That. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19, MRC Le Pine Funerals P.

3rd dam

ENCARTA, by Westminster. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE), Terrain**, Opera Singer (dam of **KIRI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BURNING SANDS (Marju). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d AJC Loch Ard Welter H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-Vienna Waltz. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H.

Crimson Arow. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, ATC Mitsubishi Heavy Industries H.

JERAM NEW VILLAGE (Faltaat). **9 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$407,395 in Malaysia, Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

TWEED VIEW, by Imposing. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, in NZ, Aust. and U.A.E, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**.

Terrain (Kilimanjaro). **8 wins** 1400m to 3200m, \$161,800, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Te Rapa H.

Opera Singer. **3 wins**. ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Dam of 4 winners-

KIRI (Prized). **8 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$165,755, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

MAIN STAGE (Reliable Man). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$267,800, to 2018-19, VRC UCI S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lot 258 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)****Stable B 4**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 179 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
REAL IMPACT (JPN)		Wind in Her Hair	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality	In Reality
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
FUROSHIKI		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	Tsutsumi	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly

REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, in the Movie, Lauda Sion, Teleos Hime, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Armbrust, Cervino, Close to Me, Milepost, Real Dia, etc.

1st dam

FUROSHIKI, by Redoute's Choice. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **PRESENTING, Indelible** (dam of **SIR SINGO**), Choice Blend (dam of **SAN FERMIN**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Mosshiki (g. by Mossman). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d BRC Teddy Bears Picnic Raceday 2YO H., 3d BRC TAB 2YO P.
Majikkutesa (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

TSUTSUMI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). **8 wins** 1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-
WORLD PEACE (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CHIVALRY (Street Cry). **2 wins-1** at 2, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.
PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2040m, \$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.
Brandy Butter. **4 wins** to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CASK (Fort Wood). **3 wins** to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Tycoon Joy. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of 4 winners-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). **12 wins-8** in succession-1100m to 1600m, \$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.
Choice Blend. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
SAN FERMIN (Charge Forward). **5 wins** 1160m to 1400m, \$102,556, to 2018-19, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.
Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins** 1500m to 2000m, \$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). **9 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Lot 259 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable D 21**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : luc nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SPILL THE BEANS		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav	Fairy King
		Don't Stop Talking	Ahonoora
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
GALACTIC SPIRIT		Bespoken	Vain
2005	Resplendent	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Lighting Flash	Lightning

SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, GB 2018), 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, A\$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, Half-brother to SW Kenedna (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Yammer. Closely related to SW Speak Fondly. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GALACTIC SPIRIT, by Bel Esprit. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Spring Dining Book Now P, 2d BTC Glenlogan Park P., Clean VU P., Nitto H., 3d QTC Qtc.org P. Half-sister to **Flash of Doubt**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
De Joux (f. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1315m.

2nd dam

RESPLENDENT, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1466m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines P, 3d SAJC Smoke-Free P, Malaysia Airlines H. Half-sister to **Earthshine**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Flash of Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$283,946, MRC Perri Cutten H., MVRC Cafeto Evo H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., Le Pine Funerals H., TVN H., Dream Thoroughbreds H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Sprint H., Sportingbet H., SAJC Syd McDonald's 90th H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIGHTNING FLASH, by Lightning. **Winner** at 2100m in France. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Earthshine (Bellwater). **6 wins** 1100m to 2010m, SAJC Wormald Security H., Holidays H., Renniks H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 3YO H., 3d SAJC Parliamentary Flying H. Dam of 5 winners-

Mina. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, MRC Teppo H., SAJC Labour Day Races H., Yalumbra Sprint H., 2d SAJC Heggies Vineyard H. Dam of 5 winners-

PURITAN (Beneteau). **2 wins** at 1112m, 1200m, \$117,400, MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Linked in - Po Ching King (H.K.) (Country Reel). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$179,186, HKJC Longchamp Racecourse H., Cornwall H., 3d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, HKJC Ashley H., Hong Tung H.

Light Water. **5 wins** 1400m to 1810m, SAJC Eagle Blue P., Winfreux H., Click Court H., Chiming H., Farmer's Daughter H. Dam of 4 winners-

Flash Coupe (Ne Coupez Pas). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$181,250, MVRC City Pacific Finance Greensborough H., MRC Snitzel H., Hydrogen H., 3d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

Summer Magic. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, SAJC Balmerino H., Rebecca Gay H. Dam of 9 winners-

Surmato (Bellotto). **4 wins** 1305m to 1800m, SAJC Kaye Sutherland Memorial H., Baden-Baden H., Australian Furniture Removers H., 2d SAJC French Cotton H., Plympton H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Zaraya Rose. **2 wins** at 1414m, 2100m, 2d SAJC Coffee Club H. Dam of 2 winners-

Saccharo (Magnus). **Winner** at 1422m, \$145,290, in 2018-19, 2d VRC Rose of May H., 3d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 260 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable D 3

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
PRESS STATEMENT		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
GAMES		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Jouet	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Te Akau Toy	Zamazaan

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GAMES, by Lonhro. **3 wins** 1100m to 1800m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P, 3d ATC Co-Wyn Building Group H., BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership H., Gallopers Meals H. Three-quarter-sister to **Evasion**, half-sister to **Whim Wham - Arbitrage** (Mac.). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JOUET, by Bletchingly. Placed, 2d AJC Veilmond H., 3d STC Leichardt H. Half-sister to **MARCH HARE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Evasion (Octagonal). **7 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$268,905, VRC Snowwhite Maintenance Services H., Two Thousand & Five H., STC Unilever Lynx Welter H., Jacob's Creek H., Poolrite Stingray H., SAJC Boral CMG H., 2d AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Whim Wham - Arbitrage (Mac.) (Night Shift). **3 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$172,026 in Aust. and Macau, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Amitola. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$106,375, MRC Skyy Blue P, AJC Royal Supplier H., STC Golden Slipper Day 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-Address - Drogha (Mal.). **8 wins** 1100m to 1800m, \$197,679 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy.

King Cobia. **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$198,235, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., TAB Rewards H., Pluck at Vinery H.

Cottage. **4 wins** 1350m to 1500m, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H.

Belle Tournure. **4 wins** 1200m to 1300m to 2018-19.

Replay. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1900m, STC Inghams H., Greg Johnston H., 2d STC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy Welter H., Woftam Buffier & Associates H., 3d AJC Captain Cook H., MRC Uncle Sam H.

Leix. **2 wins** at 1466m, 1600m, SAJC The Dunes Port Hughes P.

Kriegspiel. **7 wins** 1400m to 2000m.

Secret Quest. Unplaced. Dam of-

Stato. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

TE AKAU TOY, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Blood-sister to **CALERA** (dam of **IMPOSERA, IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE**), half-sister to **PALACE NEWS** (dam of **TWITTER**), Regal Heights (dam of **QUEENSTOWN**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

MARCH HARE (Marscay). Joint third top colt on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, \$1,162,725, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

Lot 261 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable B 5**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 316 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EL ROCA		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
GAYNOR		Military Belle	Without Fear
2008	Wandane	Danehill	Danzig
		Iwan	Sir Tristram

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, Courageous, First Rock and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GAYNOR, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 1000m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-
 Algonquin Park (c. by Big Brown). **3 wins** at 1200m to 2018-19 in Macau.
 Think Better of It (f. by So You Think). Placed to 2019-20.
 Yulong Xiongzhuang (g. by Wanted). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

WANDANE, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 April in Venice. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Jim Beam Shed H. Dam of 3 winners-
 San Marco. **4 wins-3** in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$137,245, in 2018-19, ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1269m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Email Me. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA H. Dam of-
LATIN NEWS (Hussonet). **3 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 1250m, \$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.
SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Sire.
 Cajun Magic. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of 6 winners-
VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.
 Savanna la Mar. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of-
SAVANNA AMOUR (Love Conquers All). **7 wins-1** at 2-1110m to 1400m, \$662,523, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 262 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable B 6**

Foaled 14th August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
KERMADEC (NZ)		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
GEMADAILY		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2002	St. Katherine	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		St. Klaira.....	Bletchingly

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GEMADAILY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

British Medium - Oneofthegreats (Mac.) (g. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m in Aust, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Hatton Garden (f. by Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** 1150m to 1400m, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., AJC Rosebery P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H. Dam of-Frugal. **3 wins** at 1050m, 1200m in 2018-19.

Lunar Zephyr (g. by Commands). **2 wins** at 1000m, \$387,471, to 2018-19, HKJC Magnolia H., HKU Faculty of Architecture H., 2d HKJC Kut Cheong H., Fa Hui H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Beas River Country Club H.

Katespur (f. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1200m.

Daily Flyer (f. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-

Table of Wisdom. **7 wins**-4 in succession-1400m to 1880m, \$125,925, to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday P., Gawler & Barossa JC Kingsford Hotel H., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

2nd dam

ST. KATHERINE, by Barathea. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** 1500m to 2200m, \$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, WATC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1412m, \$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **L**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2020m, \$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$118,745, Gloire RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). **3 wins** 1500m to 2000m, \$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of NETWORK BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Seymour, Vic.



Lot 263 (100% GST)

BAY GELDING

Stable D 10

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : R nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
DELAGO DELUXE		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Staging..... Success Express
Dam	Mossman	Success Express Hold Your Peace
GENTLE		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2012	Allow	Rahy Blushing Groom
		Gweneira..... Machiavellian

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 118 rnr, 65 wnr, inc. SP Casa de Lago and of First Diamond, Scarecrow - Smart Leader (H.K.), Deladies Boy, Massagi, Music, Velago, De Lady Deluxe, Dram of Delago, All Sassitude, Deago Deluxe, Hemingways, Revlis, Time of Glory, Birkin Black, Buckin' Beauty, Colhoun, Delchuzu, Dusky Damsel, Fusca, etc.

1st dam

GENTLE, by Mossman. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALLOW, by Rahy. **3 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$259,780, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Moet & Chandon H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Galician**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Try Four. **12 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 3300m, \$303,660, SAJC Schweppes H., MRC Thebigscreencompany H., SAJC Valentia at Cornerstone Stud H., SCTC Coastline BMW Ministers Racing Ministers Classic Day P, 2d SAJC Mill Park Stud H., 3d VRC Young Members Ball H.
Circuleight. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Protest Payout H.
Allowable. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Petracca (Starcraft). **3 wins** 1208m to 1700m, \$104,640, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.
Mystic Eyes. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m in 2018-19, Ipswich TC Sirromet H.
Cha Chang. **Winner** at 1450m, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.

3rd dam

GWENEIRA, by Machiavellian. **Winner** at 1¼m, Sandown Dorking S. Three-quarter-sister to **Castlereagh**, half-sister to **SPRING OAK**, **FRAGRANT HILL** (dam of **ALPINE ROSE**, **FRAGRANT MIX**, **FRACASSANT FARFALA**, **FASCINATING MIX**), Dancing Feather (dam of **WAGTAIL**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
ALLOW (Rahy). **3 wins**. See above.
Galician (Redoute's Choice). **7 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 8¼f, £171,120, Ascot Belfair International S., (1400m course record), Newbury Choose Nominated Fillies' H., 2d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, 3d Kempton Hyde S., **L**, Lingfield Quebec S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Battle of Toro (New Approach). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m to 2019, Saint-Cloud Prix Burgos, Prix Guemul, 2d Chantilly Prix de Suresnes, **L**, ParisLongchamp Prix Ridgway, **L**, 3d Compiègne Prix Pelleas, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**.
Sir Gwynn. **6 wins** 1600m to 2600m, \$108,610, AJC TAB Iphone APP H.

4th dam

ENGLISH SPRING, by Grey Dawn. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.2**, 3d Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Westbury S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANCE OF LIFE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
SPRING OAK (Mark of Esteem). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1463m, 1920m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lot 264 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 14**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
ALBRECHT		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	O'Giselle	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Shadea	Straight Strike
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
GEORDIE'S GIRL		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2000	Miss Sprayette	Pax in Bello	Hold Your Peace
		Sprayette	Royal Yacht

ALBRECHT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$442,350, ATC Up and Coming S., Gr.3. Out of a sister to SW Lonhro. Sire of SP Sanglier and of Ancient Aztec, Chanteresse, Diamond Account, More Bricks, Altessdain, Syd's Footprints, He's Abel, Angola Miss, Fearless AI, Frosted, Kingly, Ramingining, Soori, Star of Samara, Timid and of the placegetters Crimson Rose, Forever Jude, All a Lady, etc.

1st dam

GEORDIE'S GIRL, by Royal Academy. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1415m, SAJC Lakewood Stud H., Huckleberry Swedes This Monday H., Malaysia Airlines 2YO H., Centro Arndale H., Schwepes Tonic H., 2d SAJC Bob Cowper H., Carlton Draught H., Oakbank RC Mitsubishi Motors Shillabeer P., 3d SAJC Historic City of Woodville H., Bet Local H., Distinctive Lifestyle H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Geordie's Second (g. by Barely a Moment). **8 wins** 900m to 1396m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Medallion Homes H., 3d SAJC Members Roast at The Junction H.
 Borlung (g. by Strategic). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19.
 Geordie's Lass (f. by Elvstroern). **Winner** at 1210m.

2nd dam

MISS SPRAYETTE, by Pax in Bello. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Mark Reade 21st Birthday H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Miami. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Becker Commercial Services H., 3d AJC Birdcage H.
 Natural Selection. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d VRC Newport H.
 In Fine Style. **3 wins** 2022m to 2200m.

3rd dam

SPRAYETTE, by Royal Yacht. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, AJC Daily Mirror Welter H., Beach H., Tooheys Light H., STC Parramatta S., 2d AJC Cyril Angles H., Frank Dalton H., STC Michael Cronin H., 3d AJC Karendi H., Colin Stephen H. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**-
 Yeatspray. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, 2d AJC Randwick Labor Club H. Dam of Vain Norebo. **5 wins** 1200m to 1350m, AJC Illawong H., QTC Analie H., STC Hayman Grey Stars H., 2d VRC Myer P., QTC Santa Anita H.
 Toledo Grey. **5 wins** 1200m to 1500m.
 Morning Ripple. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m.
 Gentle Breeze. **2 wins** at 1006m, 1119m. Dam of 4 winners-
 Timidity. **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, STC Inghams Love 'em H., AJC Claymore H., STC Fantastic Light at Darley H., 2d AJC Dashing Eagle H., STC PKF Tran H., 3d STC Telopea H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Patricks. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours P.
 Global Peace. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m.
 Pleasant Tour. **4 wins** 900m to 1200m.

4th dam

STAR PEACE, by Pipe of Peace. **4 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 8¼f. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Peace Officer. **8 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, AJC Endeavour H., Grand Print H., Grey Ghost H., Orangeville H., STC Meteor H.
 Bay Comet. **4 wins** 1400m to 1850m, 2d AJC Wallace H., Straight Draw H.

Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

Lot 265 (No GST) **BROWN COLT (NZ)** **Stable F 17**

Foaled 14th August 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
PROISIR		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
GIARDINI (NZ)		Elle Duccio..... Danehill
2009	Biennale	Royal Academy..... Nijinsky
		Echo Lass..... Prince Echo

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Divine Prophet. Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Riadini and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Antarctic Ocean, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Platinum Touch, Super Pursuit, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GIARDINI, by Perfectly Ready. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Business Association H. Half-sister to **SIR ANDREW**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Riadini (g. by Proisir). **Winner** at 2 at only start at 1200m in 2018-19 in NZ.

2nd dam

BIENNALE, by Royal Academy. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Brightstone Cider H., BOP RC Viking Distributors H., Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Transport H., 2d ARC Wairau River Wines H., Hawkes Bay Radio Network H., 3d Waikato RC Jardine Thoroughbred Services H. Half-sister to **DES'S DREAM**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
SIR ANDREW (Sir Percy). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Pancare H., ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., 3d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.
Piazza. **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Comag Ltd H.
The Flaneur. **4 wins** 1400m to 2200m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.
Bien Pensant. **3 wins** 1500m to 1619m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H.

3rd dam

ECHO LASS, by Prince Echo. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, ARC Helene H., MVRC BMW Australia S.H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, ARC Air New Zealand Trans Tasman H., 3d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LIFE AT THE TOP**, half-sister to Ebony Sye (dam of **MOHAVE DANCER**). Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**-
DES'S DREAM (Dahar). **9 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$418,849, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, VATC Ben Chaffey H., Avondale JC West Auckland Club H., Cambridge JC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H.,Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.
Baroncelli. **3 wins** 1500m to 1800m, AJC For Me H., 2d AJC Pretti Real Estate H.

4th dam

MOHAVE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **HARD FOUR**, **Caramel Chewy**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
ECHO LASS (Prince Echo). **6 wins**. See above.
LIFE AT THE TOP (Prince Echo). **8 wins** to 1400m, QTC Brbie H., **L**, VRC 1278 3AW H., AJC Percy Marks Jewel H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.
Ebony Sye. Unraced. Grandam of-
NATURAL BLITZ (Dehere). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$1,258,180, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

Lot 266 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT GELDING** **Stable F 14**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
STREET BOSS (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit	Blushing Groom
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
GIBBERER		Glorious Song	Halo
2009	Keep on Talking	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gin Talking	Allen's Prospect

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 727 mrs, 517 wnr, 34 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Unchained Melody, Ploverset, Tougherthantherest, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.

1st dam

GIBBERER, by Rahy. **3 wins** at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Nairn Constructions H., Sky Racing P, BERT & CIPQ H., 2d BRC Maxgaming 2YO H., Samios Plumbing Classic H., 3d BRC Wicked Energy Drink 2YO H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Huckleberry (c. by Written Tycoon). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Keep on Talking, by Royal Academy. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, \$162,670, 3d Pimlico The Very One S., L, Country Life Farm S., L, Pearl Necklace S., L, Laurel Maryland Juvenile Filly Championship S., L, 4th Laurel What a Summer S., L, Wide Country S., L. Half-sister to **DIXIE TALKING** (dam of **DONE TALKING, DIXIE TWIST**), Smooth Talking (dam of **LOOK WHO'S TALKING**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Always a Gibberer. **4 wins** 1400m to 1650m, 3d BRC William & Eileen Duffus Memorial 2YO H., SCTC Lake Kawana General Practice H.

3rd dam

GIN TALKING, by Allen's Prospect. **7 wins**-4 in succession at 2-6f to 9f, \$348,206, Laurel Anne Arundel S., **Gr.3**, Broad Brush S., L, Maryland Million Lassie S., L, Maryland Juvenile Championship S. (f), L, Maryland Million Oaks, L, Heavenly Cause S., L, 2d Laurel Snow Goose H., L. Half-sister to **Tone it Down**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
DIXIE TALKING (Dixieland Band). **3 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 8½f, \$141,810, Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Maryland Juvenile Filly Championship S, L. Dam of 4 winners-
DONE TALKING (Broken Vow). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1m to 9f, \$401,910, Hawthorne Illinois Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
DIXIE TWIST (Indian Charlie). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, \$127,611, Woodbine Ontario Debutante S., L, 2d Woodbine Shady Well S., L.
Keep on Talking (Royal Academy). **3 wins**. See above.
Smooth Talking. **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 2d Delaware Park Small Wonder S. Dam of 2 winners-
LOOK WHO'S TALKING (Cape Blanco). **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 7f, \$101,966, Laurel Maryland Juvenile Filly Championship S., L, 2d Laurel Selima S., L, 3d Laurel All Brandy S., L.

4th dam

CHATTIN, by Rollicking. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Sister to **ROLLODKA**, three-quarter-sister to **DARK TZARINA** (dam of **MOBILE LINK, PAPIILLION, SOCIETY MISS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
GIN TALKING (Allen's Prospect). **7 wins**. See above.
Tone it Down (Medaglia d'Oro). **6 wins** 7f to 8½f, \$149,607, 3d Pimlico Federico Tesio S., L.

Account of **SYMPHONY LODGE (As Agent), Oakey, Qld.**



Lot 267 (100% GST) **BAY COLT** **Stable D 22**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : S^TA nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
CHARGE FORWARD		Arabia	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Kempinsky	Danehill	Danzig
GINGERBREAD		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2006	Sweet Delight	Rancho Ruler	Rancher
		Friar's Delight	Cardinal

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 480 mrs, 307 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, Slightly Sweet, London Lolly, Solar Charged, San Fermin, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Everyday Lady, Hatta, Saul's Special, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP Ariaz, etc.

1st dam

GINGERBREAD, by Kempinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAGO DELIGHT, TYCOON RULER, Raffaello**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- Shijin (f. by Poet's Voice). **4 wins-1** at 2-1350m to 1650m to 2018-19, BRC Cascade H., 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.
- Golden Four (g. by Denman). **Winner** at 1400m, \$233,993, in 2018-19, HKJC Lok Sin Tong Cup H., 2d HKJC Citigold Private Client H., Chevalier Enviromental Engineering H., 3d HKJC Tamar H.
- Snip (g. by Snippetson). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$205,247, to 2019 in Singapore.
- Biscuit (g. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1808m, 2000m.
- Grand Idea (g. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

SWEET DELIGHT, by Rancho Ruler. **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2025m, \$423,610, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Gillies Quality Cakes H., Noel Calvert H., MVRC NDRA 3YO Championship H., Army Day 2YO H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Dulcify H., Cassa Commerciale H., MVRC Champion Fillies P., VATC Storm Queen H., 3d VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, Talindert H., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

TYCOON RULER (Last Tycoon). **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$450,150, MRC Barton S., **L**, WJ Adams S., **L**, VRC Flemington Mid-Winter 2YO H., MVRC Qantas 2YO H., MRC Harpagus H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Ribbon Day P., 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**. Sire.

LAGO DELIGHT (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$171,100, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VRC Mid-Winter 2YO H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Raffaello (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$550,585, VRC Melbourne Cup Community Fund H., 2d BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

Tungsten Jim. **3 wins** 800m to 1517m, 2d MRC Caranna H.
Sweet Valentina. **Winner** at 2 at 1207m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H.

3rd dam

Friar's Delight, by Cardinal. **8 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$172,040, MVRC Lady Sybil H., VATC Glenferrie H., Textile H., Warrnambool Cup, 2d VRC Birthday H., MVRC Glucostix H., VATC Kambrook H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Moe Cup, MVRC Ailsa H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners-**

SWEET DELIGHT (Rancho Ruler). **6 wins**. See above.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 268 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable B 16

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 200 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter.....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
GOODGOLLYMISSDOLLY		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2007	Nassi Doll	Nassipour.....	Blushing Groom
		Flash Doll.....	Bletchingly

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 264 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

GOODGOLLYMISSDOLLY, by Hussonet. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Teronado**, **Don Vito**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Belts and Braces (f. by Big Brown). **Winner** at 1200m in Philippines.

2nd dam

Nassi Doll, by Nassipour. **6 wins** 1050m to 1800m, \$114,550, SAJC Challenge H., WH Wylie H., Lake Preakness H., Radio Rentals H., Oakbank RC Airon Energy Trophy, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Teronado (Testa Rossa). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, \$278,700, BRC JAHM H., Eagers Mazda 2YO H., Madison Cleaning & Painting Services P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Don Vito (Reenact). **6 wins** 1400m to 2242m, QTC Past the Post P., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Brisbane H., 3d Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

Hexie Hao. **8 wins**-4 in succession-1100m to 1800m, Otago RC Classic Hits H., ABC Business Sales H., Prydes Easifeed H., Hororata Gold Cup.

Flashy Doll. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$142,016, WATC Perak Turf Club Trophy H., Blue Heeler H., ACO Polycrete H., Karrakatta Room H. Dam of- Rayarnie. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m in 2018-19, Perth Racing Merrywell H.

Dancing Doll. **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, STC Theraces.com.au H.

3rd dam

Flash Doll, by Bletchingly. **4 wins** 1200m to 1280m, AJC Analie H., STC Citius Welter H., Crows Nest H., Monterey S., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**-twice, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Galaxy H., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Nassi Doll (Nassipour). **6 wins**. See above.

Lapaez - Hammerhead (H.K.). **8 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1650m, \$394,373 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Percival H., Wah Fu H., Shek Kwu Chau H.

Lithgow. **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC McMahon Services H. Dam of- **Senhor da Gama** (Commands). **6 wins** 1200m to 2200m, \$220,240, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., WATC B Branded H., Hill Wood H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**.

4th dam

PAN DOLL, by Pandour. Raced twice. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **Flash Doll** (Bletchingly). **4 wins**. See above.

Radiant Doll. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 4 winners-

Damika (Celestial Dancer). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$191,380, BTC Autobarn 2YO H., 3d BTC Stakes, **L**. Producer.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of **WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.**

Lot 269 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 8

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
JABALI		Patrona.....	Lomond
2011	Balalaika	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Love of Mary	Zeditave
Dam	Greenwood Lake	Meadowlake	Hold Your Peace
GREENWOOD ECHO		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
2009	Meadow Whisper	Real Quiet	Quiet American
		Classic Echo.....	Rory's Jester

JABALI (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Out of \$P Balalaika, a half-sister to SW Miss Scaramanga. Grandson of SW Love of Mary (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2). Related to SW Sacred Kingdom (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1-twice), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GREENWOOD ECHO, by Greenwood Lake. **2 wins** at 1520m, 1800m, 2d BRC Coke Zero P. Half-sister to **AIMEE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Expert Reply (f. by Al Maher). **Winner** at 2200m in 2018-19, 3d Ipswich TC Carlton Mid P., GCTC Girls on Tour P.

2nd dam

MEADOW WHISPER, by Real Quiet. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d QTC Hi Jinx 3YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
AIMEE (Exceedingly Good). **5 wins**-4 in succession at 2-1110m to 1300m, \$366,450, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Jim Beam 2YO H., Heartkids 2YO H., Boston Salon H., GCTC Sky Racing 2YO P., 2d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport Girls on Track H., 3d BRC Powerade 2YO H., EDB Training Services H., SCTC Parklands Tavern H.
Meadow Dreamer. **5 wins** 1400m to 2200m, BRC Yellowglen P., 2d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P., GCTC Hello Gold Coast H.
Noble Jester. **5 wins** 1200m to 2200m, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Property Services Painting P., Sky Racing H.

3rd dam

CLASSIC ECHO, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
You're Fantastic. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 4th SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L.**

4th dam

MYTHICAL ECHO, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1400m, VATC City of Glen Eira H., Tralee H., 2d SAJC Boardwalk Angel H., 3d SAJC NRC Shippers 2YO H., St Peters Old Collegians 2YO H. Sister to **APPLE DANISH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Mythique. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m, 2d AJC Galah H. Dam of 5 winners-
Shezamyth. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., BRC Kevin Pud Best Memorial P., 2d BRC Men of League Foundation P.
Rainbow Echo. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d SAJC Silverline Security 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L.** Dam of 3 winners-
Galileo Gold (Galileo). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$197,248, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L.**, Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., Stirling Mortlock H., Australian Lamb Company Pty Ltd H., MRC Equiano Speed Yearlings H.
Spicy Double. **Winner** at 1650m, \$139,735, HKJC Powerful H., 3d HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Love is Beauty H., Magnolia H., Birch H., Des Voeux H.
Sirens Echo. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-
Mythical Spirit. **5 wins** 1170m to 1212m, \$149,153, MVRC Variety Bash Sprint H., National Union of Workers H., 2d MRC Betfair H. Producer.